



**REPORT
ON
MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
OF
CAUSE OF DEATH
2013**



**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R. K. PURAM, NEW DELHI**



**REPORT
ON
MEDICAL CERTIFICATION
OF
CAUSE OF DEATH
2013**



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R. K. PURAM, NEW DELHI

Preface

This Report for the year 2013 is the fortieth in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended on the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. *In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 31 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added.*

3. *The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists and is distinct from the Report on Causes of Death in India-2001-2003 and 2004-2006 which is based on Special Survey of Deaths conducted under the domain of SRS. The two Reports are starkly different in terms of coverage, methodology of data collection, assignment of causes of death etc. and hence the findings are not strictly comparable.*

4. *I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.*

5. *The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri. Kameshwar Ojha, Additional Registrar General, Smt. P.A. Mini & Shri R.K. Gautam, Deputy Registrar Generals, Shri B.S. Meena & Shri Sandeep Rai, Assistant Directors, Smt Gurdish Gambhir, S. I. Gr. I and Ms. Sujata Sharma, Consultant who have been involved in the preparation of this report.*

New Delhi
December, 2015

Dr. C. Chandramouli
Registrar General &
Census Commissioner, India

TABLE OF CONTENTS-2013

DESCRIPTION		PAGE NO.
Preface		
Executive Summary		i - iii
CHAPTERS		
Chapter - I	Introduction	1-3
Chapter - II	Scheme of MCCD - Status of Implementation	5-12
Chapter - III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	13-44
Chapter - IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	45-55
APPENDICES		
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	56-173
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death - for Hospital Events (Form No. 4).	174
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death- for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	175
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	176
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	177-185
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2004 to 2013	186

Executive Summary

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programs and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

Methodology: The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

Scope of the report: The report on MCCD-2013, is based upon 9,28,858 (Males: 5,75,710 and Females: 3,53,148) total medically certified deaths (20.1 per cent of total registered deaths) supplied by 31 States/UTs. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

Findings: Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 88 per cent of total deaths:
 - ❖ *Diseases of Circulatory System (29.0 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (12.1 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Diseases of Respiratory System (8.3 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Certain Conditions Originating in the Prenatal Period (8.1 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (7.5 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Neoplasms (5.1 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Diseases of Digestive System (4.6 per cent)*
 - ❖ *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (13.3 per cent)*

- Among the ‘Diseases of Circulatory System’ deaths, Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD) and the Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart diseases account for 26.8 and 30.2 per cent deaths respectively. Furthermore, around every sixth medically certified death has been reported to be caused by these two sub-groups.
- The major Group “*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*” which is the **second** leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 32.2 and 34.9 per cent respectively. Tuberculosis alone accounts for 3.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- Under the **third** leading group ‘*Diseases of Respiratory System*’, Pneumonia, caused 21 out of every hundred reported deaths, followed by Asthma causing around 11.4 deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 1.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The group of diseases relating to ‘*Certain Conditions originating in the Prenatal Period*’ is the **fourth** leading cause of death, accounting for 8.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 38.0 per cent of the deaths under the group and 3.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths.
- The **fifth** leading cause group ‘*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*’, has a major constituent :Burns and Corrosions~ contributing around 21.7 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 1.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
- The major group ‘*Neoplasm*’ (*Cancer*) is the **sixth** leading cause accounting for 5.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which :Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs~ accounts for more than one-third of deaths.
- The **seventh** leading cause, ‘*Diseases of Digestive System*’ is responsible for 4.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which :Diseases of Liver~ alone accounts for about 69.0 per cent of the deaths. The share of :Liver diseases~ in the total medically certified deaths is 3.2 per cent.
- About 13.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the ‘*Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified*’ which is the **eighth** leading cause.

Age-wise:

- Every tenth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)
- About 74.0 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by *Certain Conditions originating in the Prenatal Period*.
- Among the children aged 1-4 years, *Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* have taken the highest toll of 26.3 per cent. Among the children aged 0-4 years, *Other Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period* cause 64.8% of deaths. Other Infectious and Parasitic Disease cause

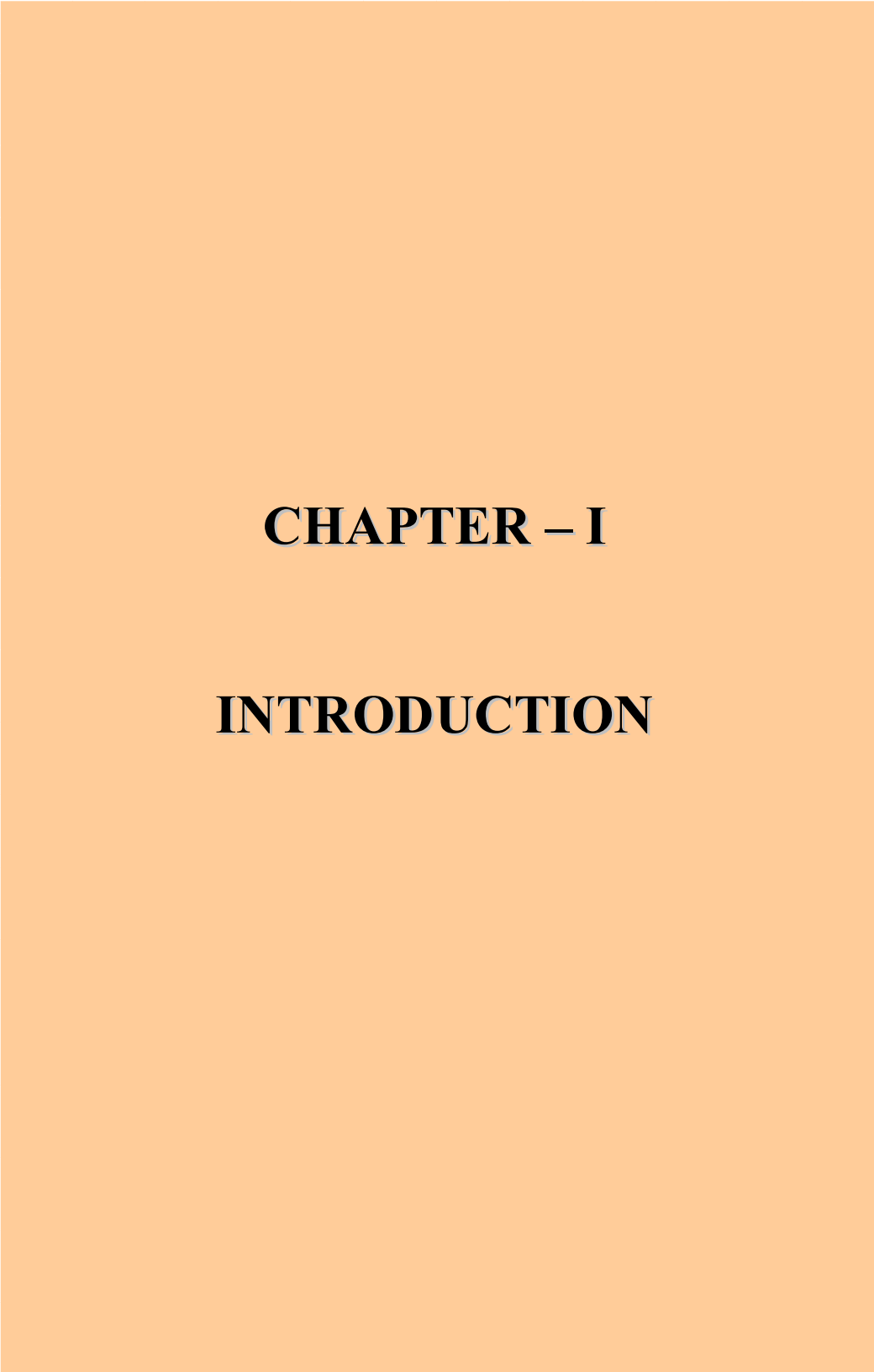
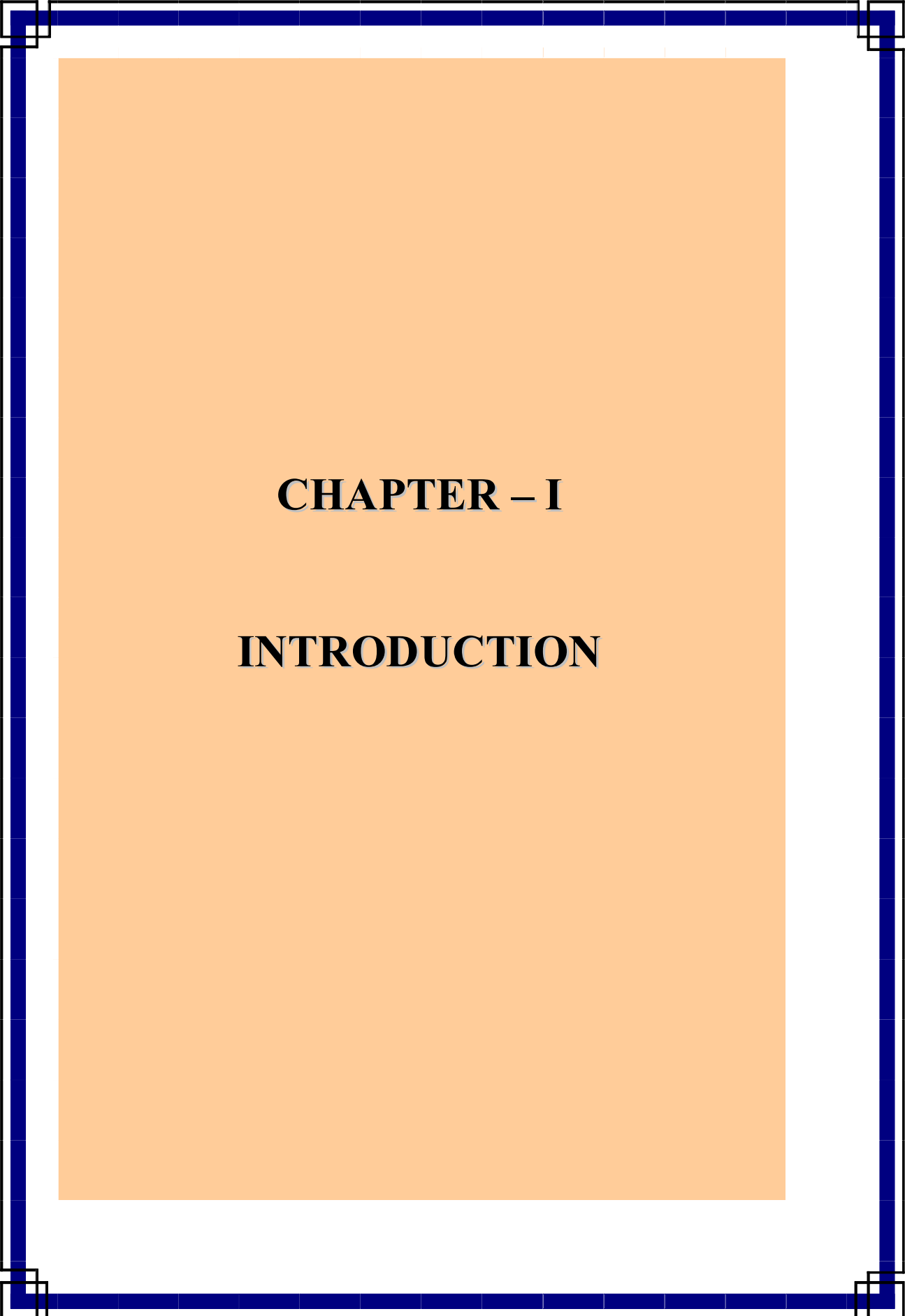
8.2 per cent of deaths followed by Other Respiratory Diseases(4.7%). In the age-group 5-14 years, the cause group Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases claimed the top most position with the share of 28.7 per cent.

- In the age-group of 15-24 and 25-34 years, major group ‘*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*’ is the first among the leading causes contributing around 24.9 per cent and 22.0 per cent respectively. It implies that these age-groups of youth and adolescent are more vulnerable to injuries and poisoning related deaths.
- In the age-group 35-44 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System* and *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are having the shares of 21.8 per cent and 18.0 per cent respectively.
- For all the age-groups of 45 years and above, *Diseases of Circulatory System* is the first leading cause of death. The percentage contribution of this cause group for 45 years and above, to respective age-group totals has been increasing with age. The percentage share of this cause group to the total medically certified deaths for these age groups varies from 43.7 per cent to 29.2 per cent.
- The highest number of deaths (2,30,094 i.e. 24.8 per cent of total), as expected, has been reported for the age-group 70 years and above.

Gender-wise:

- The contributions of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases has been reported to be 62.0 per cent and 38.0 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 613 per thousand.
- There is no significant difference for both males and females as far as eight leading causes are concerned, except for Neoplasm deaths and deaths due to Diseases of the Digestive System.
- The percentage of female Neoplasm deaths to total female medically certified deaths is 5.7 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 4.7 per cent. On the contrary, the percentage of female Digestive System Deaths to total female medically certified deaths is just 2.7 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 5.8 per cent.

---***---



CHAPTER – I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

The age, sex and cause-specific mortality rates are important indicators for evidence-based monitoring of health trends in the population. The statistics on causes of death is essential for planners, administrators and medical professionals in undertaking appropriate curative and preventive measures for various health problems. It also plays an important role in furtherance of medical research and is fundamental for monitoring as well as improving the methods of diagnosis and analysis. Under the system of Registration of Births & Deaths, the scheme of Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) – an integral part of the Vital Statistics System, aims at providing a reliable and temporal database for generating cause-specific mortality statistics. The Office of the Registrar General, India, (ORGI) obtains data on causes of death from the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths of different States and Union Territories, under the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969.

1.2 The Conference on Improvement of Vital Statistics held in 1961 had recommended the introduction of the scheme of MCCD in limited areas to begin with, and its progressive implementation in phases thereafter. In the first phase, it was to be introduced in the teaching hospitals in the State headquarter-towns including field practice rural areas attached to them, missionary hospitals and such other hospitals which were willing to join. The main objective of the first phase was to gather the practical experience of the problems arising in the introduction of the scheme, so as to place it on sound lines. In the second phase, it was to be extended to District & Sub-division hospitals, specialized hospitals and other private hospitals which were willing to join. In the third phase, private and other public hospitals & Primary Health Units were to be covered and thereafter private physicians practicing modern medicine were all to be brought under the ambit of the scheme.

1.3 During the Third Five Year Plan period, Office of the Registrar General, India launched a programme of action, both short term as well as long term through a plan scheme, for development of a comprehensive system of vital statistics in the country. Accordingly, it was envisaged to introduce the scheme of MCCD in all major medical

teaching institutions and other hospitals in different States/UTs. Owing to the lack of adequate medical facilities and consequent difficulty in obtaining medically certified cause of death in several parts of the country; it has been introduced in phases since early seventies.

1.4 It has got the statutory backing under sections 10(2), 10(3), 17(1) (b) and 23(3) of the Registration of Births & Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969.

The provisions relating to MCCD in Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969 are as follows:

Section 10(2): In any area, the State Government having regard to the facilities available therein in this behalf may require that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained by Registrar from such person and in such form as may be prescribed.

Section 10(3): Where the State Government has required under sub-section (2) that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained, in the event of the death of any person who, during his last illness, was attended by a medical practitioner, the medical practitioner shall, after the death of that person, forthwith, issue without charging any fee, to the person required under this Act to give information concerning the death, a certificate in the prescribed form stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death; and the certificate shall be received and delivered by such person to the Registrar at the time of giving information concerning the death as required by this Act.

Section 17(1) (b): Subject to any rules made in this behalf by the State Government, including rules relating to the payment of fees and postal charges, any person may obtain an extract from registration-records relating to any death; provided that no extract relating to any death, issued to any person, shall disclose the particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the register.

Section 23(3): Any medical practitioner who neglects or refuses to issue a certificate under sub-section (3) of section 10 and any person who neglects or refuses to deliver such certificates shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

1.5 The necessary data is collected in the prescribed Form No.4 ([Appendix-II](#)) as filled in by the concerned hospital authorities. A separate Form No.4A ([Appendix-III](#)) has been prescribed for non-institutional deaths, which are attended to by the medical practitioners. These forms conform to the international format of medical certification of cause of death

as evolved by the World Health Organisation (WHO). These forms comprising two parts incorporate immediate and antecedent causes of death along with the identification and other particulars of the deceased. Part-I provides for entering the diseases in a specific sequence of events leading to death, so that the immediate cause is recorded first and the underlying cause, the last. The underlying cause is that morbid condition which initiated the chain of events leading to death. Besides, there is also a provision for recording the approximate intervals between onset of disease and death in the sequence of events. Part-II of the form allows recording information on other significant morbid conditions, but not directly related to the cause of death. Doctors attending to the deceased during his/her terminal illness are required to fill the forms up.

1.6 World Health Organization (WHO) periodically reviews the system of International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Tenth revision of the ICD (ICD-10) was endorsed by the Forty-third World Health Assembly in May 1990 and came into use in WHO Member States as from 1994; however, it has been adopted in the ORGI for classification of causes of deaths since 1999 Report on MCCD. The statistics on medically certified causes of deaths has been tabulated as per the National List (ICD –10, modified according to Indian conditions) as given in Appendices-IV & V. The underlying cause of death is taken into account while tabulating the cause-specific mortality.

1.7 The statistics presented in this report, provide information on cause-specific mortality cross classified by sex and broad age-groups. The report is based on medically certified deaths occurring in hospitals (whether public or private) covered under the Scheme. As only selected hospitals, and that too mostly from urban areas, are covered at present under the scheme of MCCD, the profile presented here may not yield the reliable pattern of cause specific mortality prevalent in the states/country. Keeping this in view, the data- users may take due caution while deducing the mortality pattern.

1.8 The report is presented in 4 chapters and 6 appendices. Chapters two and three deal with ‘Scheme of MCCD: Status of Implementation’ and ‘Distribution of Deaths by Cause’ respectively. Chapter 4 analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. Appendix-I contains detailed statistical tables for ready reference.



CHAPTER – II

SCHEME OF MCCD:

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER-II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

The RBD Act, 1969 mandates compulsory registration of births and deaths in the country, and has been in force since 1st April, 1970. Although it is a Central Act, its implementation rests with the States and Union Territories (UTs). At the National-level, the Registrar General, India appointed under Section 3 of the Act, for unifying and co-ordinating the activities of Chief Registrars, provides general direction and guidance in the matter of registration of births and deaths and also for implementation of the Act. The Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed by the State Governments under Section 4 of the Act, function as the Chief Executive Authorities for effective implementation of the Act in an efficient way and report the working thereof. Under the Civil Registration System, the scheme of MCCD is required to be notified under Section 10(2) of the RBD Act, 1969, for its implementation in any area by the respective States and UTs, subject to the availability of requisite facilities therein. Till 2013, 32 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have reportedly issued notification for the introduction of the scheme of MCCD.

2.2 The MCCD under Civil Registration System has been implemented in the States/UTs in a phased manner to provide data on cause of death. However, it has so far been implemented in only certain hospitals, generally in urban areas which are selected by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths. Thus, the scheme covers mostly those deaths, which occur in medical institutions located in urban areas. The coverage under the scheme in terms of percentage level of medical certification as well as the type of hospitals covered has not been uniform across the States/UTs. Some of the States have notified only teaching and specialized hospitals under it, whereas in others, only district hospitals and Primary Health Centers (PHCs) have been brought under its ambit. There are three States/UT viz. Kerala, Meghalaya and Lakshadweep which are yet to formally notify the scheme. In order to take the scheme of MCCD forward in a systematic manner in the country, the Registrar General, India has been impressing upon all the States/UTs to bring all hospitals (whether public or private) and private medical practitioners under its coverage, both in rural as well as urban areas.

2.3 As per the reported information, the number of hospitals, existing, covered and reporting data on medical certification of cause of death in the States/UTs is presented in Statement 2.3.

Statement 2.3: State/Union Territory-wise details of Medical Institutions existing/covered/reporting data on MCCD -2013

S.No.	States/UTs	Existing Allopathic Medical Institutions	Medical Institutions covered under MCCD	Medical Institutions Reported MCCD Data as per the National List for Tabulation
1	A & N Islands	39	30	30
2	Andhra Pradesh	3978	3978	618
3	Arunachal Pradesh	188	156	0
4	Assam	5641	NA	NA
5	Bihar	9575	6	6
6	Chandigarh	197	52	52
7	Chhattisgarh	9220	67	67
8	D & N Haveli	31	8	0
9	Daman & Diu	15	13	0
10	Delhi	705	656	656
11	Goa	159	159	159
12	Gujarat*	6629	2505	2505
13	Haryana	3329	1162	452
14	Himachal Pradesh	611	131	99
15	Jammu & Kashmir*	592	NA	NA
16	Jharkhand*	920	NA	NA
17	Karnataka	7032	1191	1375
18	Kerala	1655	153	95
19	Lakshadweep	15	NA	NA
20	Madhya Pradesh*	5685	NA	NA
21	Maharashtra	17133	260	260
22	Manipur	114	38	21
23	Meghalaya	171	154	71
24	Mizoram	134	84	53
25	Nagaland	216	59	23
26	Odisha	1894	526	67
27	Puducherry	91	91	91
28	Punjab	1515	472	264
29	Rajasthan	1817	1666	126
30	Sikkim	31	31	28
31	Tamil Nadu	13847	5591	3922
32	Telangana	Included in Andhra Pradesh		
33	Tripura	112	107	107
34	Uttar Pradesh	9503	NA	NA
35	Uttarakhand	1909	15	15
36	West Bengal	1739	1475	992
	Total	106442	20836	12154

Note:1. Existing number of Medical Institutions is not strictly comparable over the years, as uniform classification procedures for classifying hospitals are not being followed by States/UTs while reporting the details.

2.NA: Data not available

MCCD STATUS – STATE SCENARIO

2.4 The scheme of MCCD has been functioning at different levels of efficiency in various States/UTs. During 2013, 31 States/UTs (Appendix VI) reported the data on MCCD in the prescribed format. Statement 2.4 gives the number of registered deaths, medically certified deaths; and percentage of the latter to the former for the years 2011 to 2013 for States/UTs.

2.5 During the year 2013, marginal increase in medically certified deaths to total registered deaths has been observed by 0.1 percentage point as compared to the year 2012. Seven States/UTs which have reported a decline in absolute number of medically certified deaths in 2013 over the previous year are A & N Islands, Assam, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tripura, West Bengal, Mizoram and Manipur. Gujarat which has been sending reports every year has not sent the report for 2013 and hence not included in this report. Haryana, which has been regular in sending report also has not sent its report during 2011, 2012 and 2013. This may be noted with concern that the States reporting decline are almost regular in supplying the data on MCCD and poor performance of these States made adversely affect the quality of analysis.

2.6 During the period 2011-2013, for Daman & Diu, Delhi, Puducherry, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Chandigarh, Goa and Lakshadweep more than half of the registered deaths have been reported to be medically certified. The percentage of medical certification in Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Nagaland, Punjab and Rajasthan has shown an increasing pattern during the said period.

Statement 2.4: Percentage of Medical Certification in States/UTs during 2011-2013

S.No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS		
		2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	420646	405909	248110	66442	68420	67493	15.8	16.9	27.2
2	A & N Islands	2073	2179	2108	765	1077	1010	36.9	49.4	47.9
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1560	1711	1543	507	420	468	32.5	24.5	30.3
4	Assam	111054	111676	106810	16160	19960	1009	14.6	17.9	0.9
5	Bihar	155176	243466	143605	7429	7296	16223	4.8	3.0	11.3
6	Chandigarh	15713	21788	16308	15713	21788	15142	100.0	100.0	92.9
7	Chhattisgarh	114842	142123	150592	9550	8046	9101	8.3	5.7	6.0
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1302	1201	1271	629	801	932	48.3	66.7	73.3
9	Daman & Diu	1298	1068	1170	1269	495	641	97.8	46.3	54.8
10	Delhi	112142	104616	104616	63611	63132	63037	56.7	60.3	60.3
11	Goa	11326	12067	12196	11321	11739	12196	100.0	97.3	100.0
12	Gujarat	324080	315236	342612	70275	85866	NA	21.7	27.2	-
13	Haryana	153530	160633	161655	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
14	Himachal Pradesh	42524	44271	41139	5014	5338	5788	11.8	12.1	14.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35425	NA	37019	244	NA	NA	0.7	-	-
16	Jharkhand	116615	112814	115149	412	472	458	0.4	0.4	0.4
17	Karnataka	384745	407015	413635	123221	125180	143708	32.0	30.8	34.7
18	Kerala	244295	237615	260195	29252	31333	32096	12.0	13.2	12.3
19	Lakshadweep	292	292	346	NA	NA	346	-	-	100.0
20	Madhya Pradesh	351621	359342	372021	37131	31043	33186	10.6	8.6	8.9
21	Maharashtra	624791	651731	668887	215618	224469	223553	34.5	34.4	33.4
22	Manipur	4253	4458	5993	2215	2498	2117	52.1	56.0	35.3
23	Meghalaya	14848	14310	13492	1681	4660	4570	11.3	32.6	33.9
24	Mizoram	5484	6503	6126	2537	2813	2570	46.3	43.3	42.0
25	Nagaland	6961	6996	7056	162	169	247	2.3	2.4	3.5
26	Odisha	277484	291027	287181	33975	32671	34169	12.2	11.2	11.9
27	Puducherry	12078	12525	11717	7464	8988	8560	61.8	71.8	73.1
28	Punjab	187675	193882	193882	19920	21788	23303	10.6	11.2	12.0
29	Rajasthan	360560	356946	401656	42417	36913	46714	11.8	10.3	11.6
30	Sikkim	3094	3510	3456	1275	1360	1307	41.2	38.7	37.8
31	Tamil Nadu	476709	496876	507578	149946	152704	158276	31.5	30.7	31.2
32	Tripura	8911	9527	12224	4553	4914	5424	51.1	51.6	44.4
33	Telangana	Included in Andhra Pradesh		156420	Included in Andhra Pradesh		-	-	-	-
34	Uttarakhand	29300	33654	33216	3800	3975	4071	13.0	11.8	12.3
35	Uttar Pradesh	751596	668780	780905	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
36	West Bengal	371079	420014	470379	21484	25476	11143	5.8	6.1	2.4
	Total	5735082	5855761	6092268	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total MCCD Reporting State/UTs	4829664	5026056	4613657	965992	1005804	928858	20.0	20.0	20.1

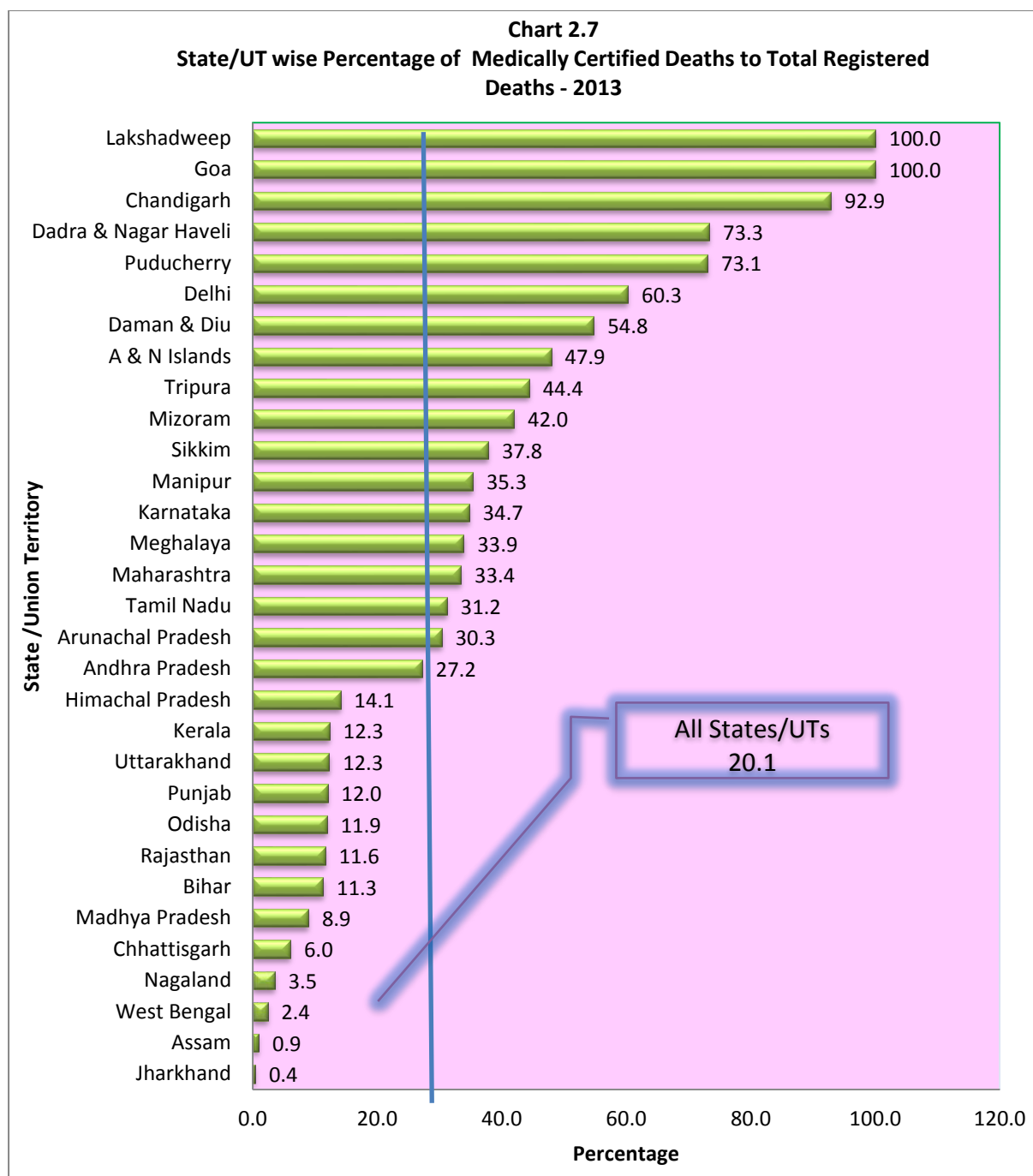
Note: N.A : Data not available

RANKING OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES IN THE MCCD:

2.7 The ranking of States/UTs has been done on the basis of percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths. During 2013, Goa and Lakshadweep ranked first with cent per cent registered deaths as medically certified, followed by 92.9 per cent in Chandigarh, 73.3 per cent in Dadra & Nagar Haveli, 73.1 per cent in Puducherry and 60.3 per cent in Delhi. Amongst major States, the highest level of medical certification of cause of death has been observed in Maharashtra (33.4 per cent), which stands at the fourteenth rank. Chart 2.7 depicts the rank of the States/UTs in the medical certification.

Statement 2.7: Ranking of States/UTs in the medical certification of cause of death during 2013

S.No	State/Union Territory	Total Registered Deaths	Total Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths	Rank of State/ Union Territory
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Andhra Pradesh	248110	67493	27.20	17
2	A & N Islands	2108	1010	47.91	7
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1543	468	30.33	16
4	Assam	106810	1009	0.94	29
5	Bihar	143605	16223	11.30	24
6	Chandigarh	16308	15142	92.85	2
7	Chhattisgarh	150592	9101	6.04	26
8	Delhi	104616	63037	60.26	5
9	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1271	932	73.33	3
10	Daman & Diu	1170	641	54.79	6
11	Goa	12196	12196	100.00	1
12	Himachal Pradesh	41139	5788	14.07	18
13	Jharkhand	115149	458	0.40	30
14	Karnataka	413635	143708	34.74	12
15	Kerala	260195	32096	12.34	19
16	Lakshadweep	346	346	100.00	1
17	Madhya Pradesh	372021	33186	8.92	25
18	Maharashtra	668887	223553	33.42	14
19	Manipur	5993	2117	35.32	11
20	Meghalaya	13492	4570	33.87	13
21	Mizoram	6126	2570	41.95	9
22	Nagaland	7056	247	3.50	27
23	Odisha	287181	34169	11.90	22
24	Puducherry	11717	8560	73.06	4
25	Punjab	193882	23303	12.02	21
26	Rajasthan	401656	46714	11.63	23
27	Sikkim	3456	1307	37.82	10
28	Tamil Nadu	507578	158276	31.18	15
29	Tripura	12224	5424	44.37	8
30	Uttarakhand	33216	4071	12.26	20
31	West Bengal	470379	11143	2.37	28
	Total	4613657	928858	20.1	

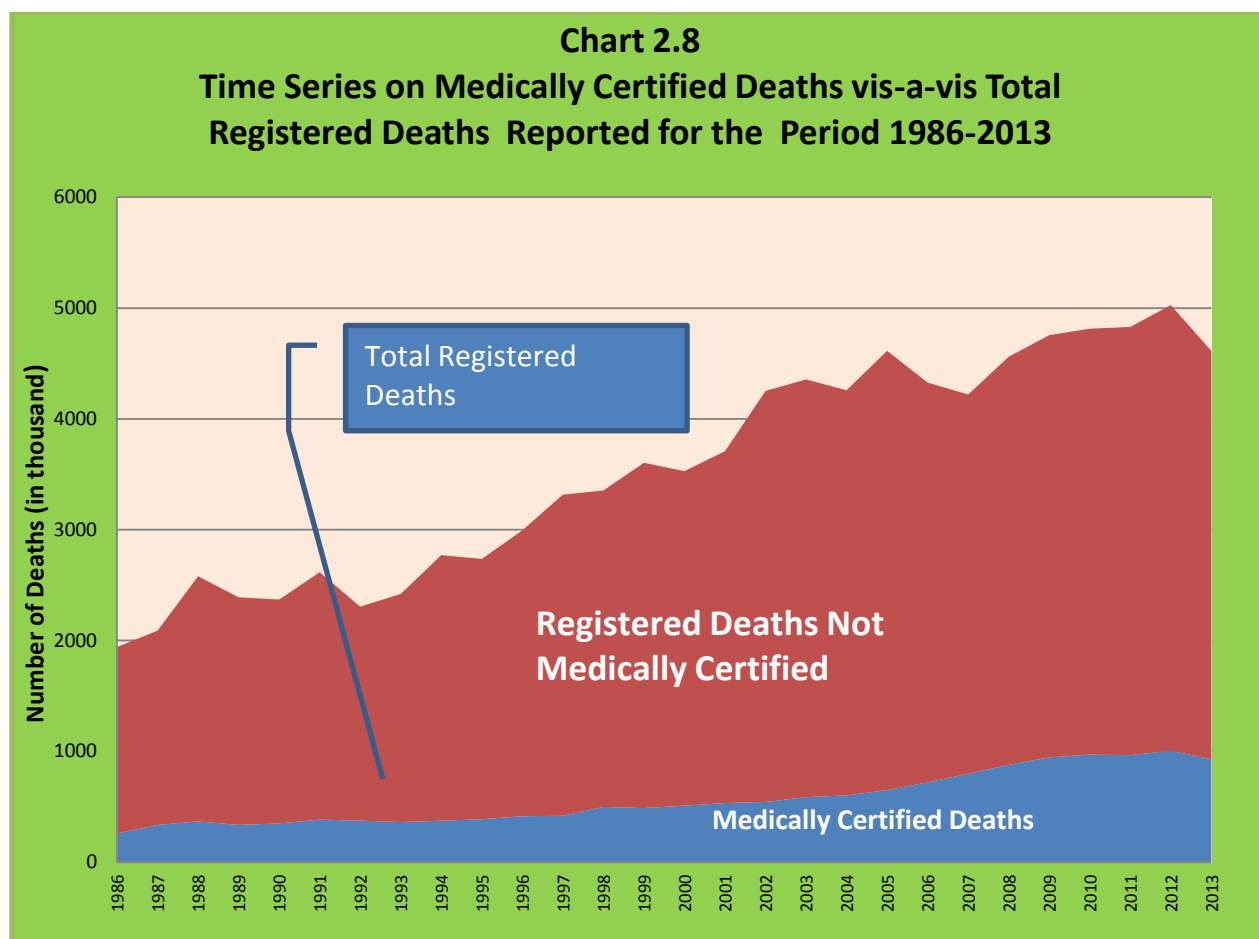


GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

2.8 The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the years 1986 to 2013 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. Though there has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths in total registered deaths has been hovering around 12.8 –20.1 per cent. There is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 28 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

Statement 2.8: Growth in Medical Certification as a part of total registered deaths.

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1986	14	1941899	259370	13.5
1987	15	2089559	336055	16.3
1988	18	2579902	368315	14.4
1989	16	2389968	336736	15.8
1990	16	2369727	350099	14.6
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4829664	650507	13.5
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560525	878339	19.3
2009	27	4755054	946018	19.9
2010	27	4813552	970896	20.2
2011	32	4829664	965992	20.0
2012	30	5026056	1005804	20.0
2013	31	4613657	928858	20.1



Note: The data in the above Statement may not be strictly comparable to that in earlier reports due to inclusion of basic data of Civil Registration System(CRS) and MCCD from 1986-1998.

☒☒☒

CHAPTER – III

**DISTRIBUTION
OF
DEATHS BY CAUSE**

CHAPTER –III

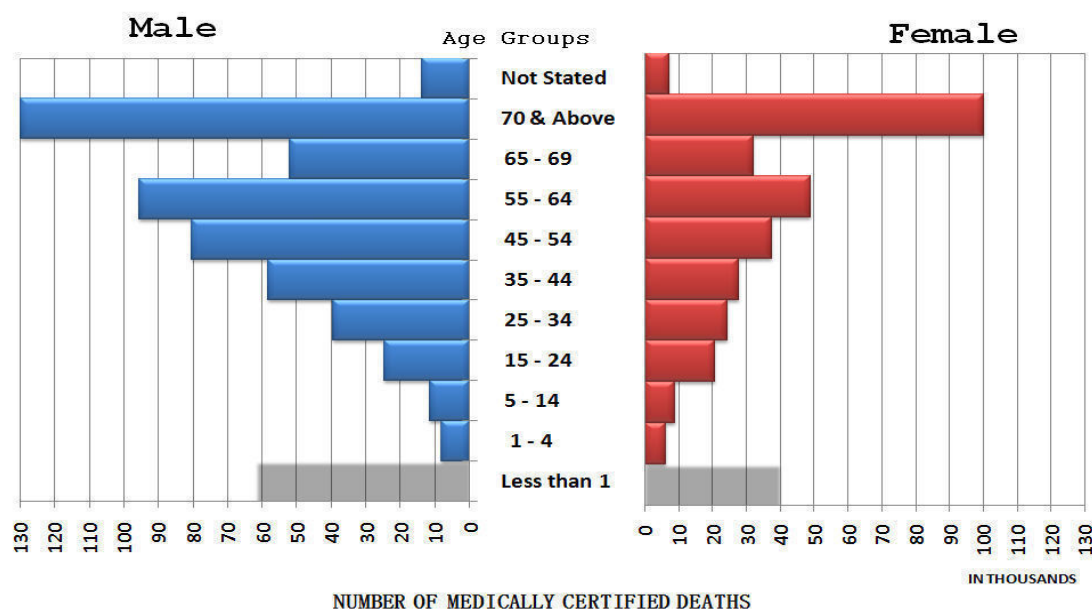
DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 31 States/UTs by age, sex and major cause groups. During 2013, a total of 9,28,858 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 5,75,710 and 3,53,148 pertained to males and females respectively. The age and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

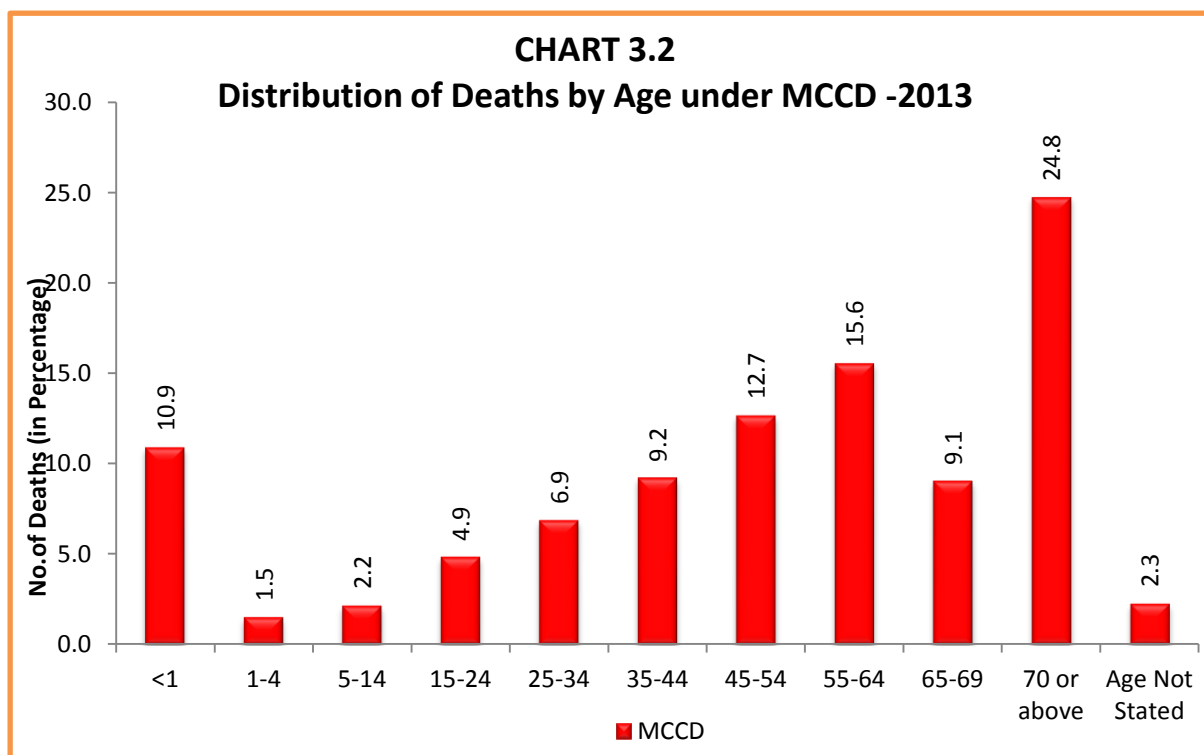
Statement 3.1: Age and sex distribution of Medically Certified Deaths– 2013

Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total medically certified deaths
		Total male deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		Total female deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	61397	10.7	6.6	39948	11.3	4.3	101345	10.9
1-4	8227	1.4	0.9	6043	1.7	0.7	14270	1.5
5-14	11489	2.0	1.2	8686	2.5	0.9	20175	2.2
15-24	24647	4.3	2.7	20580	5.8	2.2	45227	4.9
25-34	39665	6.9	4.3	24342	6.9	2.6	64007	6.9
35-44	58205	10.1	6.3	27644	7.8	3.0	85849	9.2
45-54	80459	14.0	8.7	37323	10.6	4.0	117782	12.7
55-64	95650	16.6	10.3	49039	13.9	5.3	144689	15.6
65-69	52166	9.1	5.6	32107	9.1	3.5	84273	9.1
70 or above	129912	22.6	14.0	100182	28.4	10.8	230094	24.8
Not Stated	13893	2.4	1.5	7254	2.1	0.8	21147	2.3
TOTAL	575710	100.0	62.0	353148	100.0	38.0	928858	100.0

Chart 3.1
Distribution of Reported Medically Certified Deaths in India by Age & Sex - 2013



3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 62.0 per cent and 38.0 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 613 per thousand. It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2.



3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98), *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* (P00-P96), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98), *Neoplasm* (C00-D48), *Diseases of Digestive System* (K00-K92) and *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) taken together account for about 88.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

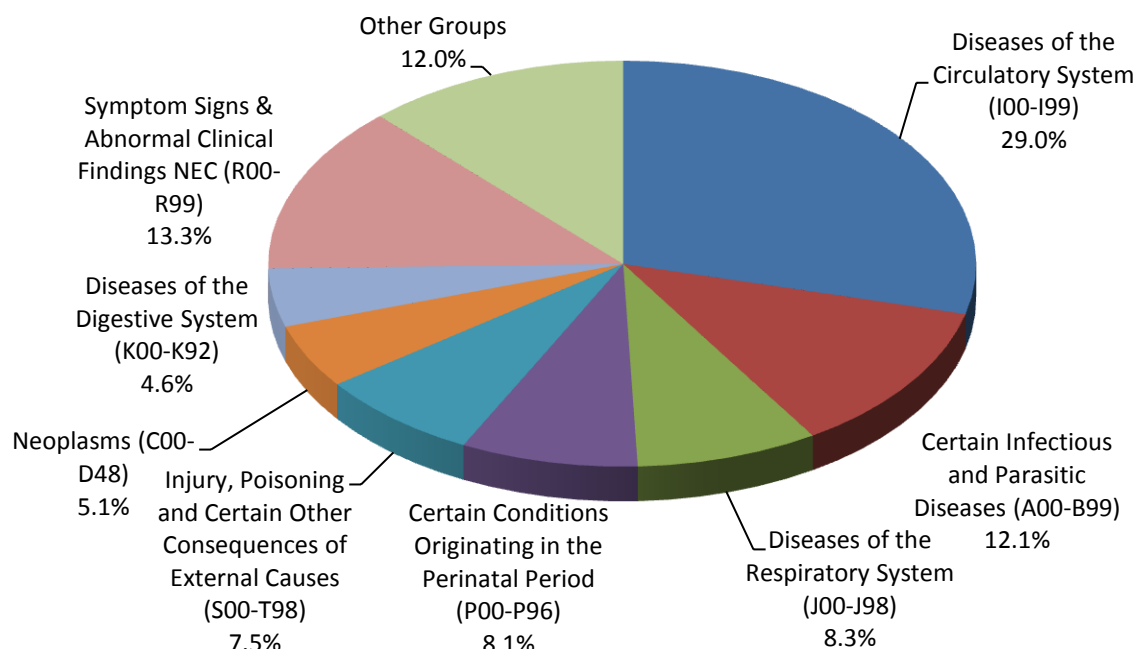
3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System* constitute the maximum i.e. 29.0 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by '*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (12.1 per cent). The *Diseases of Respiratory System* has contributed to 8.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths. The group of *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period* constitutes 8.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by 7.5 per cent due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes*. Neoplasms constitute 5.1 per cent; *Diseases of the Digestive System* constitute 4.6 per cent and *Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified* constitute 13.3 per cent which consists of ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality. Nearly every eight medically certified death has not been properly classified and hence put under the category '*Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified*'. In respect of these eight leading causes of death, the gender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98) and *Diseases of the Digestive System* (K00-K92) as compared to corresponding female figures. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4.

Statement 3.4: Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Eight Leading Cause-Groups during 2013

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	163806	28.5	105256	29.8	269062	29.0
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	69518	12.1	42666	12.1	112184	12.1
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	49543	8.6	27597	7.8	77140	8.3
4	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	45302	7.9	29644	8.4	74946	8.1
5	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	46719	8.1	22832	6.4	69551	7.5
6	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	27208	4.7	20189	5.7	47397	5.1
7	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	33637	5.8	9434	2.7	43071	4.6
8	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	76714	13.3	46902	13.3	123616	13.3
	Other Groups	63263	11.0	48628	13.8	111891	12.0
	Total	575710	100.0	353148	100.0	928858	100.0

Note: Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99) was not properly diagnoses so it may not be considered as a third leading cause group.

Chart 3.4
Percentage distribution of deaths under MCCD by leading cause groups - 2013



3.5 The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 1990 to 2013 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 1990, the group *Diseases of the Circulatory System* has not only occupied the position of *top-most killer*, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increase in the share of deaths under this cause group is 4.7 percentage points in 2013 compared to 2000.

Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of leading cause groups of deaths during 1990-2013

Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	6	5	7	8	9	10	11
1990	20.6	16.5	7.8	9.0	13.2	3.5	2.6	14.4	12.4	100.0
1991	21.1	17.0	8.1	8.7	11.2	3.7	2.7	14.5	13.0	100.0
1992	21.3	16.7	7.8	9.1	11.0	3.6	2.8	14.2	13.5	100.0
1993	21.6	17.3	7.7	9.2	11.2	3.6	3.3	12.6	13.5	100.0
1994	21.9	16.7	7.4	8.5	11.7	3.6	3.3	13.4	13.5	100.0
1995	21.4	16.2	7.3	8.2	12.1	3.4	3.3	14.6	13.5	100.0
1996	21.7	16.3	7.5	7.9	12.4	3.3	3.0	14.1	13.8	100.0
1997	22.2	15.7	7.1	8.8	12.1	3.2	3.1	14.2	13.6	100.0
1998	25.2	16.4	7.3	7.9	12.1	3.2	2.8	12.3	12.8	100.0
1999	23.8	14.7	7.7	7.5	13.0	3.6	2.9	14.6	12.2	100.0
2000	24.3	15.7	7.0	7.8	11.3	3.6	3.3	14.2	12.8	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	8.9	6.9	11.6	3.7	2.9	10.8	13.1	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	9.0	7.4	11.3	3.7	3.2	10.1	13.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	9.6	6.9	10.8	3.9	3.6	10.5	13.7	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	8.3	6.9	9.7	4.4	3.6	11.7	13.8	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	8.7	6.6	9.3	4.3	3.8	11.7	13.3	100.0

2006	27.1	13.9	8.6	6.7	8.8	4.3	4.3	13.6	12.7	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	8.2	7.4	9.2	4.3	4.3	13.8	12.0	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.5	7.0	8.9	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0
2009	30.6	12.8	8.6	7.2	7.3	4.6	4.1	12.8	12.0	100.0
2010	29.8	13.1	9.5	6.9	7.4	4.6	4.2	12.5	12.0	100.0
2011	28.9	12.5	9.2	7.4	7.8	5.4	4.4	12.4	12.5	100.0
2012	30.4	12.3	8.4	6.9	7.7	5.0	4.3	12.9	12.1	100.0
2013	29.0	12.1	8.3	8.1	7.5	5.1	4.6	13.3	12.0	100.0

Note: 1. Data in above table may not be strictly comparable over the reporting years due to switchover in the use of ICD-9 to ICD-10 in the ORGI in tabulation from 1999 and onward and basic data on MCCD for 1990-1998.

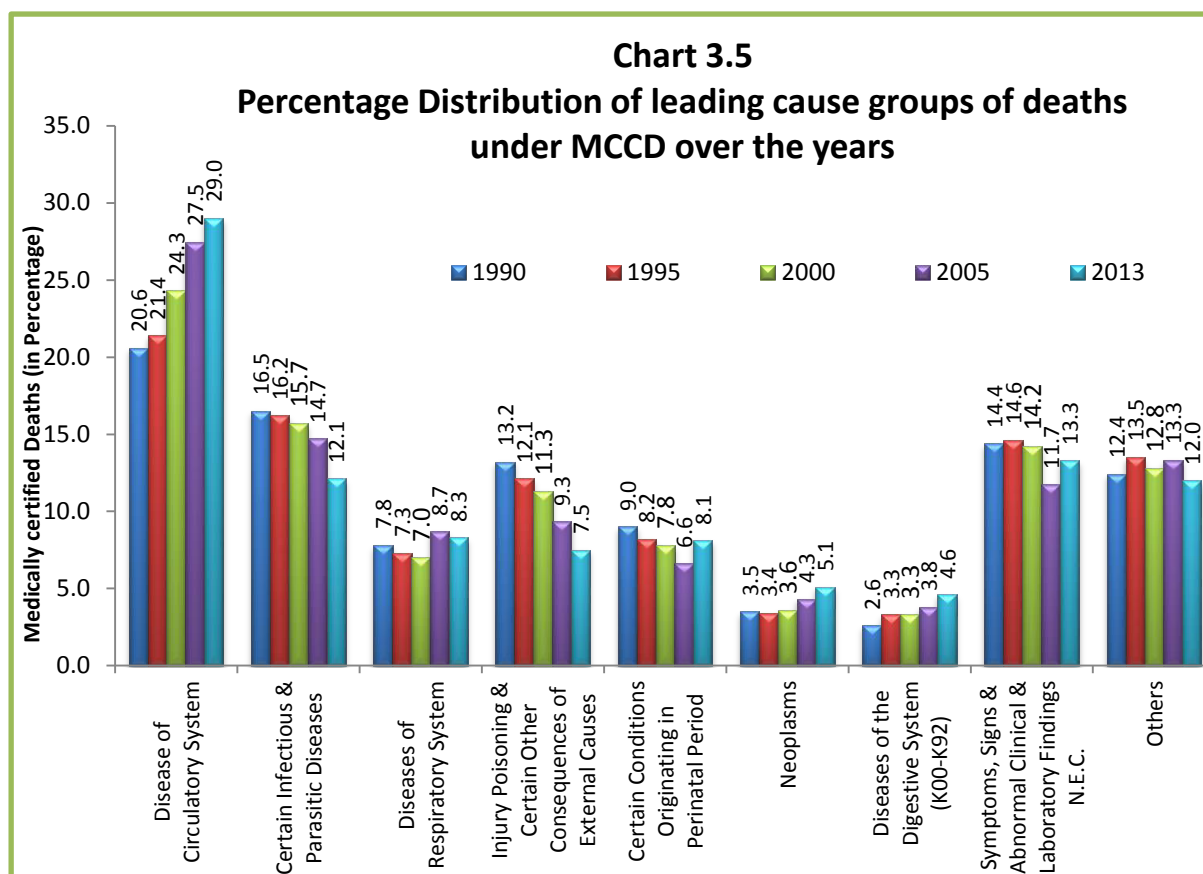
2. Others include the remaining major cause groups

3.5.1 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 9.6 per cent during the period 1990 to 2013, thus accounting for around 7 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths. The proportion of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes* has exhibited a decreasing trend over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified* constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 1990.

3.5.2 The group of *Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown a fluctuating pattern in percentage terms over the years.

3.5.3 The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.2 to 5.4 per cent over these years. The deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)* with the share of 4.6 per cent have become the Seventh leading cause.

3.5.5 The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2013.



3.6 The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situations of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

3.6.1 As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the twelve States/UTs namely, A & N Islands, Assam, Chhattisgarh, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Jharkhand, Lakshadweep, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Tripura and West Bengal belong to the cause group *Diseases of Circulatory System*. In Chhattisgarh, as high as 50.7 per cent of deaths (more than half of the deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Chandigarh which has reported as low as 10.6 per cent (nearly 1 out of 10 deaths) with the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 29.0 per cent (nearly 3 out of 10 deaths).

3.6.2 The group *Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases* constitutes 12.1 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Bihar is as high as 26.7 per cent in 2013. The abnormally high percentage of these deaths reported in Bihar, may be due to very small number of medically certified deaths in the State. In States/UTs like Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Rajasthan and Uttarakhand the share of deaths under this cause group ranges between 16.0 to 21.2 per cent.

3.6.3 The group, *Diseases of Respiratory System* constitutes 10 per cent or more of medically certified deaths in twelfth States viz. Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Daman & Diu, Goa, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand, and West Bengal.

Statement 3.6: State/UT-wise Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by 8 Leading Cause-Groups – 2013

State/UTs	Major Cause Group										
	Top 8 Major Groups										
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Neoplasms	Diseases of Digestive System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)	Others Groups	Total (Col 10+11)
1	2	3	4	6	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	27.7	12.9	6.6	8.5	8.0	4.2	3.6	17.6	89.2	10.8	100.0
A & N Islands	35.2	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	4.0	9.3	0.9	79.9	20.1	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	20.3	21.2	3.4	6.6	0.2	4.1	15.0	1.9	72.6	27.4	100.0
Assam	35.3	11.6	5.9	6.2	6.7	4.0	9.3	0.9	80.0	20.0	100.0
Bihar	29.7	26.7	4.1	0.5	4.5	2.2	3.7	5.1	76.6	23.4	100.0
Chandigarh	10.6	16.8	13.9	0.0	6.2	8.6	3.8	6.2	66.1	33.9	100.0
Chhattisgarh	50.7	11.8	12.8	2.7	5.0	0.3	0.7	9.0	93.0	7.0	100.0
Delhi	15.3	17.3	7.4	6.6	4.7	6.5	4.5	26.6	88.9	11.1	100.0
D & N Haveli	46.1	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	51.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Daman & Diu	49.9	3.6	37.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.7	0.0	94.9	5.1	100.0
Goa	34.2	5.3	10.4	1.1	5.8	7.5	8.0	15.3	87.6	12.4	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	22.1	11.0	21.1	7.5	6.2	3.6	8.0	4.6	84.1	15.9	100.0
Jharkhand	41.9	19.7	6.8	0.9	4.1	1.1	4.1	5.7	84.3	15.7	100.0
Karnataka	28.8	10.1	8.6	9.3	11.5	6.7	6.6	1.7	83.3	16.7	100.0
Kerala	29.8	5.9	10.4	3.6	5.0	15.2	8.1	1.0	79.2	20.8	100.0
Lakshadweep	47.1	2.3	5.8	1.4	0.3	7.5	1.2	17.9	83.5	16.5	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	24.6	7.3	3.6	20.6	5.9	1.7	1.8	19.6	85.1	14.9	100.0
Maharashtra	32.4	13.7	10.2	4.7	7.3	5.9	4.5	10.7	89.5	10.5	100.0
Manipur	25.2	11.1	6.3	4.3	6.5	4.1	14.8	12.8	85.1	14.9	100.0
Meghalaya	16.8	17.7	6.3	15.1	5.0	8.9	10.4	6.1	86.1	13.9	100.0
Mizoram	14.4	16.0	11.6	16.0	4.2	6.7	12.5	2.4	83.8	16.2	100.0
Nagaland	17.8	9.3	9.7	4.9	10.9	7.7	9.7	0.0	70.0	30.0	100.0
Odisha	19.7	14.9	6.2	16.9	8.6	2.4	5.7	8.6	83.0	17.0	100.0
Puducherry	23.9	11.4	9.7	5.8	8.2	4.9	3.2	0.0	67.1	32.9	100.0
Punjab	24.7	14.8	9.4	5.2	8.7	5.2	6.2	7.9	82.0	18.0	100.0
Rajasthan	18.5	19.2	14.0	20.0	5.9	2.9	3.7	5.2	89.4	10.6	100.0
Sikkim	25.9	13.9	9.0	5.3	8.0	7.0	16.4	2.0	87.5	12.5	100.0

Tamil Nadu	37.7	6.4	3.6	8.1	7.0	2.6	2.5	28.5	96.4	3.6	100.0
Tripura	31.4	12.5	25.7	0.4	6.7	1.5	0.2	16.5	94.9	5.1	100.0
Uttarakhand	13.3	18.8	10.2	6.2	7.1	2.8	10.7	11.1	80.1	19.9	100.0
West Bengal	32.1	14.6	13.7	7.4	5.7	2.9	8.3	1.7	86.4	13.6	100.0
All States/UTs (Total)	29.0	12.1	8.3	8.1	7.5	5.1	4.6	13.3	88.0	12.0	100.0

3.6.4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli has reported 51.0 per cent of its total medically certified deaths under the cause group *Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified*, followed by 28.5 and 26.6 per cent in Tamil Nadu and Delhi respectively. Such a high percentage of deaths reported under the category, especially in the States/UTs mentioned above, clearly suggest the need to enhance the awareness among the medical and statistical professionals involved in the scheme of MCCD, about the importance of proper recording of cause of death and its classification and coding.

3.6.5 The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* is in the range of 10 to 20 per cent in five States/UTs namely Meghalaya, Mizoram, Odisha, Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh. Madhya Pradesh reported highest, 20.6 per cent of deaths under this category whereas in other States/UTs, it is less than 10 per cent.

3.6.6 The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* is more than 10 per cent in case of two States/UTs, viz. Karnataka and Nagaland in their respective totals of medically certified deaths.

3.6.7 The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths is highest 15.2 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Kerala. Dadra and Nagar Haveli have reported nil deaths under this category followed by Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand (0.3-1.1 per cent) in respective State's total medical certification of death.

3.6.8 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System* exceeded 10 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in six States/UTs of Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Sikkim and Uttarakhand.

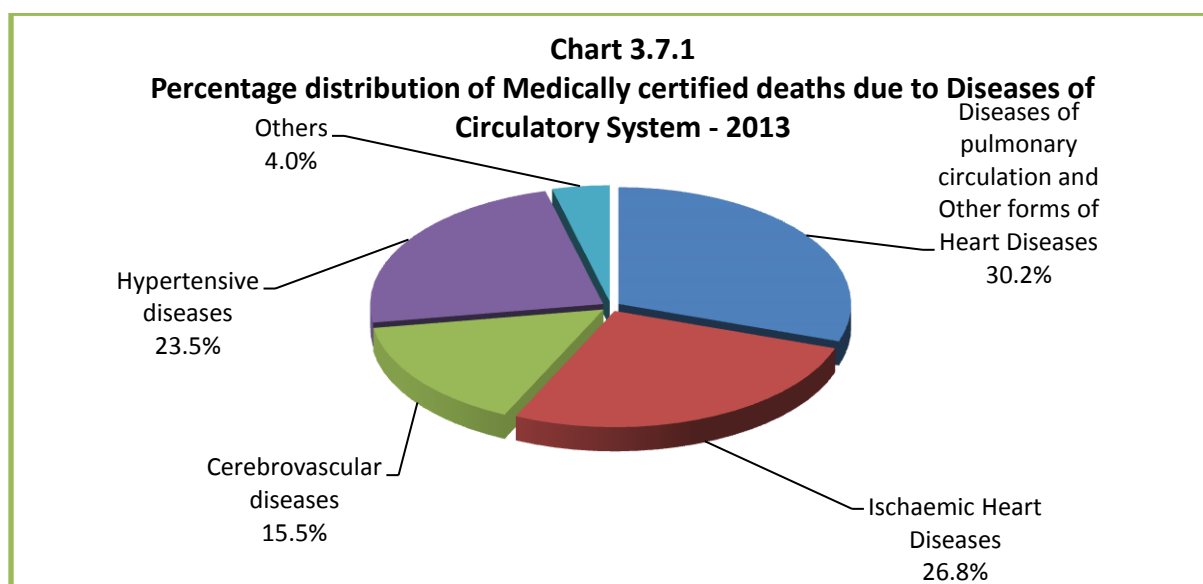
LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

3.7 Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX): It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 29.0 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 28.5 and 29.8 per cent respectively in males and female deaths in their totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.7.1.

Statement 3.7.1: Distribution of major causes of deaths among diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD –2013

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	50273	30.7	31017	29.5	81290	30.2	8.8
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	45756	27.9	26225	24.9	71981	26.8	7.7
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	25956	15.8	15737	15.0	41693	15.5	4.5
4	Hypertensive diseases	35691	21.8	27669	26.3	63360	23.5	6.8
5	Others	6130	3.7	4608	4.4	10738	4.0	1.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	163806	100.0	105256	100.0	269062	100.0	29.0
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	28.5	-	29.8	-	29.0	-

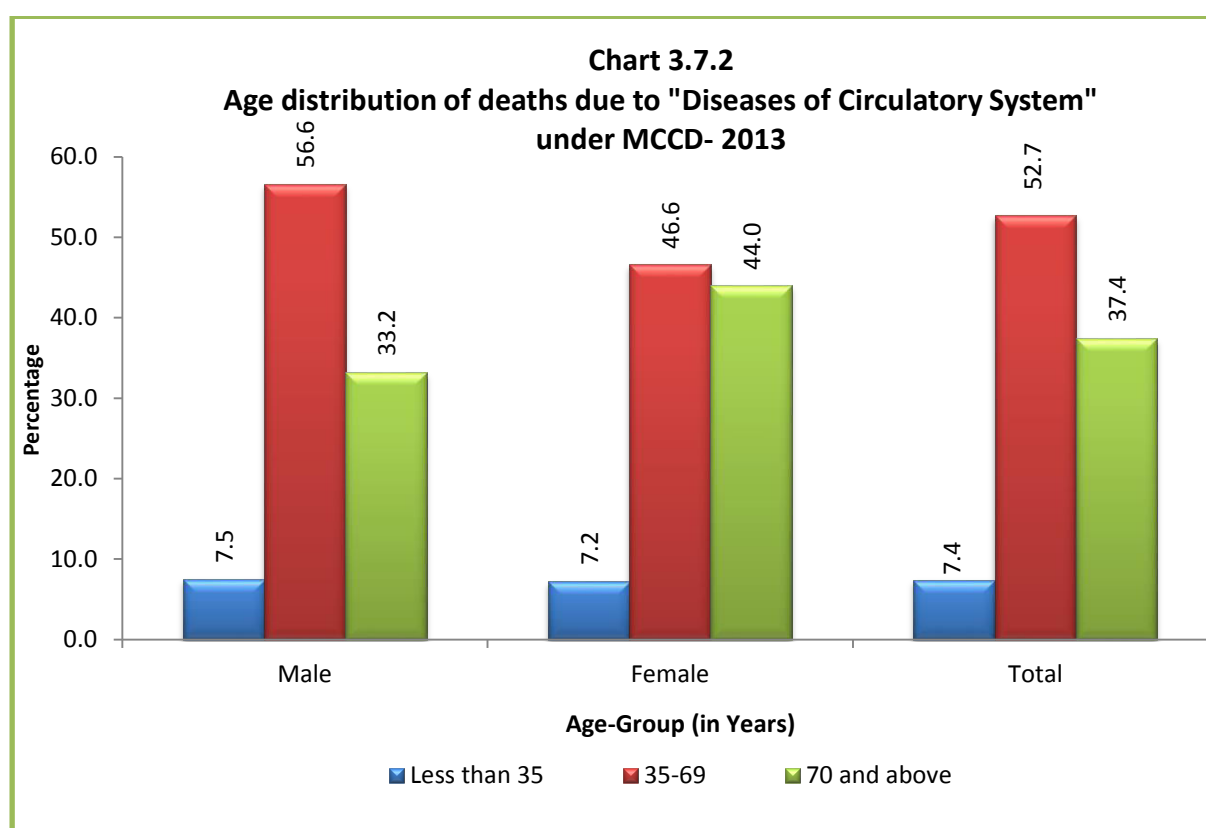
3.7.1 The sub-groups ‘Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases’ and ‘Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD)’ are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 30.2 and 26.8 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have respectively constituted 15.5 and 23.5 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group. The percentages of female deaths due to ‘Cerebrovascular diseases’ and ‘Hypertensive diseases’ to total female circulatory system deaths are 15.0 and 26.3 respectively. Hypertensive diseases are on a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e. 21.8.



3.7.2 The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2. The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

Statement 3.7.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD- 2013

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	1648	1.0	1069	1.0	2717	1.0
2	1-4	677	0.4	412	0.4	1089	0.4
3	5-14	1311	0.8	772	0.7	2083	0.8
4	15-24	2836	1.7	2078	2.0	4914	1.8
5	25-34	5780	3.5	3274	3.1	9054	3.4
6	35-44	12785	7.8	5924	5.6	18709	7.0
7	45-54	23561	14.4	10887	10.3	34448	12.8
8	55-64	36026	22.0	19145	18.2	55171	20.5
9	65-69	20358	12.4	13060	12.4	33418	12.4
10	70 or above	54380	33.2	46276	44.0	100656	37.4
11	Not Stated	4444	2.7	2359	2.2	6803	2.5
	TOTAL	163806	100.0	105256	100.0	269062	100.0

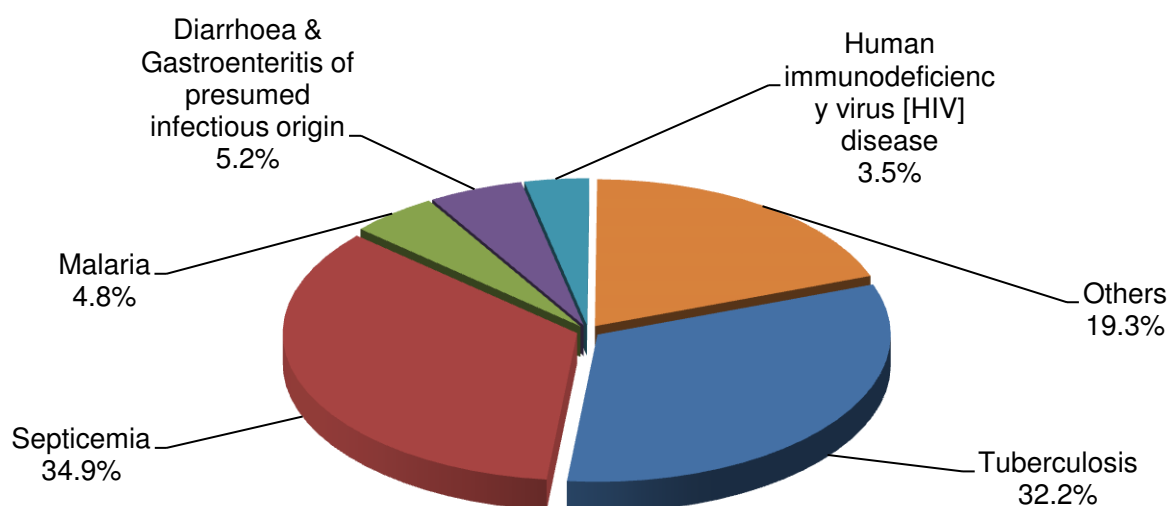


3.8 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I): It is the **second** leading cause group of diseases accounting for 12.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 12.1 per cent of male and 12.1 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.8.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.8.1.

Statement 3.8.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths among Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases under MCCD – 2013

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Tuberculosis	24611	35.4	11516	27.0	36127	32.2	3.9
2	Septicemia	22801	32.8	16346	38.3	39147	34.9	4.2
3	Malaria	3208	4.6	2220	5.2	5428	4.8	0.6
4	Diarrhoea& Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	3468	5.0	2365	5.5	5833	5.2	0.6
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	2666	3.8	1306	3.1	3972	3.5	0.4
6	Others	12764	18.4	8913	20.9	21677	19.3	2.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	69518	100.0	42666	100.0	112184	100.0	12.1
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	12.1	-	12.1	-	12.1	-

Chart 3.8.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases - 2013

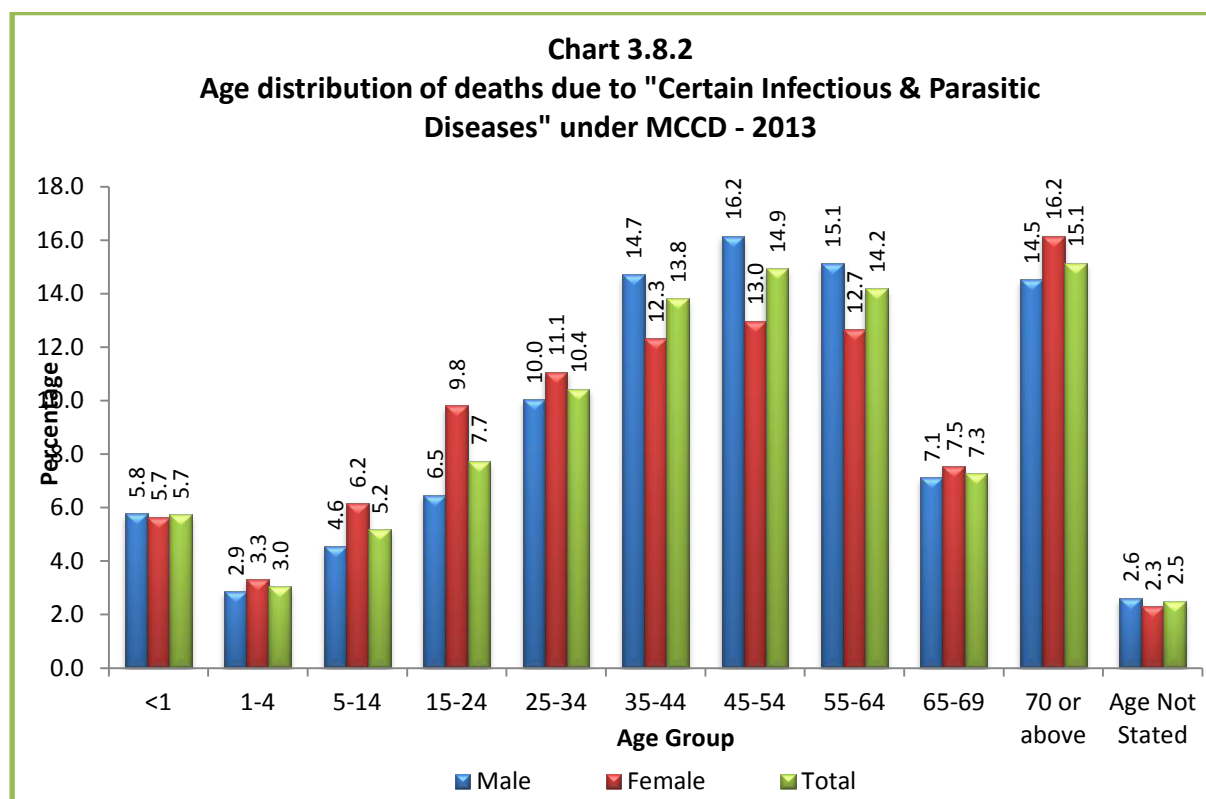


3.8.1 Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Tuberculosis and Septicemia constitute 32.2 per cent and 34.9 percent respectively. Under this major group, percentage of tuberculosis deaths in females is 27.0 per cent as against 35.4 per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of 'Malaria', 'Diarrhea& Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin' and 'HIV diseases' in the total deaths under this group are 4.8, 5.2 and 3.5 per cent respectively.

3.8.2 As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (15.1 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 or above year, closely followed by age groups 45-54 (14.9 per cent), 35-44 years (13.8 per cent) and 55-64 years (14.2 per cent). The age-group 15-64 years has contributed to around 61.0 per cent of the total deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*. Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in chart 3.8.2.

Statement 3.8.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Certain Infectious and Parasitic diseases under MCCD– 2013

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	<1	4022	5.8	2411	5.7	6433	5.7
2	1-4	1988	2.9	1414	3.3	3402	3.0
3	5-14	3170	4.6	2630	6.2	5800	5.2
4	15-24	4497	6.5	4192	9.8	8689	7.7
5	25-34	6985	10.0	4723	11.1	11708	10.4
6	35-44	10229	14.7	5259	12.3	15488	13.8
7	45-54	11228	16.2	5537	13.0	16765	14.9
8	55-64	10521	15.1	5405	12.7	15926	14.2
9	65-69	4951	7.1	3217	7.5	8168	7.3
10	70 or above	10103	14.5	6891	16.2	16994	15.1
11	Not Stated	1824	2.6	987	2.3	2811	2.5
	TOTAL	69518	100.0	42666	100.0	112184	100.0



3.9 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X): The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the **third** leading cause, responsible for 8.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 8.6 per cent of male and 7.8 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.9.1.

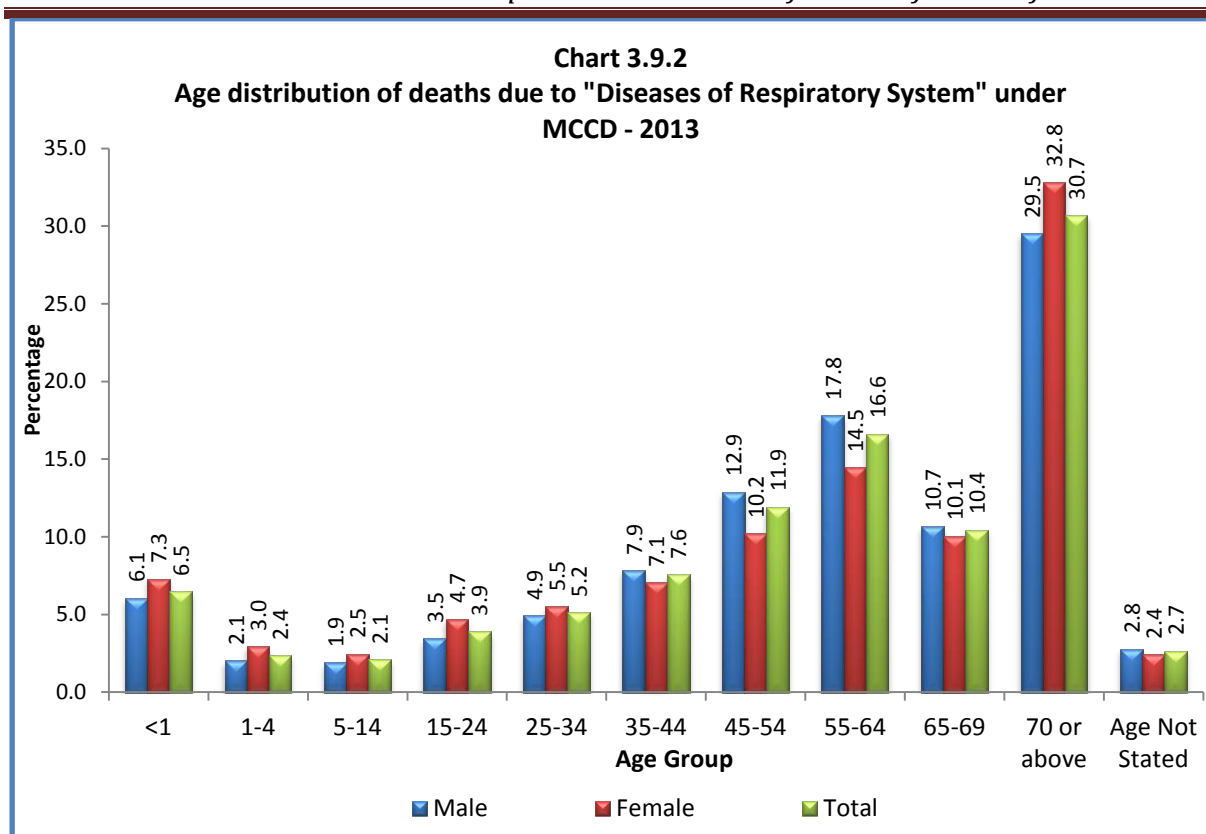
Statement 3.9.1: Distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	9751	19.7	6468	23.4	16219	21.0	1.7
2	Asthma	5564	11.2	3261	11.8	8825	11.4	1.0
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	1834	3.7	1051	3.8	2885	3.7	0.3
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	575	1.2	424	1.5	999	1.3	0.1
5	Pleurisy	567	1.1	366	1.3	933	1.2	0.1
6	Others	31252	63.1	16027	58.1	47279	61.3	5.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	49543	100.0	27597	100.0	77140	100.0	8.3
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.6	-	7.8	-	8.3	-

3.9.1 Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 21 out of every hundred reported deaths under the major cause group. It is followed by Asthma causing about every 11.4 deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes 1.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 1.0 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.9.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.9.1.

Statement 3.9.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2013

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	3004	6.1	2013	7.3	5017	6.5
2	1-4	1016	2.1	816	3.0	1832	2.4
3	5-14	942	1.9	678	2.5	1620	2.1
4	15-24	1723	3.5	1305	4.7	3028	3.9
5	25-34	2449	4.9	1525	5.5	3974	5.2
6	35-44	3892	7.9	1952	7.1	5844	7.6
7	45-54	6388	12.9	2813	10.2	9201	11.9
8	55-64	8831	17.8	3992	14.5	12823	16.6
9	65-69	5281	10.7	2775	10.1	8056	10.4
10	70 or above	14634	29.5	9054	32.8	23688	30.7
11	Not Stated	1383	2.8	674	2.4	2057	2.7
	TOTAL	49543	100.0	27597	100.0	77140	100.0



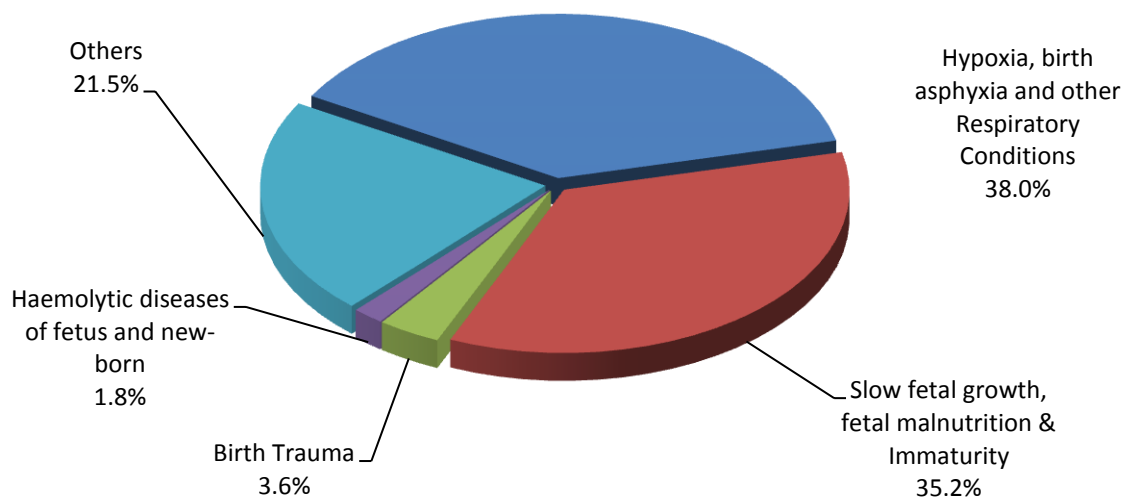
3.9.2 The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 8.9 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of respiratory system. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (30.7 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by the age group '55-64 years' with 16.6 per cent of deaths and age group 45-54 years 11.9 per cent. The major portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above', constituting around 69.6 per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged '34 years and below' as well as for '70 or above years' to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

3.10 Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI): The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period* is the **fourth** leading cause of death, accounting for 8.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 7.9 per cent of male and 8.4 per cent of female medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.10 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.10.

Statement 3.10: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period under MCCD -2013

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	17599	38.9	10871	36.7	28470	38.0	3.1
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	15838	35.0	10530	35.5	26368	35.2	2.8
4	Birth Trauma	1521	3.4	1152	3.9	2673	3.6	0.3
3	Haemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	776	1.7	560	1.9	1336	1.8	0.1
5	Others	9553	21.1	6531	22.0	16084	21.5	1.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	45287	100.0	29644	100.0	74931	100.0	8.1
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	7.9	-	8.4	-	8.1	-

Chart 3.10
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period -2013

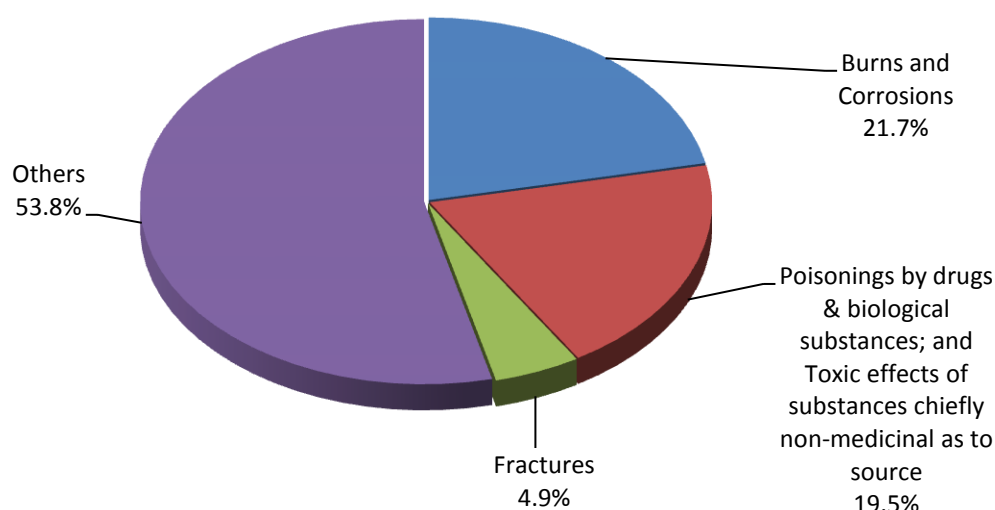


3.11 Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (XIX): It is the **fifth** leading cause group responsible for 7.5 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 8.1 per cent of male and 6.5 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, 'Burns and Corrosions' alone have contributed to 21.7 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 39.5 per cent compared to 13.1 per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.11.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.11.1

Statement 3.11.1: Distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2013

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	6106	13.1	9019	39.5	15125	21.7	1.6
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	9040	19.3	4522	19.8	13562	19.5	1.5
3	Fractures	2508	5.4	905	4.0	3413	4.9	0.4
4	Others	29065	62.2	8386	36.7	37451	53.8	4.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	46719	100.0	22832	100.0	69551	100.0	7.5
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.1	-	6.5	-	7.5	-

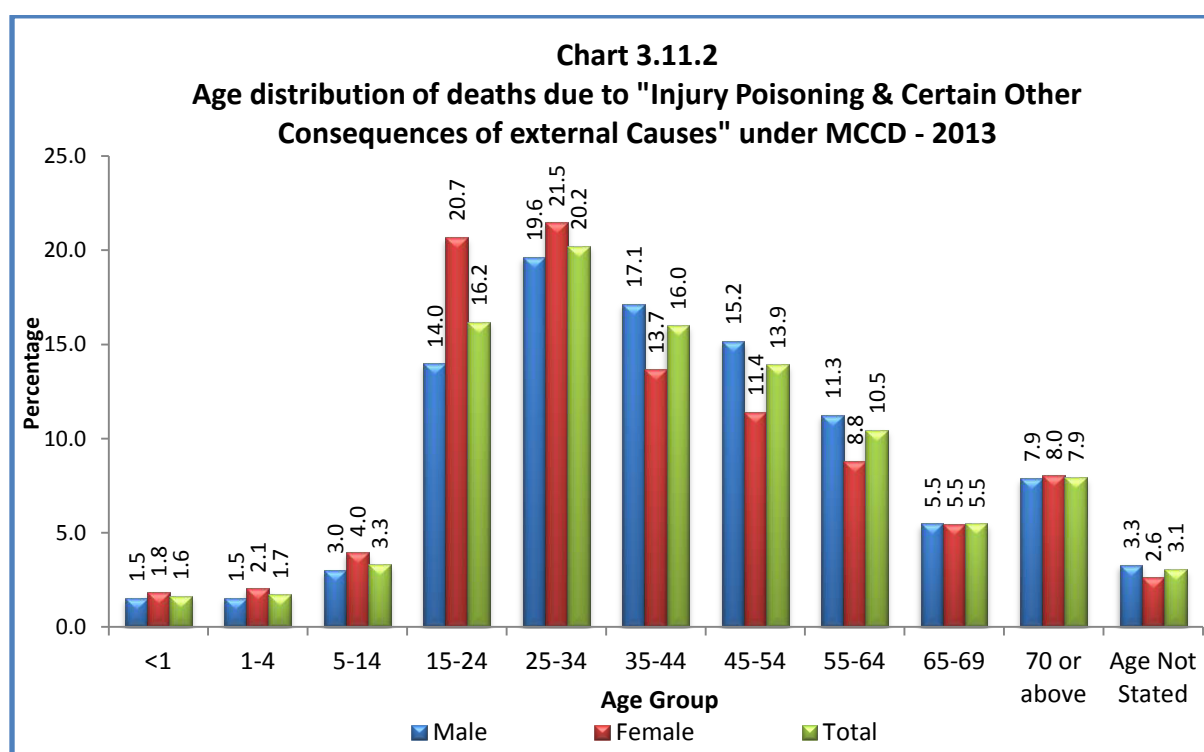
Chart 3.11.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to "Injury poisoning & other consequences of external causes" under MCCD - 2013



3.11.2. As revealed from the Statement 3.11.2, the highest share of deaths (20.2 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 years followed by age-groups 15-24 years (16.2 per cent), age group of 35-44 years (16.0 per cent) and age group of 45-54 years (13.9 per cent). These four age-groups together accounts for 66.3 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes is presented in chart 3.11.2.

Statement 3.11.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2013

S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	722	1.5	420	1.8	1142	1.6
2	1-4	722	1.5	469	2.1	1191	1.7
3	5-14	1407	3.0	904	4.0	2311	3.3
4	15-24	6538	14.0	4724	20.7	11262	16.2
5	25-34	9179	19.6	4899	21.5	14078	20.2
6	35-44	8010	17.1	3121	13.7	11131	16.0
7	45-54	7086	15.2	2605	11.4	9691	13.9
8	55-64	5257	11.3	2014	8.8	7271	10.5
9	65-69	2568	5.5	1245	5.5	3813	5.5
10	70 or above	3690	7.9	1834	8.0	5524	7.9
11	Not Stated	1540	3.3	597	2.6	2137	3.1
	TOTAL	46719	100.0	22832	100.0	69551	100.0



3.11.3 Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the reported deaths caused by ‘Burns and Corrosions’ in case of females is more than three times to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.11.3, the highest number of deaths due to ‘Burns and corrosion’ is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 65.3 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to ‘Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source’ and ‘Fractures’ are 56.2 per cent and 40.6 per cent respectively.

Statement 3.11.3: Age distribution of deaths due to Burns & Corrosion, Poisoning & Fractures under MCCD -2013

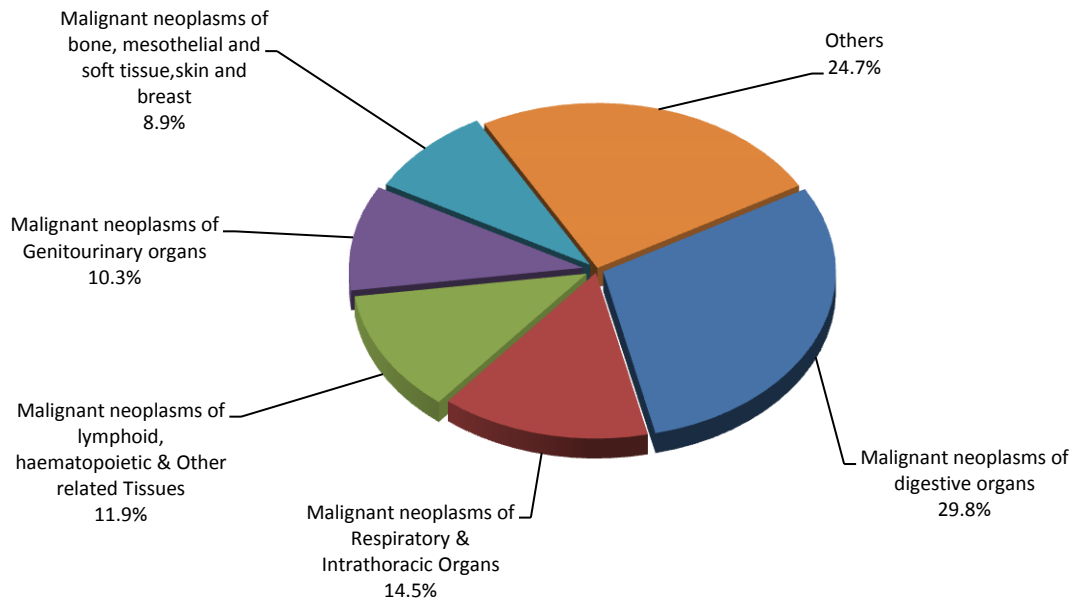
Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	98	91	35
1-4	284	168	47
5-14	455	509	103
15-24	3292	2548	365
25-34	4112	2851	525
35-44	2466	2220	494
45-54	1662	1937	461
55-64	974	1418	423
65-69	517	537	314
70 or above	836	693	543
Not Stated	429	590	103
TOTAL	15125	13562	3413

3.12 Neoplasm (II):The **sixth** leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 5.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 5.7 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.7 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1.

Statement 3.12.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Neoplasms under MCCD – 2013

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	8951	32.9	5151	25.5	14102	29.8	1.5
2	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	4957	18.2	1894	9.4	6851	14.5	0.7
4	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues	3497	12.9	2158	10.7	5655	11.9	0.6
3	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	1882	6.9	2999	14.9	4881	10.3	0.5
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast	540	2.0	3656	18.1	4196	8.9	0.5
6	Others	7381	27.1	4331	21.5	11712	24.7	1.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	27208	100.0	20189	100.0	47397	100.0	5.1
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.7	-	5.7	-	5.1	-

Chart 3.12.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms - 2013

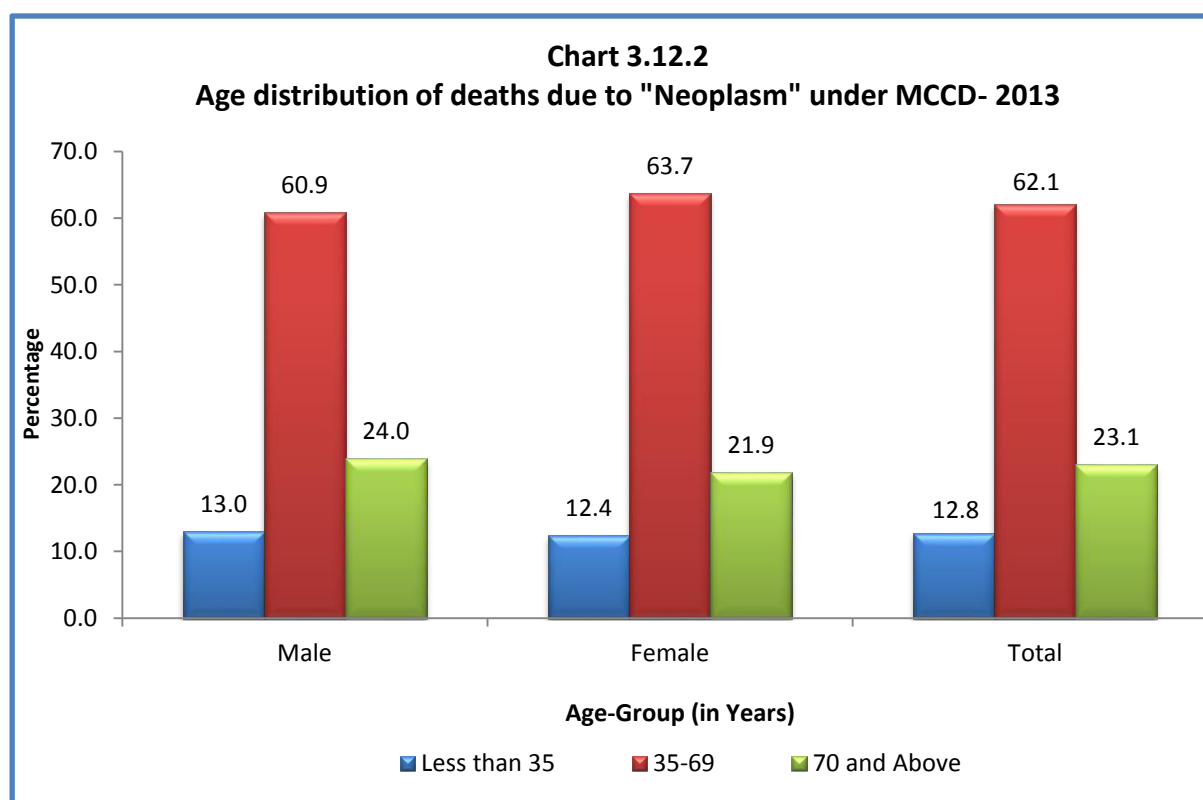


3.12.1 Among the neoplasm deaths, ‘Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs’ accounts for the highest mortality of 29.8 per cent, followed by Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (14.5 per cent), ‘Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues’(11.9 per cent)’and ‘Malignant neoplasm of Genitourinary organs (10.3 per cent)’. The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 32.9 per cent, as against 25.5 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to “malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs” to total female neoplasm deaths is 14.9 per cent as compared to 6.9 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to ‘malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs’, proportion of deaths due to cervical cancer and uterine cancer is 89.7%. Among 3656 female deaths caused by ‘Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast’, 3258 (about 89.1 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 6 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 16.1 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

3.12.2 The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.1 per cent in the age group ‘70 years’ or above (24.0 per cent of males and 21.9 per cent of females) followed by the age group ‘55-64’ recording 22.7 per cent of deaths (23.1 per cent of males and 22.2 per cent of females). Around 85.1 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group ‘35 years and above’. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

Statement 3.12.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Neoplasm under MCCD – 2013

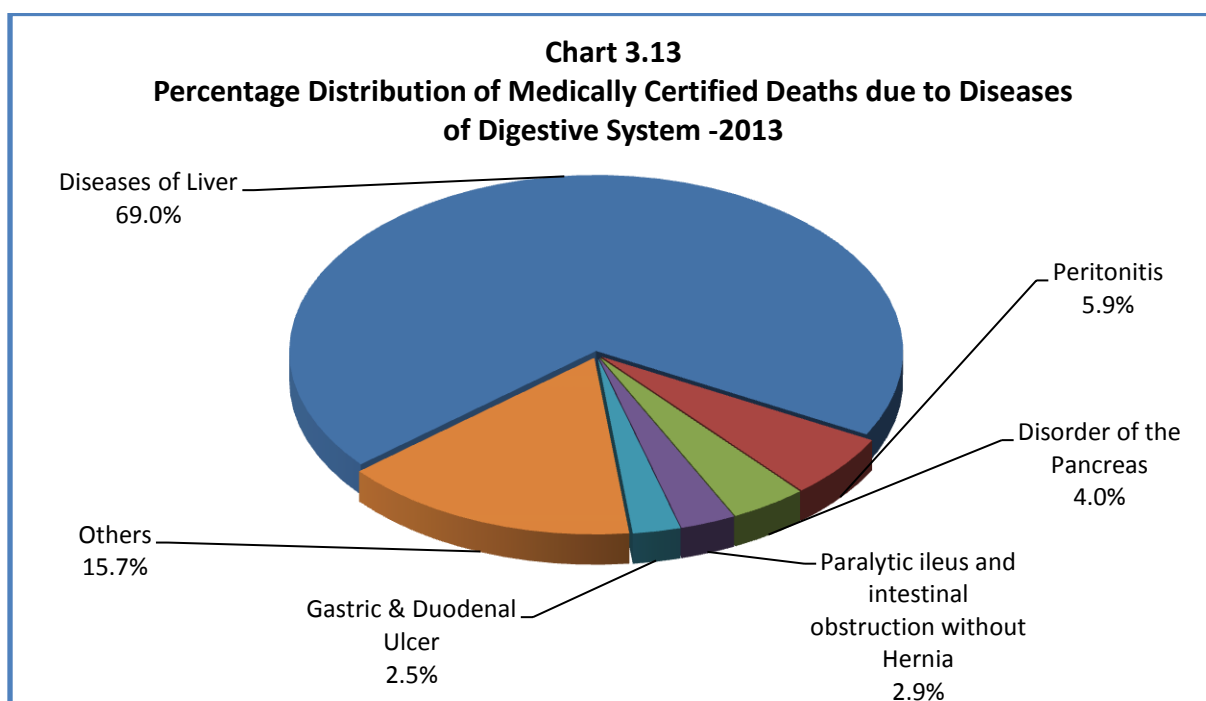
S. No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	284	1.0	258	1.3	542	1.1
2	1-4	363	1.3	249	1.2	612	1.3
3	5-14	531	2.0	335	1.7	866	1.8
4	15-24	1011	3.7	597	3.0	1608	3.4
5	25-34	1356	5.0	1074	5.3	2430	5.1
6	35-44	2586	9.5	2411	11.9	4997	10.5
7	45-54	4641	17.1	3905	19.3	8546	18.0
8	55-64	6276	23.1	4473	22.2	10749	22.7
9	65-69	3063	11.3	2073	10.3	5136	10.8
10	70 or above	6536	24.0	4415	21.9	10951	23.1
11	Not Stated	561	2.1	399	2.0	960	2.0
	TOTAL	27208	100.0	20189	100.0	47397	100.0



3.13 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI): The cause group of diseases of digestive system is the **seventh** leading cause and has contributed to 4.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 5.8 per cent of male and 2.7 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of this cause of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.13 and is highlighted in Chart 3.13.

Statement 3.13: Distribution of Major causes of deaths under Diseases of Digestive System under MCCD -2013

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	24681	73.4	5020	53.2	29701	69.0	3.2
2	Peritonitis	1787	5.3	735	7.8	2522	5.9	0.3
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	1346	4.0	392	4.2	1738	4.0	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	768	2.3	490	5.2	1258	2.9	0.1
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	746	2.2	342	3.6	1088	2.5	0.1
6	Others	4309	12.8	2455	26.0	6764	15.7	0.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	33637	100.0	9434	100.0	43071	100.0	4.6
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	5.8	-	2.7	-	4.6	-

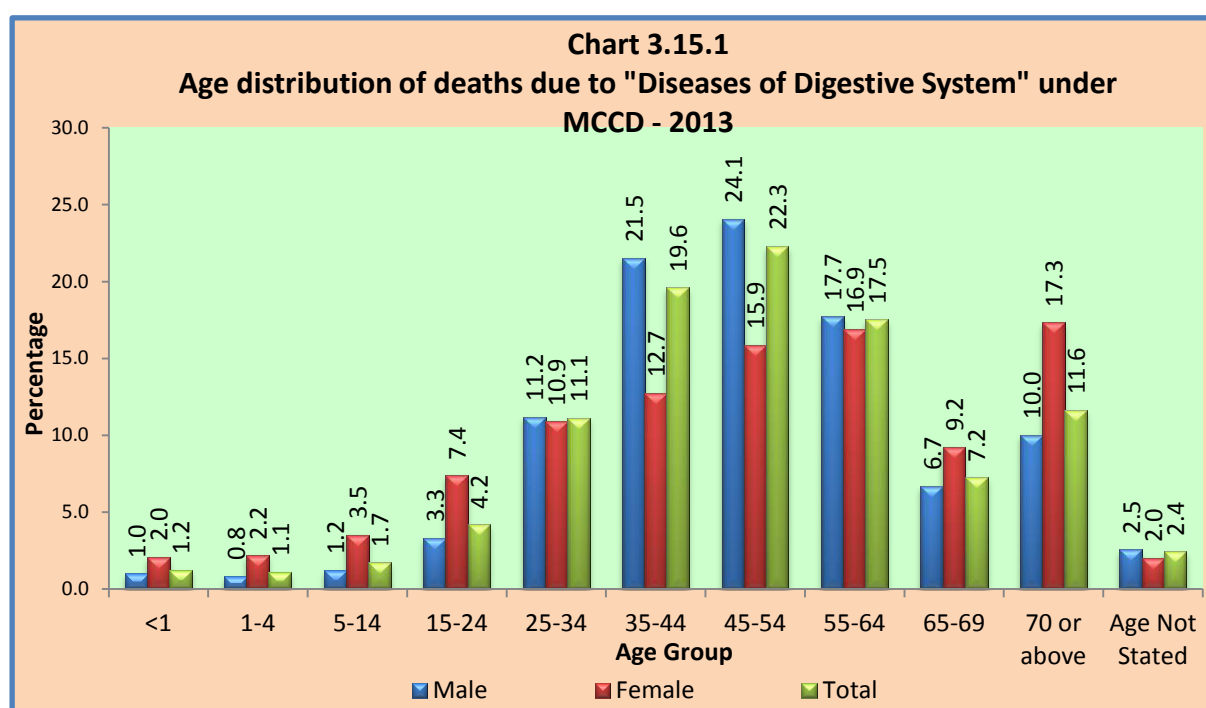


3.13.1 Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for around 69.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in this group and 3.2per cent among the total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 5.9 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

Statement 3.13.1: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Digestive System under MCCD – 2013

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	328	1.0	193	2.0	521	1.2
2	1-4	274	0.8	204	2.2	478	1.1
3	5-14	407	1.2	331	3.5	738	1.7
4	15-24	1108	3.3	695	7.4	1803	4.2
5	25-34	3764	11.2	1027	10.9	4791	11.1
6	35-44	7238	21.5	1199	12.7	8437	19.6
7	45-54	8097	24.1	1498	15.9	9595	22.3
8	55-64	5952	17.7	1593	16.9	7545	17.5
9	65-69	2242	6.7	871	9.2	3113	7.2
10	70 or above	3371	10.0	1634	17.3	5005	11.6
11	Not Stated	856	2.5	189	2.0	1045	2.4
	TOTAL	33637	100.0	9434	100.0	43071	100.0

3.13.2 The age group '45-54 years' has reported the maximum deaths (22.3 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 89.3 per cent of the total deaths caused by *digestive system disorder* are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.



3.14 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII): This is the **eighth** leading cause group under which 13.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths has been reported, which constitute share of 13.3 per cent of male and 13.3 per cent female deaths. Thus around every eighth reported death is having no specific cause. As depicted in the Statement 3.14, only five States/UTs namely Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu contribute around 84.4 per cent of the total Medically Certified deaths reported under this cause group.

The high prevalence of causes of death being reported under ‘Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical & laboratory findings Not Elsewhere Classified’ from the major States reporting MCCD data, clearly suggests about the deficiency in certification especially improper classification of causes of deaths by the attending doctors. This can be attributed to lack of adequate exposure of doctors to the ICD-10 and therefore, there is an urgent need to impart regular trainings to them so as to improve the quality of data generated through medical certification of cause of death.

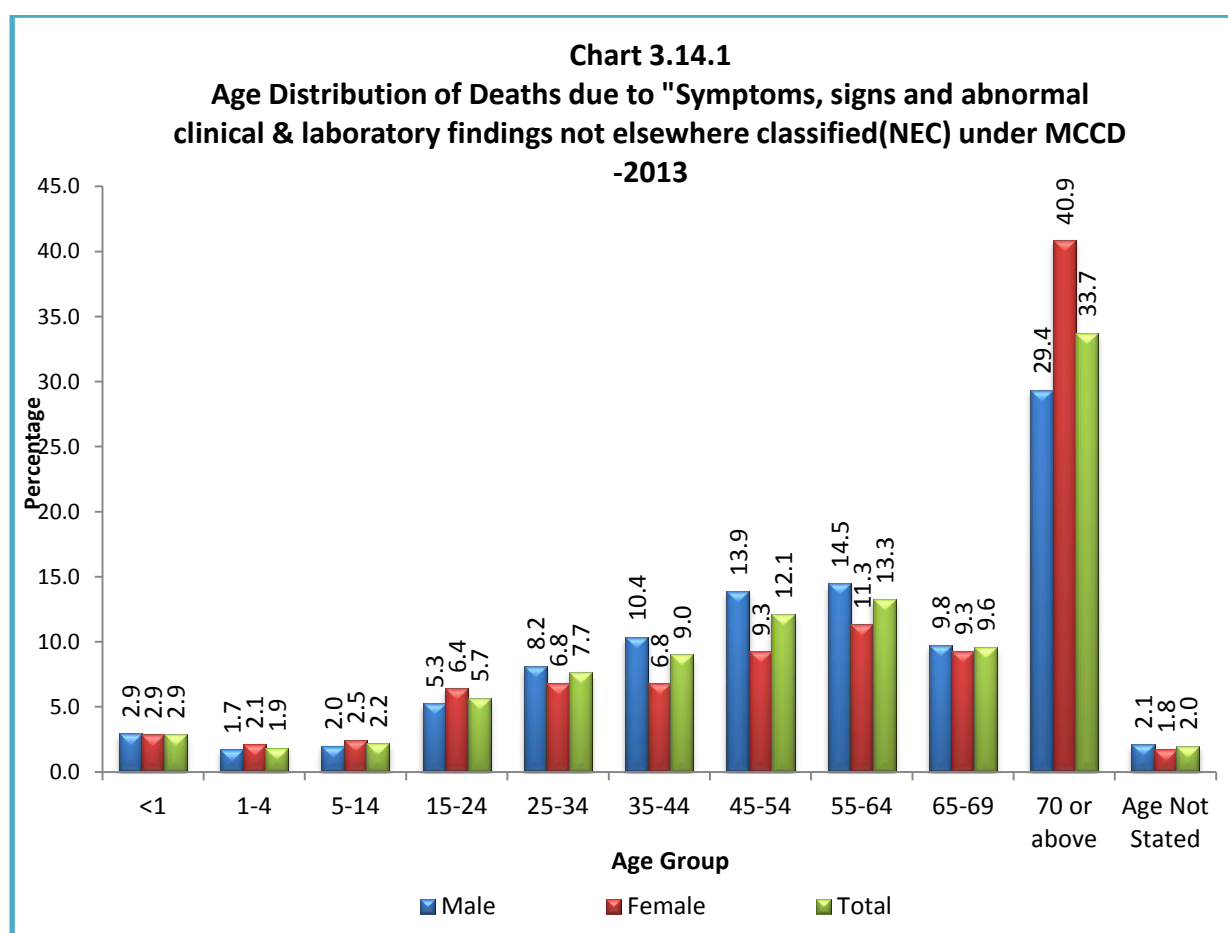
Statement 3.14: State/UTs wise Deaths due to Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	State/UTs	Number of Deaths	Percentage
1	Tamil Nadu	45101	36.5
2	Maharashtra	24009	19.4
3	Delhi	16787	13.6
4	Andhra Pradesh	11862	9.6
5	Madhya Pradesh	6509	5.3
6	Odisha	2952	2.4
7	Karnataka	2449	2.0
8	Rajasthan	2437	2.0
9	Goa	1861	1.5
10	Puducherry	1852	1.5
11	Punjab	1839	1.5
12	Chandigarh	946	0.8
13	Tripura	894	0.7
14	Bihar	825	0.7
15	Chhattisgarh	822	0.7
16	D & N Haveli	475	0.4
17	Uttarakhand	453	0.4
18	Kerala	335	0.3
19	Meghalaya	279	0.2
20	Manipur	272	0.2
21	Himachal Pradesh	267	0.2
22	West Bengal	188	0.2
23	Lakshadweep	62	0.1
24	Mizoram	61	0.0
25	Jharkhand	26	0.0
26	Sikkim	26	0.0
27	A & N Islands	9	0.0
28	Arunachal Pradesh	9	0.0
29	Assam	9	0.0
30	Daman & Diu	0	0.0
31	Nagaland	0	0.0
32	All States/UTs (Total)	123616	100.0

3.14.1. As shown in the Statement 3.14.1, the highest incidence of deaths (33.7 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above. The age group “55 years and above” contributed nearly 56.6 per cent of total mortality reported under this cause group.

Statement 3.14.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2246	2.9	1341	2.9	3587	2.9
2	1-4	1301	1.7	996	2.1	2297	1.9
3	5-14	1528	2.0	1164	2.5	2692	2.2
4	15-24	4030	5.3	3002	6.4	7032	5.7
5	25-34	6258	8.2	3200	6.8	9458	7.7
6	35-44	7953	10.4	3197	6.8	11150	9.0
7	45-54	10633	13.9	4348	9.3	14981	12.1
8	55-64	11103	14.5	5307	11.3	16410	13.3
9	65-69	7503	9.8	4362	9.3	11865	9.6
10	70 or above	22528	29.4	19160	40.9	41688	33.7
11	Not Stated	1631	2.1	825	1.8	2456	2.0
	TOTAL	76714	100.0	46902	100.0	123616	100.0

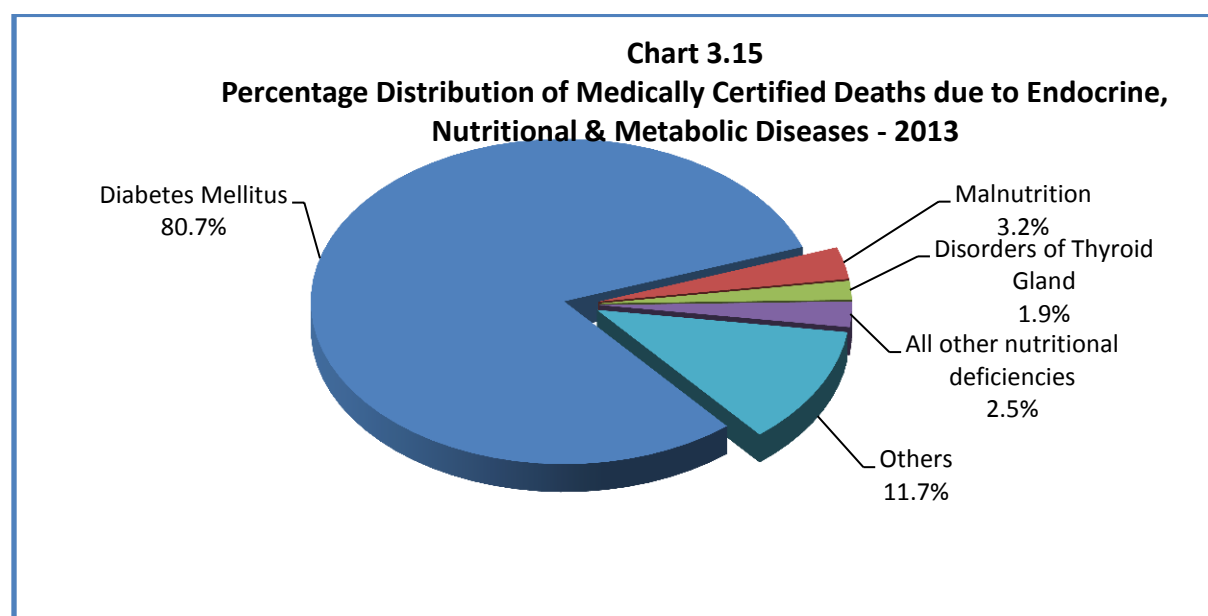


OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH

3.15 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV): The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases* is the **major** leading cause and has contributed to 3.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Under this cause group, 'Diabetes mellitus' that causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 80.7 per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically certified deaths is 3.0 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.15 and is depicted in the Chart 3.15.

Statement 3.15: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	16889	81.5	11126	79.5	28015	80.7	3.0
2	Malnutrition	509	2.5	599	4.3	1108	3.2	0.1
3	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	206	1.0	448	3.2	654	1.9	0.1
4	All other nutritional deficiencies	757	3.7	125	0.9	882	2.5	0.1
5	Others	2365	11.4	1698	12.1	4063	11.7	0.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	20726	100.0	13996	100.0	34722	100.0	3.7
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.6	-	4.0	-	3.7	-



3.15.1 The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (34.4 per cent). The Statement 3.15.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 88.7 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

Statement 3.15.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	34	0.2	21	0.2	55	0.2
2	1-4	18	0.1	9	0.1	27	0.1
3	5-14	49	0.3	44	0.4	93	0.3
4	15-24	159	0.9	151	1.4	310	1.1
5	25-34	446	2.6	224	2.0	670	2.4
6	35-44	892	5.3	514	4.6	1406	5.0
7	45-54	2593	15.4	1426	12.8	4019	14.3
8	55-64	4435	26.3	2587	23.3	7022	25.1
9	65-69	2381	14.1	1789	16.1	4170	14.9
10	70 or above	5510	32.6	4135	37.2	9645	34.4
11	Not Stated	372	2.2	226	2.0	598	2.1
	TOTAL	16889	100.0	11126	100.0	28015	100.0

3.15.2 As depicted in the Statement 3.15.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2002-2013 and slightly decreased by 0.5 percentage point in 2013 as compared to previous year.

Statement 3.15.2: Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2002-2013

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2003	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5
2009	34488	946018	3.6
2010	33886	926287	3.7
2011	33593	965992	3.5
2012	34891	1005804	3.5
2013	28015	928858	3.0

3.15.3 The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.15.3. In 17 States/UTs namely, Puducherry, Maharashtra, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Uttarakhand, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Goa, Lakshadweep, Odisha, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, A & N Islands, Assam and Kerala; the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.0 per cent.

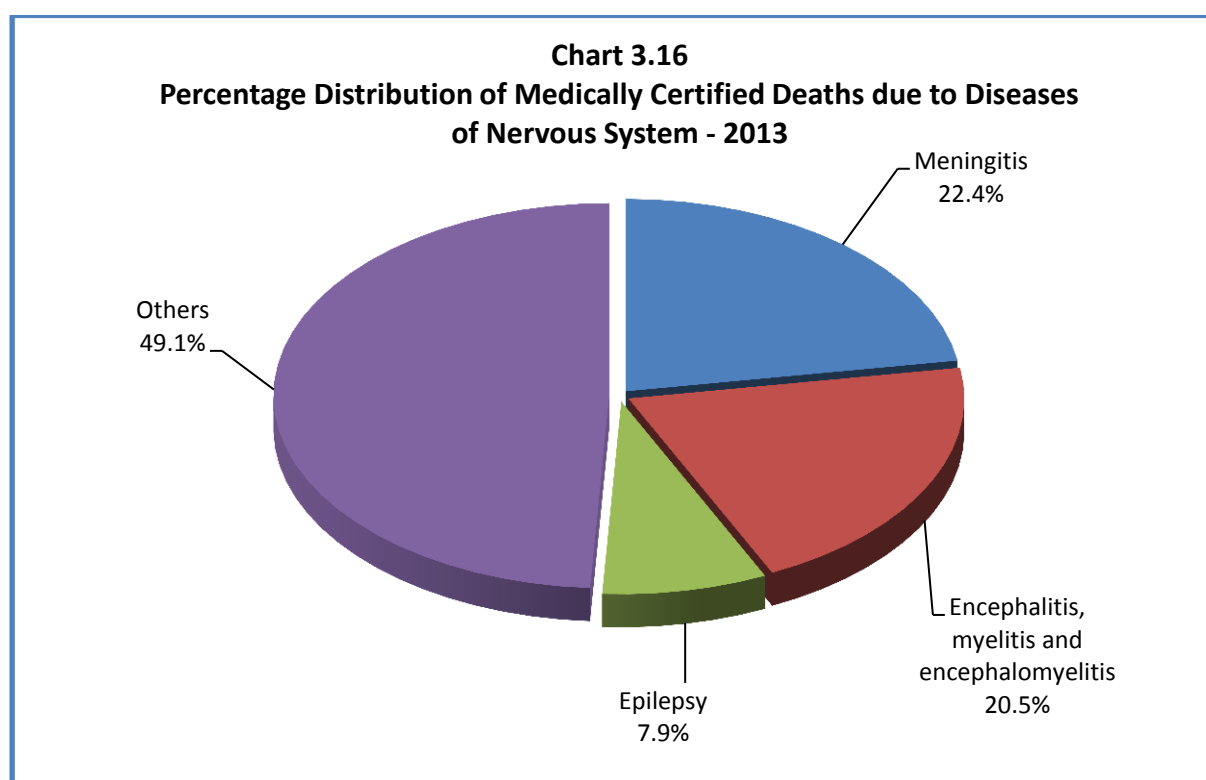
Statement 3.15.3: State-wise Distribution of Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2013

State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	28015	928858	3.0
Andhra Pradesh	419	67493	0.6
A & N Islands	84	1010	8.3
Arunachal Pradesh	27	468	5.8
Assam	84	1009	8.3
Bihar	544	16223	3.4
Chandigarh	0	15142	0.0
Chhattisgarh	129	9101	1.4
Delhi	1921	63037	3.0
D & N Haveli	0	932	0.0
Daman & Diu	7	641	1.1
Goa	592	12196	4.9
Himachal Pradesh	235	5788	4.1
Jharkhand	0	458	0.0
Karnataka	6454	143708	4.5
Kerala	3282	32096	10.2
Lakshadweep	17	346	4.9
Madhya Pradesh	1116	33186	3.4
Maharashtra	7318	223553	3.3
Manipur	137	2117	6.5
Meghalaya	92	4570	2.0
Mizoram	42	2570	1.6
Nagaland	9	247	3.6
Odisha	1755	34169	5.1
Puducherry	269	8560	3.1
Punjab	894	23303	3.8
Rajasthan	698	46714	1.5
Sikkim	33	1307	2.5
Tamil Nadu	1369	158276	0.9
Tripura	85	5424	1.6
Uttarakhand	149	4071	3.7
West Bengal	254	11143	2.3

3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI): The cause group *diseases of nervous system* is responsible for 2.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis (22.4per cent) accounts for the maximum deaths reported under this group, followed by Meningitis (20.5 per cent) and Epilepsy (7.9 per cent). The share of Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis in the total medically certified deaths is 0.5per cent.

Statement 3.16: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Nervous System under MCCD – 2013

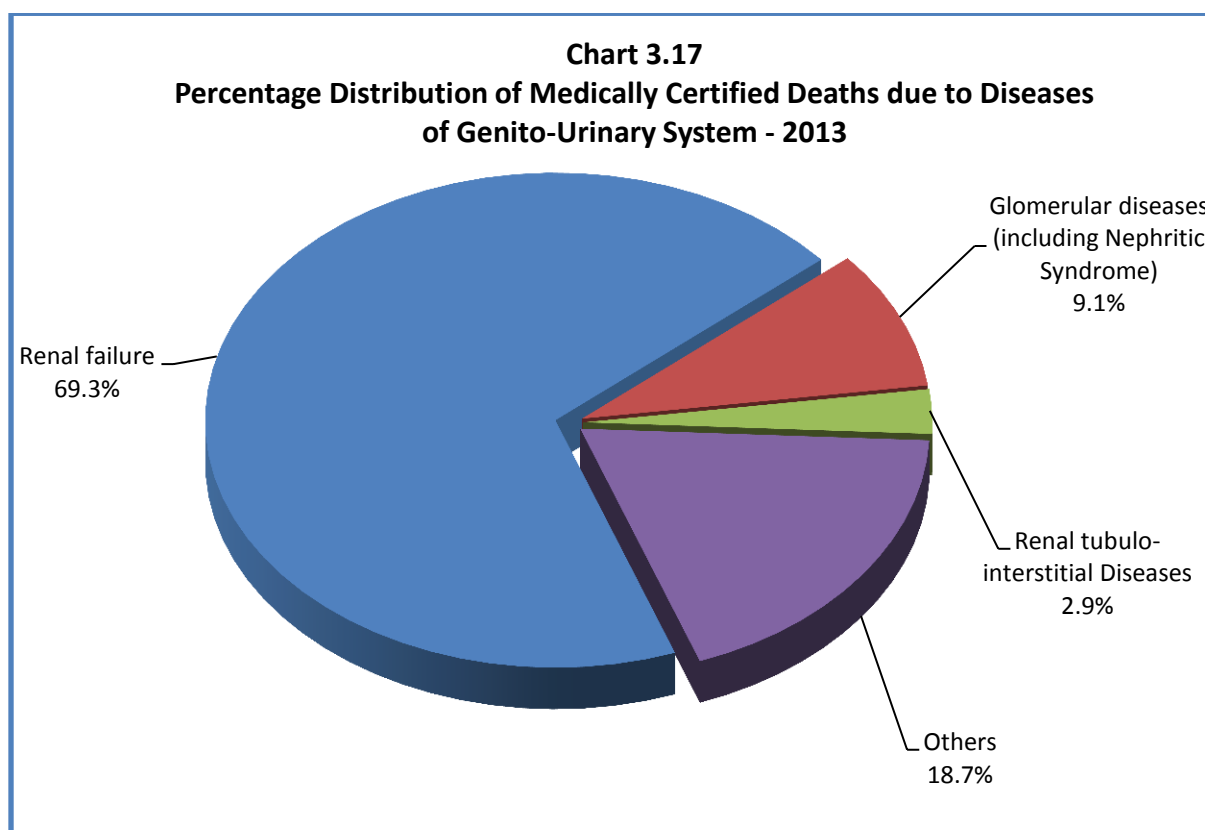
S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Meningitis	2493	21.2	1890	24.4	4383	22.4	0.5
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2441	20.7	1566	20.2	4007	20.5	0.4
3	Epilepsy	961	8.2	589	7.6	1550	7.9	0.2
4	Others	5876	49.9	3710	47.8	9586	49.1	1.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	11771	100.0	7755	100.0	19526	100.0	2.1
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.0	-	2.2	-	2.1	-



3.17 Diseases of the Genitourinary System (XIV): Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from *Diseases of Genitourinary System*. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (69.3 per cent) under the genitourinary system disease with the overall share of 1.9 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

Statement 3.17: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Genitourinary System under MCCD – 2013

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Renal failure	11063	70.6	6787	67.3	17850	69.3	1.9
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	1338	8.5	1000	9.9	2338	9.1	0.3
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	411	2.6	336	3.3	747	2.9	0.1
4	Others	2852	18.2	1962	19.5	4814	18.7	0.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	15664	100.0	10085	100.0	25749	100.0	2.8
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.7	-	2.9	-	2.8	-



3.17.1 The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (30.3 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 85.9 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

Statement 3.17.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Renal Failure under MCCD – 2013

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	161	0.9
1-4	56	0.3
5-14	183	1.0
15-24	673	3.8
25-34	959	5.4
35-44	1472	8.2
45-54	2733	15.3
55-64	3624	20.3
65-69	2104	11.8
70 or above	5400	30.3
Not Stated	485	2.7
TOTAL	17850	100.0

3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III): The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This cause group accounts for 1.1 per cent of total male and 1.8 per cent of total female medically certified deaths. Anaemias including Thalassaemia constitute 82.0 per cent of total deaths reported in this cause group and 1.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

Statement 3.18: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders under MCCD – 2013

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anaemias	5160	78.6	5237	80.7	10397	79.7	1.1
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	1128	17.2	1044	16.1	2172	16.6	0.2
3	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	97	1.5	81	1.2	178	1.4	0.0
4	Thalassaemia	180	2.7	126	1.9	306	2.3	0.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	6565	100.0	6488	100.0	13053	100.0	1.4
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.1	-	1.8	-	1.4	-

3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII): Merely 8049 deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about 0.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The majority of these deaths occur for age less than 1 year (3743 or 46.5 per cent). Under this cause group, about 39.8 per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

Statement 3.19: Distribution of deaths due to “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities Diseases” under MCCD-2013

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	2224	980	3204	39.8
2	Spina bifida	68	26	94	1.2
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	22	31	53	0.7
4	Others	1429	3269	4698	58.4
	Total	3743	4306	8049	100.0
	Percentage to Total	46.5	53.5	100.0	

3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV): The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 4076 deaths (1.2 per cent of the total female medically certified deaths). As high as 91.5 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due to Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders, Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome caused 8.5 per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

Statement 3.20: Distribution of deaths due to “Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” under MCCD-2013

Pregnancy related deaths by age and sex, 2013								
S.no	Cause of death	Age Group						%
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	N.S.	Total	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	95	160	58	32	0	345	8.5
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	311	267	82	29	0	689	16.9
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	225	207	39	12	0	483	11.8
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	469	631	726	230	0	2056	50.4
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	72	133	72	70	0	347	8.5
6	Obstructed labour	27	74	44	11	0	156	3.8
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth & Puerperium	1199	1472	1021	384	0	4076	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

3.21 Mental and Behavioral Disorders (V): The group relating to *mental and behavioral disorders* accounts for 1583 deaths (0.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths) of which male and female distribution of deaths are 68% and 32% respectively. The age group 25-64 years constitutes around 55.9 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (36.2 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (140) in the age-group 35-44 years, closely followed by 132 deaths in the age-group 45-54 years. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 48 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders in males; whereas it is only 12 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

Statement 3.21: Distribution of deaths due to “Mental and Behavioral Disorders” under MCCD-2013

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)								% to Total
		< 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	Total	
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	5	21	67	140	132	83	125	573	36.2
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	21	14	25	36	37	43	70	246	15.5
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	156	58	93	57	103	69	228	764	48.3
	Total	182	93	185	233	272	195	423	1583	100.0
	Percentage to Total	11.5	5.9	11.7	14.7	17.2	12.3	26.7	100.0	

3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII): These diseases account for 2380 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 77 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by ‘infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue’.

3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII): These contribute to only 2337 deaths i.e. around 0.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

3.24 No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)** reporting merely 197 and 62 deaths respectively.



CHAPTER – IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

CHAPTER –IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) have a target of reducing infant mortality from 80 per 1000 in 1990 to 27 per 1000 in 2015, child mortality (ages 0 to 4) from 123 per 1000 in 1990 to 41 per 1000 in 2015.

4.1 Infants: Out of the total medically certified deaths, around one-tenth has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 10.7 per cent and 11.3 per cent respectively. The maximum incidence of death under this age-group (74.0 per cent) has been reported to be caused by Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, which includes diseases like Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (28.1) and slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity (26%). This is followed by Other conditions originating in perinatal period (19.8%), Other Respiratory Diseases (4.5%), Septicemia (4.0%), Congenital abnormalities (3.7%), Other infectious and parasitic diseases (2.4%), Pneumonia (1.8%) and Heart diseases (1.8%). The top 10 causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

Statement 4.1: Top 10 causes of death in infants (age <1), 2013							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	17599	28.7	10871	27.2	28470	28.1
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity	15838	25.8	10530	26.4	26368	26.0
3	Other conditions originating in perinatal period	11865	19.3	8243	20.6	20108	19.8
4	Other Respiratory Diseases	2706	4.4	1811	4.5	4517	4.5
5	Septicemia	2521	4.1	1488	3.7	4009	4.0
6	Congenital abnormalities	2309	3.8	1434	3.6	3743	3.7
7	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1501	2.4	923	2.3	2424	2.4
8	Pneumonia	1029	1.7	807	2.0	1836	1.8
9	Heart Diseases	1124	1.8	696	1.7	1820	1.8
10	Unintentional injuries	722	1.2	420	1.1	1142	1.1
	Total infant deaths	61397		39948		101345	

4.2 Children aged 1-4 year: Of the total medically certified deaths, 1.5 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.4 per cent and 1.7 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases cause 13.3 per cent of deaths followed by Unintentional injuries (8.3%), Septicemia (8.0%), Other Respiratory Diseases (6.7%), Pneumonia (6.1%), Heart diseases (5.1%), Anaemia (5.0%), Diarrhea and gastroenteritis (2.7%), Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (2.7%), and Encephalitis (2.6%) of deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.2.

Statement 4.2: Top 10 causes of deaths in children aged 1-4							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1136	13.8	769	12.7	1905	13.3
3	Unintentional injuries	722	8.8	469	7.8	1191	8.3
2	Septicemia	640	7.8	499	8.3	1139	8.0
4	Other Respiratory Diseases	549	6.7	409	6.8	958	6.7
5	Pneumonia	467	5.7	407	6.7	874	6.1
6	Heart Diseases	446	5.4	285	4.7	731	5.1
7	Anemia	301	3.7	407	6.7	708	5.0
8	Diarrhea and gastroenteritis	212	2.6	146	2.4	387	2.7
9	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	214	2.6	167	2.8	381	2.7
10	Encephalitis	206	2.5	161	2.7	367	2.6
	Total deaths (1-4)	8227		6043		14270	

4.3 Children aged 0-4 years: Of the total medically certified deaths, 12.4 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 12.1 per cent and 13 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 64.8% of deaths among this age group. Other Respiratory Diseases caused 4.7% of deaths followed by Septicemia (4.5%), Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (3.7%), Congenital abnormalities (3.6%), Pneumonia (2.1%), Heart diseases (2.0%) and Unintentional injuries (2.0%) deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.3

Statement 4.3: Top 10 Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 0-4 Years -2013

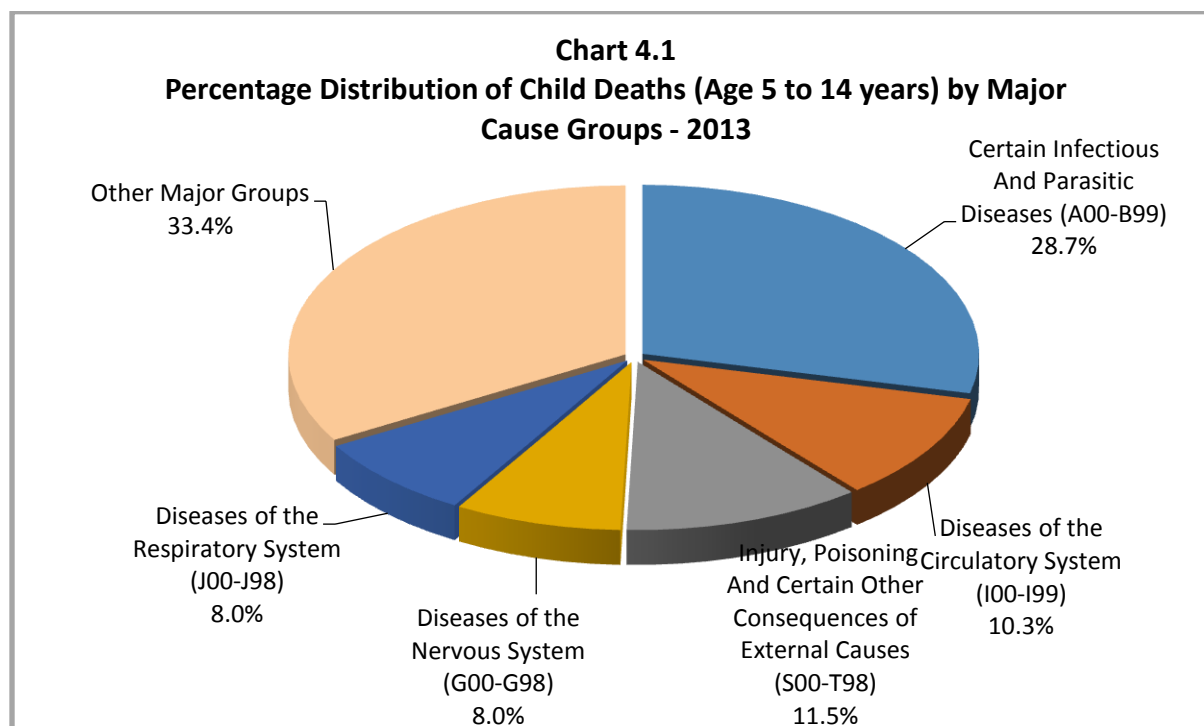
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	17599	25.3	10871	23.6	28470	24.6
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity	15838	22.7	10530	22.9	26368	22.8
3	Other conditions originating in perinatal period	11865	17.0	8243	17.9	20108	17.4
4	Other Respiratory Diseases	3255	4.7	2220	4.8	5475	4.7
5	Speticemia	3161	4.5	1987	4.3	5148	4.5
6	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2637	3.8	1692	3.7	4329	3.7
7	Congenital abnormalities	2523	3.6	1601	3.5	4124	3.6
8	Pnuemonia	1496	2.1	981	2.1	2477	2.1
9	Heart Diseases	1444	2.1	889	1.9	2333	2.0
10	Unintentional injuries	1444	2.1	889	1.9	2333	2.0
	Total deaths (0-4)	69624		45991		115615	

4.4 Children aged 5-14 years: The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 2.2 per cent, constituting 2.0 per cent and 2.5 per cent of total male and female

medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is 28.7 per cent followed by *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (11.5 per cent), *Diseases of Circulatory System* (10.3 per cent), *Diseases of Respiratory System* (8.0 per cent) and *Diseases of the Nervous System* (8.0 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

Statement 4.4: Distribution of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 5-14 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

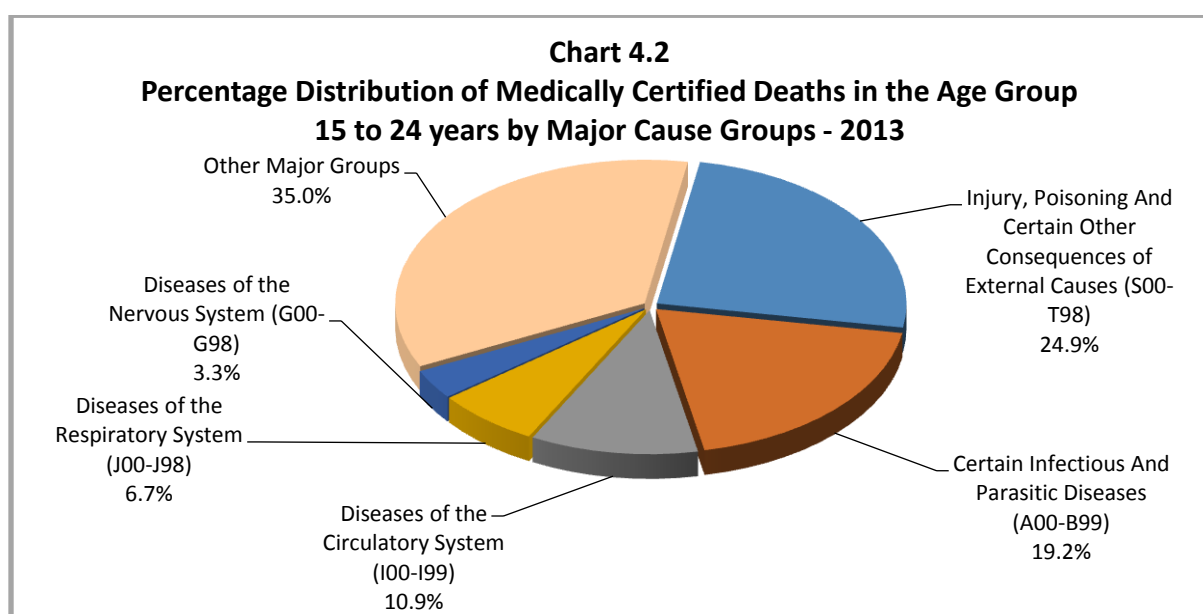
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	3170	27.6	2630	30.3	5800	28.7
2	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	1311	11.4	772	8.9	2083	10.3
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1407	12.2	904	10.4	2311	11.5
4	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	900	7.8	716	8.2	1616	8.0
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	942	8.2	678	7.8	1620	8.0
6	Other Major Groups	3759	32.7	2986	34.4	6745	33.4
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	11489	100.0	8686	100.0	20175	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	2.0	-	2.5	-	2.2



4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years: This age-group has contributed to 4.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 4.3 per cent and 5.8 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, has caused the maximum deaths 24.9 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* and *Diseases of Circulatory System* are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 19.2 per cent and 10.9 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

Statement 4.5: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 15-24 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

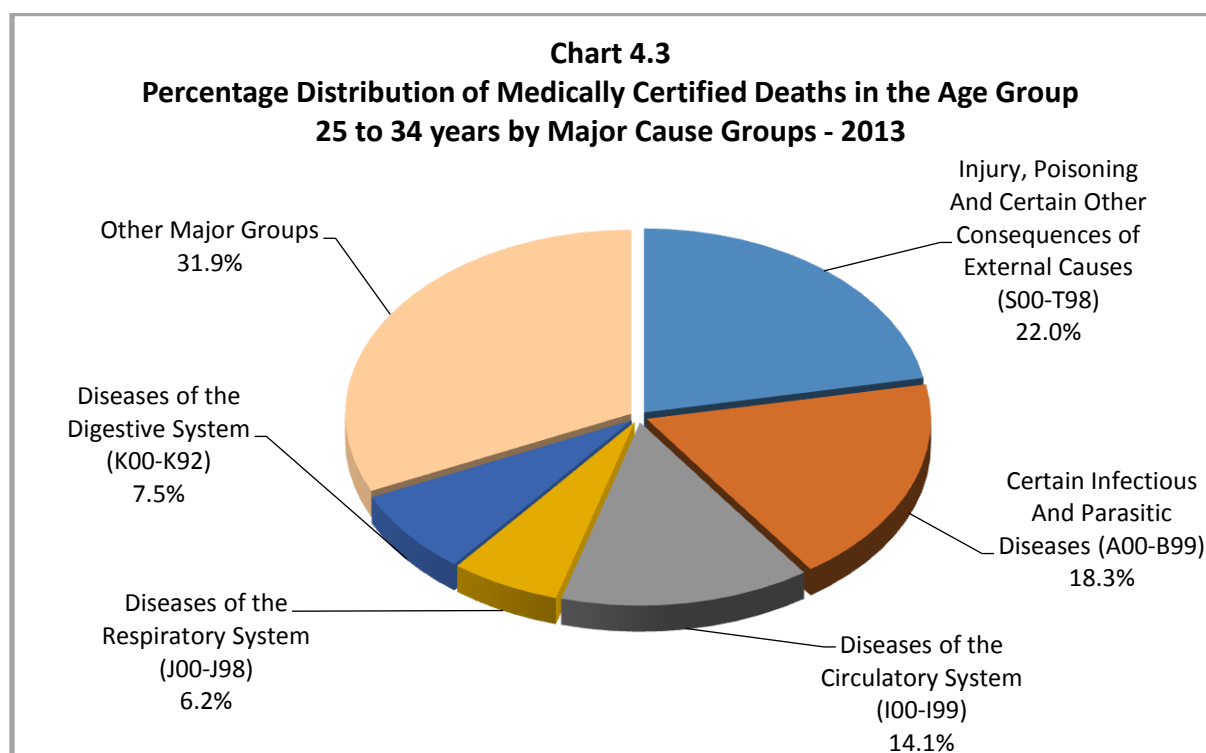
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	6538	26.5	4724	23.0	11262	24.9
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	4497	18.2	4192	20.4	8689	19.2
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	2836	11.5	2078	10.1	4914	10.9
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1723	7.0	1305	6.3	3028	6.7
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	838	3.4	674	3.3	1512	3.3
6	Other Major Groups	8215	33.3	7607	37.0	15822	35.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	24647	100.0	20580	100.0	45227	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	4.3	-	5.8	-	4.9



4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years: This age group has constituted around 6.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every twelfth medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 6.9 per cent and 6.9 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (22.0 per cent). The two other major determinants of deaths are *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (18.3 per cent) and *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (14.1 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

Statement 4.6: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 25-34 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013.

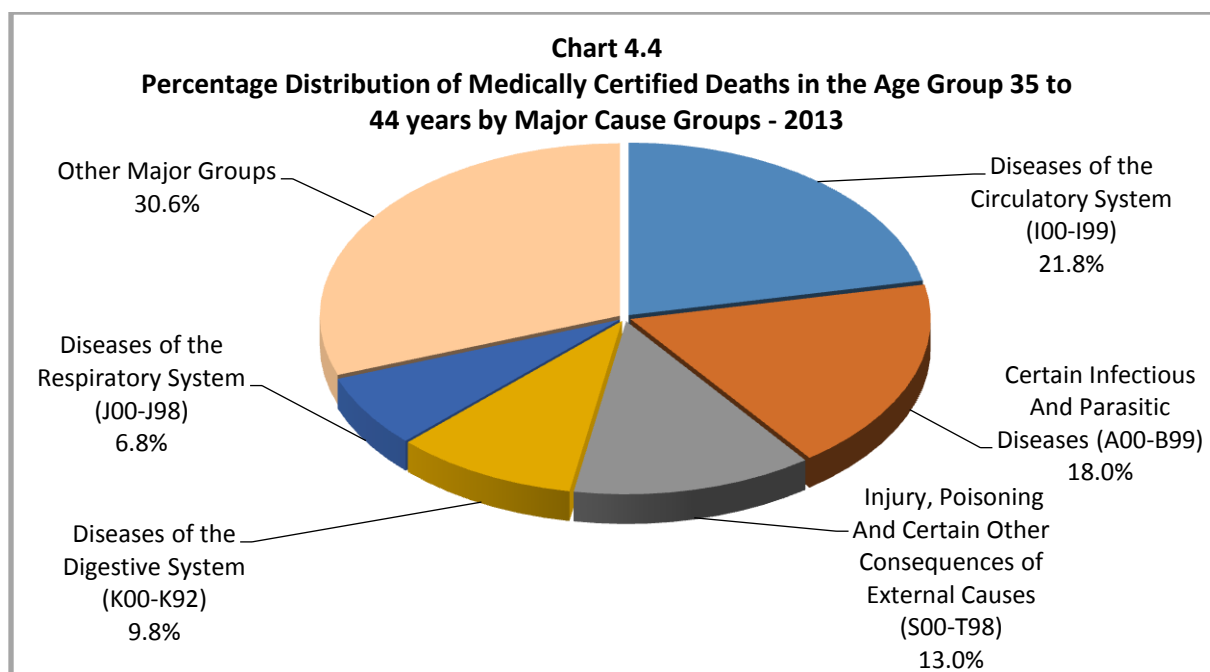
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	9179	23.1	4899	20.1	14078	22.0
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	6985	17.6	4723	19.4	11708	18.3
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	5780	14.6	3274	13.5	9054	14.1
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	2449	6.2	1525	6.3	3974	6.2
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	3764	9.5	1027	4.2	4791	7.5
6	Other Major Groups	11508	29.0	8894	36.5	20402	31.9
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	39665	100.0	24342	100.0	64007	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	6.9	-	6.9	-	6.9



4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years: The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 9.2 per cent, accounting for 10.1 per cent for male and 7.8 per cent of female deaths. ‘*Diseases of the Circulatory System*’, ‘*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*’, ‘*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*’, ‘*Diseases of Digestive System*’ and ‘*Diseases of Respiratory System*’ are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing around 69.4 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

Statement 4.7: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 35-44 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

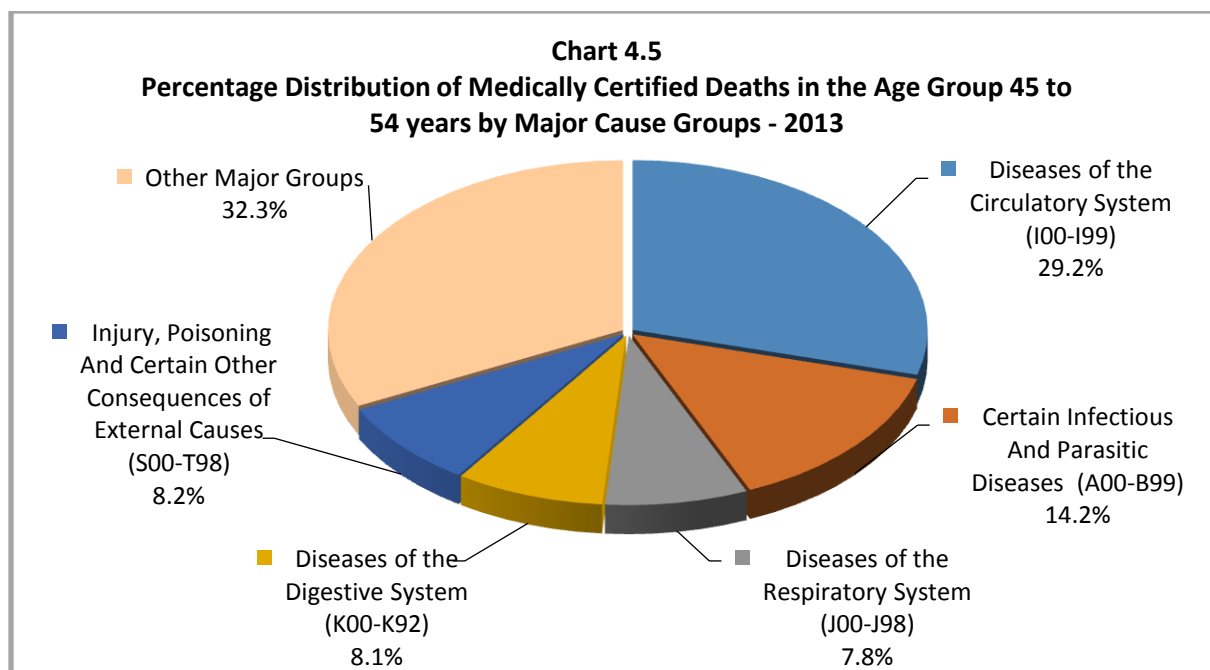
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	12785	22.0	5924	21.4	18709	21.8
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10229	17.6	5259	19.0	15488	18.0
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	8010	13.8	3121	11.3	11131	13.0
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	7238	12.4	1199	4.3	8437	9.8
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	3892	6.7	1952	7.1	5844	6.8
6	Other Major Groups	16051	27.6	10189	36.9	26240	30.6
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	58205	100.0	27644	100.0	85849	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	10.1	-	7.8	-	9.2



4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years: This age group has contributed to 12.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 14.0 per cent and 10.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are '*Diseases of the Circulatory System*', '*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*', '*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*', '*Diseases of the Respiratory System*' and '*Diseases of Digestive System*' which together contribute around 67.7 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 and Chart 4.5.

Statement 4.8: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 45-54 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

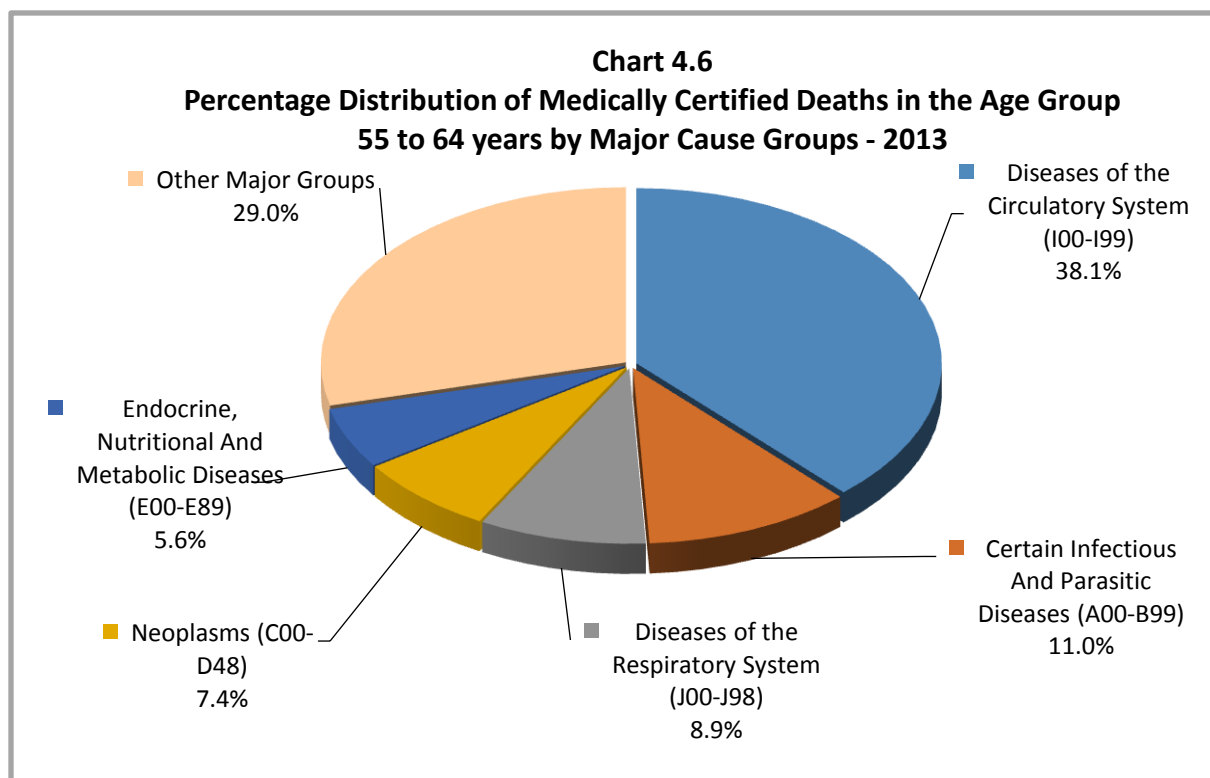
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	23561	29.3	10887	29.2	34448	29.2
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	11228	14.0	5537	14.8	16765	14.2
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	6388	7.9	2813	7.5	9201	7.8
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	8097	10.1	1498	4.0	9595	8.1
5	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7086	8.8	2605	7.0	9691	8.2
6	Other Major Groups	24099	30.0	13983	37.5	38082	32.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	80459	100.0	37323	100.0	117782	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	14.0	-	10.6	-	12.7



4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years: This age-group has a share of 15.6 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 16.6 per cent and 13.9 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (38.1 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (11.0 per cent). In the *circulatory system deaths*, Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll, contributing around 27.6 per cent of total deaths. Around 35.0 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Septicaemia, followed by 35.8 per cent due to Tuberculosis. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 8.9 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 29.6 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been highlighted in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

Statement 4.9: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 55-64 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

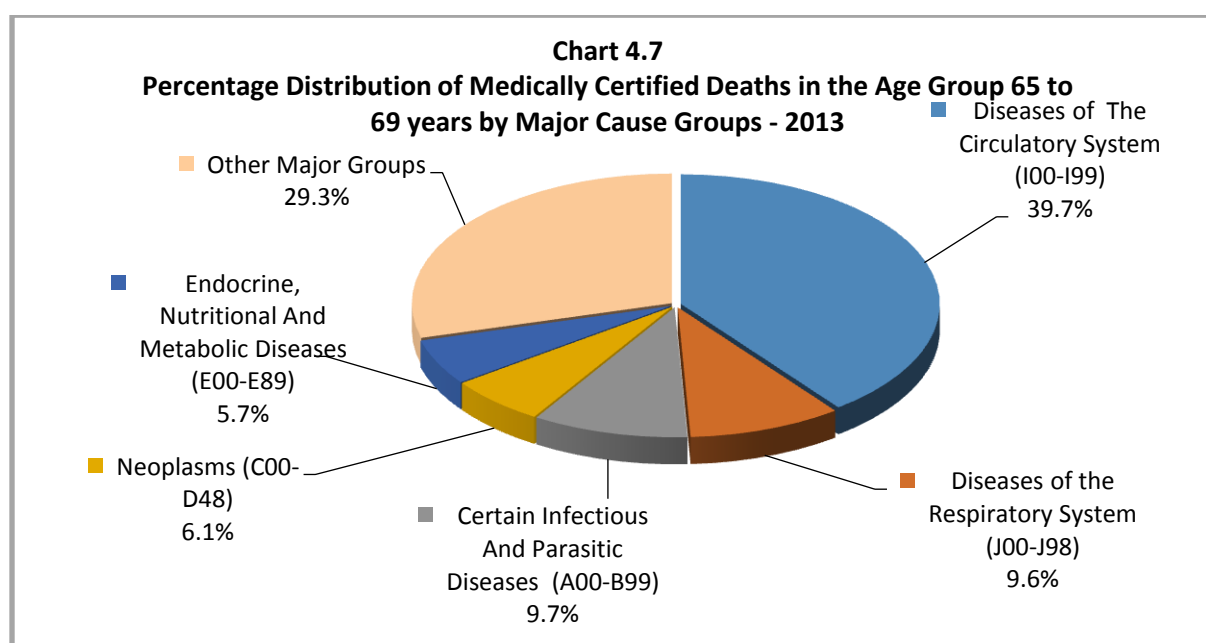
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	36026	37.7	19145	39.0	55171	38.1
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10521	11.0	5405	11.0	15926	11.0
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	8831	9.2	3992	8.1	12823	8.9
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	6276	6.6	4473	9.1	10749	7.4
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	5118	5.4	3007	6.1	8125	5.6
6	Other Major Groups	28878	30.2	13017	26.5	41895	29.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	95650	100.0	49039	100.0	144689	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	16.6	-	13.9	-	15.6



4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years: This age-group has a share of 9.1 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 9.1 per cent and 9.1 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (39.7 per cent). Ischemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 27.3 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The second leading cause group of death in this age group is *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* with the share of 9.7 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 68 per cent of the deaths. The major group *Diseases of Respiratory System* ranks third with the share of 9.6 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents with the shares of 13.9 per cent and 13.8 per cent of this cause group respectively. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 65-69 Years by Major Cause Groups-2013

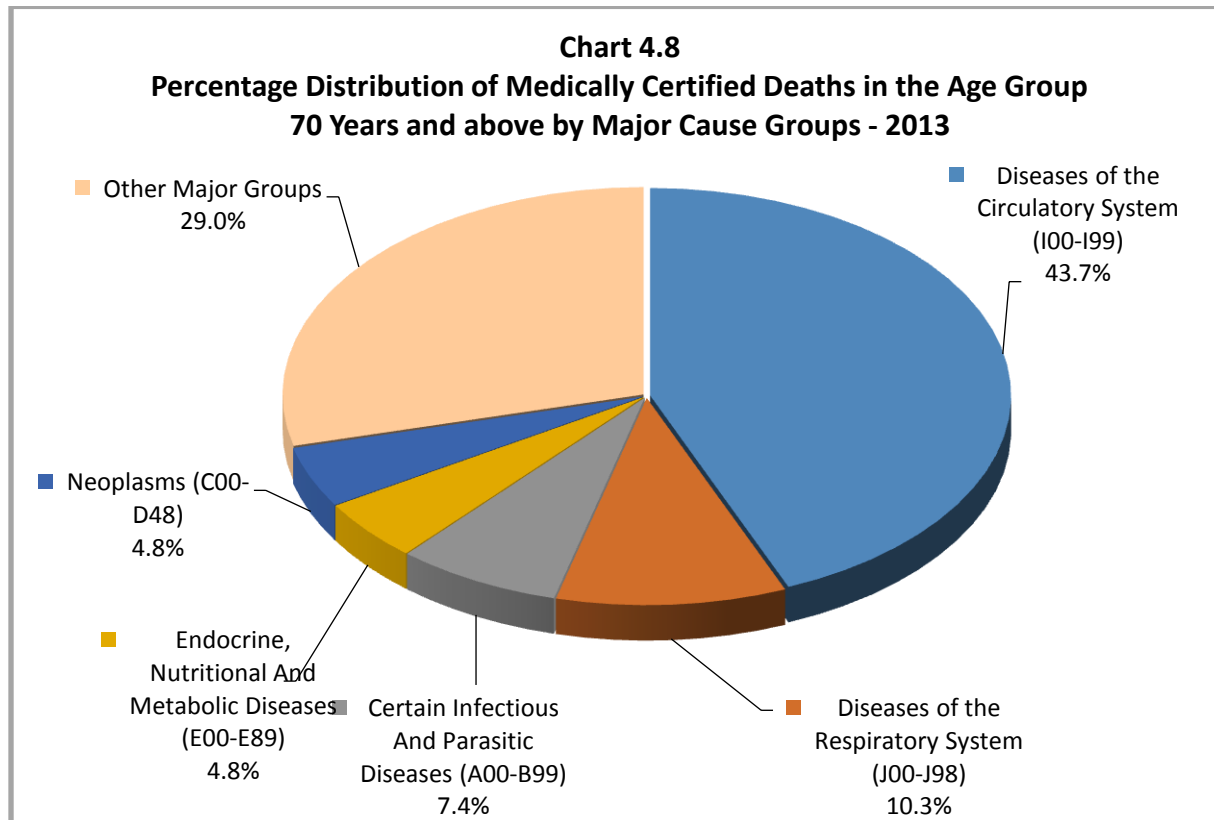
S. No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	20358	39.0	13060	40.7	33418	39.7
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	4951	9.5	3217	10.0	8168	9.7
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5281	10.1	2775	8.6	8056	9.6
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	3063	5.9	2073	6.5	5136	6.1
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	2775	5.3	2027	6.3	4802	5.7
6	Other Major Groups	15738	30.2	8955	27.9	24693	29.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	52166	100.0	32107	100.0	84273	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	9.1	-	9.1	-	9.1



4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above: This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (24.8 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 22.6 per cent and 28.4 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 43.7 per cent of deaths. Ischaemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (28.7 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 10.3 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 18.1 per cent and 13.1 per cent respectively. With the share of 7.4 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicaemia together account for about 75.2 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

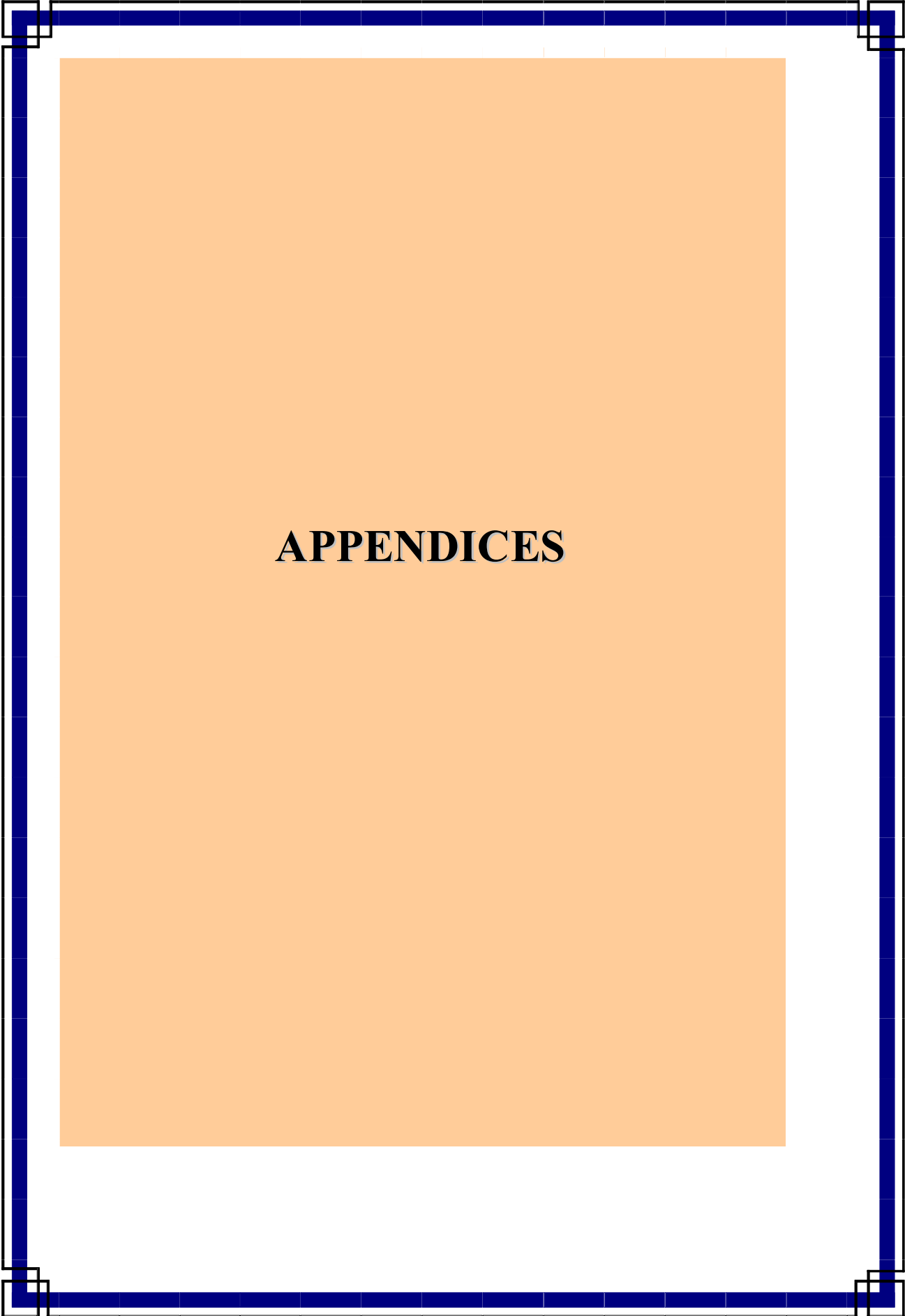
Statement 4.11: Distribution of Mortality among Old Aged Persons (70 or Above Years) by Major Cause Groups-2013

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	54380	41.9	46276	46.2	100656	43.7
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	14634	11.3	9054	9.0	23688	10.3
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10103	7.8	6891	6.9	16994	7.4
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	6301	4.9	4815	4.8	11116	4.8
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	6536	5.0	4415	4.4	10951	4.8
6	Other Major Groups	37958	29.2	28731	28.7	66689	29.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	129912	100.0	100182	100.0	230094	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	22.6	-	28.4	-	24.8



4.12 In some of the statements/tables, the totals of percentage may be approximations rather than exact ones, due to rounding-off. In the Statements 4.1 to 4.11, the major group XVIII i.e. Symptoms Signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified has not been included as it is not a proper classification of cause of death.

☒☒☒

The page features a large, solid orange rectangular area in the center. This area is enclosed by a thick, dark blue border. The border is composed of four segments, one for each side, which meet at the corners. At each corner, the segments overlap, creating a small square area where the blue border is double-thick. The word "APPENDICES" is centered within the orange area in a bold, black, serif font.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2013

Table Number	Description	Page No.
1	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2011-2013	56-57
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	58-59
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	60-61
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	62-91
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	92
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	93-107
7.1 to 7.31	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013 - Pertaining to 27 States/UTs	108-138
8.1 to 8.31	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013 - Pertaining to 27 States/ UTs	139-169
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2013	170
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2013	171
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	172
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2013	173

**TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED
DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2011-2013.**

S.No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF ANNUAL REGISTERED DEATHS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	420646	405909	248110	175836	163588	103463
2	A & N Islands	2073	2179	2179	800	839	864
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1560	1711	1543	976	1015	1046
4	Assam	111054	111676	106810	43834	43239	20589
5	Bihar	155176	243466	143605	53814	82919	57154
6	Chandigarh	15713	21788	16308	15583	16042	16177
7	Chhattisgarh	114842	142123	150592	42705	44541	48886
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1302	1201	1271	421	465	456
9	Daman & Diu	1298	1068	1170	744	644	738
10	Delhi	112142	104616	97185	105573	97583	90809
11	Goa	11326	12067	12196	3561	3845	3815
12	Gujarat	324080	315236	342612	161678	160961	178157
13	Haryana	153530	160633	161655	59674	63620	65807
14	Himachal Pradesh	42524	44271	41139	6319	6847	6487
15	Jammu & Kashmir	35425	NA	37019	16237	NA	10945
16	Jharkhand	116615	112814	115149	27761	33800	24614
17	Karnataka	384745	407015	413635	172587	184663	184191
18	Kerala	244295	237615	260195	84027	80649	88849
19	Lakshadweep	292	292	346	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	351621	359342	372021	166724	168809	181768
21	Maharashtra	624791	651731	668887	336911	346180	358841
22	Manipur	4253	4458	5993	2657	2670	3850
23	Meghalaya	14848	14310	13492	2845	2808	2637
24	Mizoram	5484	6503	6126	3540	4133	3889
25	Nagaland	6961	6996	7056	3129	3148	3180
26	Odisha	277484	291027	287181	64514	69059	68223
27	Puducherry	12078	12525	11717	9527	9994	9298
28	Punjab	187675	193882	195731	82838	85258	88125
29	Rajasthan	360560	356946	401656	125591	142296	147760
30	Sikkim	3094	3510	3456	1850	2045	2076
31	Tamil Nadu	476709	496876	507578	247314	259993	266101
32	Tripura	8911	9527	12224	5729	5228	-
33	Telangana	-	-	156420	-	-	80098
34	Uttarakhand	29300	33654	33216	11909	14824	270692
35	Uttar Pradesh	751596	668780	680905	217144	294263	14809
36	West Bengal	371079	420014	470379	176923	180460	252331
	Total	5735082	5855761	5986757	2431275	2576428	2656725
	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs	4829664	5026056	4608146	2154457	2218545	2306909

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2011-2013.									
MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS AS PERCENTAGE OF URBAN REGISTERED DEATHS			S. No STATE / UNION TERRITORY
2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	2011	2012	2013	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
66442	68420	67493	15.8	16.9	27.2	37.8	41.8	65.2	1 Andhra Pradesh
765	1077	1010	36.9	49.4	46.4	95.6	128.4	116.9	2 A & N Islands
507	420	468	32.5	24.5	30.3	-	41.4	44.7	3 Arunachal Pradesh
16160	19960	1009	14.6	17.9	0.9	-	46.2	4.9	4 Assam
7429	7296	16223	4.8	3.0	11.3	13.8	8.8	28.4	5 Bihar
15713	21788	15142	100.0	100.0	92.9	-	135.8	93.6	6 Chandigarh
9550	8046	9101	8.3	5.7	6.0	22.4	18.1	18.6	7 Chhattisgarh
629	801	932	48.3	66.7	73.3	-	172.3	204.4	8 Dadra & Nagar Haveli
1269	495	641	97.8	46.3	54.8	-	76.9	86.9	9 Daman & Diu
63611	63132	63037	56.7	60.3	64.9	60.3	64.7	69.4	10 Delhi
11321	11739	12196	100.0	97.3	100.0	317.9	305.3	319.7	11 Goa
70275	85866	NA	21.7	27.2	-	43.5	53.3	-	12 Gujarat
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	13 Haryana
5014	5338	5788	11.8	12.1	14.1	79.3	78.0	89.2	14 Himachal Pradesh
244	NA	NA	0.7	NA	-	-	-	-	15 Jammu & Kashmir
412	472	458	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	1.4	1.9	16 Jharkhand
123221	125180	143708	32.0	30.8	34.7	71.4	67.8	78.0	17 Karnataka
29252	31333	32096	12.0	13.2	12.3	34.8	38.9	36.1	18 Kerala
NA	NA	346	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	19 Lakshadweep
37131	31043	33186	10.6	8.6	8.9	22.3	18.4	18.3	20 Madhya Pradesh
215618	224469	223553	34.5	34.4	33.4	64.0	64.8	62.3	21 Maharashtra
2215	2498	2117	52.1	56.0	35.3	83.4	93.6	55.0	22 Manipur
1681	4660	4570	11.3	32.6	33.9	59.1	166.0	173.3	23 Meghalaya
2537	2813	2570	46.3	43.3	42.0	71.7	68.1	66.1	24 Mizoram
162	169	247	2.3	2.4	3.5	5.2	5.4	7.8	25 Nagaland
33975	32671	34169	12.2	11.2	11.9	52.7	47.3	50.1	26 Odisha
7464	8988	8560	61.8	71.8	73.1	78.3	89.9	92.1	27 Puducherry
19920	21788	23303	10.6	11.2	11.9	24.0	25.6	26.4	28 Punjab
42417	36913	46714	11.8	10.3	11.6	33.8	25.9	31.6	29 Rajasthan
1275	1360	1307	41.2	38.7	37.8	68.9	66.5	63.0	30 Sikkim
149946	152704	158276	31.5	30.7	31.2	60.6	58.7	59.5	31 Tamil Nadu
4553	4914	5424	51.1	51.6	44.4	-	94.0	-	32 Tripura
Included in Andhra Pradesh									33
3800	3975	4071	13.0	11.8	12.3	31.9	26.8	1.5	34 Uttarakhand
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	35 Uttar Pradesh
21484	25476	11143	5.8	6.1	2.4	12.1	14.1	4.4	36 West Bengal
NA	NA	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total
965992	1005804	928858	20.0	20.0	20.2	39.7	39.0	35.0	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs

Note: \$: Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya & Puducherry exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	69518	5595	72	72	72	2437	1237	649	6656	0	12	415	385	52	9510	1294	3	1557
		F	42666	3125	45	27	45	1894	1305	422	4273	0	11	228	249	38	4998	609	5	880
		T	112184	8720	117	99	117	4331	2542	1071	10929	0	23	643	634	90	14508	1903	8	2437
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	27208	1835	19	15	19	188	703	16	2379	0	2	496	124	3	5525	2980	7	292
		F	20189	1004	21	4	21	171	597	10	1730	0	9	421	87	2	4055	1899	19	284
		T	47397	2839	40	19	40	359	1300	26	4109	0	11	917	211	5	9580	4879	26	576
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6565	319	7	22	7	224	300	127	359	0	2	45	31	25	1222	128	6	988
		F	6488	365	13	19	13	252	400	140	237	0	2	41	38	26	1223	143	10	984
		T	13053	684	20	41	20	476	700	267	596	0	4	86	69	51	2445	271	16	1972
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	20726	647	62	20	61	408	436	108	1189	0	4	418	168	0	4606	2001	7	644
		F	13996	549	34	7	34	158	564	67	982	0	3	323	127	0	3432	1499	15	472
		T	34722	1196	96	27	95	566	1000	175	2171	0	7	741	295	0	8038	3500	22	1116
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	1070	121	6	0	6	0	200	9	52	0	0	20	3	0	192	48	1	0
		F	513	50	2	0	2	0	200	4	24	0	0	9	0	0	54	9	3	0
		T	1583	171	8	0	8	0	400	13	76	0	0	29	3	0	246	57	4	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	11771	1094	15	26	15	648	541	30	857	0	0	133	154	4	2417	364	1	941
		F	7755	684	8	31	8	645	459	20	503	0	0	82	108	10	1451	241	3	652
		T	19526	1778	23	57	23	1293	1000	50	1360	0	0	215	262	14	3868	605	4	1593
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	90	37	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
		F	57	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	147	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	62	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	163806	11877	242	68	242	2757	1050	2773	6039	274	212	2290	771	131	26384	5652	93	5105
		F	105256	6830	114	27	114	2069	550	1844	3578	156	108	1879	510	61	14997	3909	70	3062
		T	269062	18707	356	95	356	4826	1600	4617	9617	430	320	4169	1281	192	41381	9561	163	8167
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	49543	2961	32	12	32	412	1417	673	2852	6	156	720	754	16	8140	2325	13	864
		F	27597	1511	28	4	28	247	682	495	1803	7	81	549	465	15	4212	1025	7	318
		T	77140	4472	60	16	60	659	2099	1168	4655	13	237	1269	1219	31	12352	3350	20	1182
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	33637	1835	76	61	76	389	228	39	2008	0	15	884	318	12	7788	2075	2	505
		F	9434	599	18	9	18	219	352	26	806	0	2	91	143	7	1750	538	2	77
		T	43071	2434	94	70	94	608	580	65	2814	0	17	975	461	19	9538	2613	4	582
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1580	286	2	0	2	0	0	3	28	0	0	13	3	0	708	78	0	0
		F	800	111	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	0	0	8	0	0	364	54	0	0
		T	2380	397	2	0	2	0	0	4	55	0	0	21	3	0	1072	132	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	997	181	1	0	1	0	342	2	52	0	0	12	5	0	162	46	1	0
		F	1340	89	2	0	2	0	658	3	59	0	0	16	3	0	173	70	0	0
		T	2337	270	3	0	3	0	1000	5	111	0	0	28	8	0	335	116	1	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	15664	1284	36	0	36	422	0	36	908	0	0	203	162	4	3143	809	2	165
		F	10085	774	14	0	14	154	0	35	718	0	14	166	91	3	1821	548	5	36
		T	25749	2058	50	0	50	576	0	71	1626	0	14	369	253	7	4964	1357	7	201
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	4283	93	1	3	1	882	0	19	196	0	8	6	22	0	758	15	0	49
		T	4283	93	1	3	1	882	0	19	196	0	8	6	22	0	758	15	0	49
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	45302	3370	31	25	31	40	0	148	2547	4	0	77	242	0	8053	626	2	4127
		F	29644	2376	32	6	32	44	0	94	1615	1	0	57	193	4	5353	530	3	2719
		T	74946	5746	63	31	63	84	0	242	4162	5	0	134	435	4	13406	1156	5	6846
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4763	331	0	0	0	0	430	14	484	0	0	14	2	0	1352	351	2	0
		F	3286	212	0	0	0	0	600	13	268	0	0	8	6	0	899	279	1	0
		T	8049	543	0	0	0	0	1030	27	752	0	0	22	8	0	2251	630	3	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	76714	7573	6	7	6	553	666	520	10827	271	0	1128	164	17	1389	220	24	3979
		F	46902	4289	3	2	3	272	280	302	5960	204	0	733	103	9	1060	115	38	2530
		T	123616	11862	9	9	9	825	946	822	16787	475	0	1861	267	26	2449	335	62	6509
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	46719	3178	35	1	35	353	637	261	1784	6	0	566	214	10	10714	1171	1	1007
		F	22832	2249	33	0	33	385	308	192	1206	3	0	145	143	9	5780	444	0	949
		T	69551	5427	68	1	68	738	945	453	2990	9	0	711	357	19	16494	1615	1	1956
ALL CAUSES		M	575710	42545	642	329	641	8831	8187	5413	39043	561	403	7434	3500	274	91318	20169	165	20174
		F	353148	24948	368	139	368	7392	6955	3688	23994	371	238	4762	2288	184	52390	11927	181	13012
		T	928858	67493	1010	468	1009	16223	15142	9101	63037	932	641	12196	5788	458	143708	32096	346	33186

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
19433	171	477	263	15	3081	607	2267	5586	108	5696	439	399	958	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)
11256	64	330	148	8	2008	369	1188	3362	74	4427	239	367	672	F		
30689	235	807	411	23	5089	976	3455	8948	182	10123	678	766	1630	T		
7198	55	252	107	13	478	224	672	860	51	2373	60	67	195	M	II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)
6093	31	153	66	6	339	195	538	511	41	1689	21	45	127	F		
13291	86	405	173	19	817	419	1210	1371	92	4062	81	112	322	T		
1109	23	39	7	8	475	57	192	429	8	196	83	75	52	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
1068	21	69	6	2	491	47	184	281	8	242	41	76	46	F		
2177	44	108	13	10	966	104	376	710	16	438	124	151	98	T		
4758	104	78	36	10	1237	189	1672	559	19	944	67	101	173	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)
3480	37	84	20	4	627	128	120	312	19	650	22	78	149	F		
8238	141	162	56	14	1864	317	1792	871	38	1594	89	179	322	T		
83	0	2	7	0	52	7	114	43	9	84	0	11	0	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)
44	0	2	2	0	14	2	5	38	0	34	0	13	2	F		
127	0	4	9	0	66	9	119	81	9	118	0	24	2	T		
2159	24	60	94	23	728	85	278	507	16	310	10	60	177	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)
1376	13	47	86	7	432	63	155	283	7	213	2	50	116	F		
3535	37	107	180	30	1160	148	433	790	23	523	12	110	293	T		
5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	3	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)
7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	F		
12	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	26	0	1	0	0	4	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
44190	365	510	248	30	4050	1238	3496	5439	220	34444	1202	298	2116	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)
28248	169	259	123	14	2683	810	2250	3209	118	25290	502	242	1461	F		
72438	534	769	371	44	6733	2048	5746	8648	338	59734	1704	540	3577	T		
13627	78	159	194	17	1355	525	1506	4802	60	3540	931	271	1093	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)
9114	55	128	103	7	751	306	679	1745	57	2136	464	143	432	F		
22741	133	287	297	24	2106	831	2185	6547	117	5676	1395	414	1525	T		
8472	270	385	249	16	1560	193	1145	1269	141	2731	7	243	645	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)
1615	43	89	71	8	401	81	294	443	74	1183	2	192	281	F		
10087	313	474	320	24	1961	274	1439	1712	215	3914	9	435	926	T		
254	0	0	0	0	42	12	69	48	3	10	0	4	15	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
135	0	2	1	0	17	2	34	26	1	1	2	8	6	F		
389	0	2	1	0	59	14	103	74	4	11	2	12	21	T		
69	1	2	0	0	27	36	16	31	2	0	1	6	1	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)
123	6	3	3	0	30	24	27	39	2	1	0	3	4	F		
192	7	5	3	0	57	60	43	70	4	1	1	9	5	T		
4364	54	99	80	14	293	181	741	537	32	1523	35	131	370	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2919	25	77	44	6	147	86	469	358	18	1182	13	130	218	F		
7283	79	176	124	20	440	267	1210	895	50	2705	48	261	588	T		
574	3	47	4	0	339	5	89	741	10	331	0	49	38	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
574	3	47	4	0	339	5	89	741	10	331	0	49	38	T		
6726	61	392	206	8	3678	286	778	6075	42	7061	0	146	520	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
3783	30	297	205	4	2089	207	432	3262	27	5817	23	105	304	F		
10509	91	689	411	12	5767	493	1210	9337	69	12878	23	251	824	T		
566	1	12	13	0	599	23	20	434	5	12	2	11	85	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
323	2	10	14	0	258	20	12	283	4	12	1	5	56	F		
889	3	22	27	0	857	43	32	717	9	24	3	16	141	T		
14811	211	168	46	0	1917	1124	1189	1635	20	27302	596	232	113	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)
9198	61	111	15	0	1035	728	650	802	6	17799	298	221	75	F		
24009	272	279	61	0	2952	1852	1839	2437	26	45101	894	453	188	T		
13342	109	167	81	19	1770	483	1520	1756	87	6672	216	151	373	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)
3026	29	60	28	8	1165	216	502	983	18	4370	145	138	265	F		
16368	138	227	109	27	2935	699	2022	2739	105	11042	361	289	638	T		
141170	1528	2802	1631	173	21342	5271	15675	30024	823	92898	3649	2206	6889	M		
82383	589	1768	939	74	12827	3289	7628	16590	484	65378	1775	1865	4254	F		
223553	2117	4570	2570	247	34169	8560	23303	46714	1307	2E+05	5424	4071	11143	T		ALL CAUSES

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
13.8	11.2	34.2	16.1	8.7	14.4	11.5	14.5	18.6	13.1	6.1	12.0	18.1	13.9	M	I CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)
13.7	10.9	38.0	15.8	10.8	15.7	11.2	15.6	20.1	15.3	6.8	13.5	19.7	15.8	F	
13.7	11.1	17.7	16.0	9.3	14.9	11.4	14.8	19.2	13.9	6.4	12.5	18.8	14.6	T	
5.1	3.6	7.0	6.6	7.5	2.2	4.2	4.3	2.9	6.2	2.6	1.6	3.0	2.8	M	II NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)
7.4	5.3	7.2	7.0	8.1	2.6	5.9	7.1	3.1	8.5	2.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	F	
5.9	4.1	8.9	6.7	7.7	2.4	4.9	5.2	2.9	7.0	2.6	1.5	2.8	2.9	T	
0.8	1.5	1.9	0.4	4.6	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.2	2.3	3.4	0.8	M	III DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
1.3	3.6	2.6	0.6	2.7	3.8	1.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	0.4	2.3	4.1	1.1	F	
1.0	2.1	2.4	0.5	4.0	2.8	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.3	2.3	3.7	0.9	T	
3.4	6.8	6.2	2.2	5.8	5.8	3.6	10.7	1.9	2.3	1.0	1.8	4.6	2.5	M	IV ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)
4.2	6.3	8.4	2.1	5.4	4.9	3.9	1.6	1.9	3.9	1.0	1.2	4.2	3.5	F	
3.7	6.7	3.5	2.2	5.7	5.5	3.7	7.7	1.9	2.9	1.0	1.6	4.4	2.9	T	
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	M	V MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	F	
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	T	
1.5	1.6	6.3	5.8	13.3	3.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9	0.3	0.3	2.7	2.6	M	VI DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)
1.7	2.2	6.6	9.2	9.5	3.4	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.4	0.3	0.1	2.7	2.7	F	
1.6	1.7	2.3	7.0	12.1	3.4	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.2	2.7	2.6	T	
0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VII DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VIII DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T	
31.3	23.9	75.5	15.2	17.3	19.0	23.5	22.3	18.1	26.7	37.1	32.9	13.5	30.7	M	IX DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)
34.3	28.7	82.6	13.1	18.9	20.9	24.6	29.5	19.2	24.4	38.7	28.3	13.0	34.3	F	
32.4	25.2	16.8	14.4	17.8	19.7	23.9	24.7	18.5	25.9	37.7	31.4	13.3	32.1	T	
9.7	5.1	39.0	11.9	9.8	6.3	10.0	9.6	16.0	7.3	3.8	25.5	12.3	15.9	M	X DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)
11.1	9.3	24.4	11.0	9.5	5.9	9.3	8.9	10.5	11.8	3.3	26.1	7.7	10.2	F	
10.2	6.3	6.3	11.6	9.7	6.2	9.7	9.4	14.0	9.0	3.6	25.7	10.2	13.7	T	
6.0	17.7	23.0	15.3	9.2	7.3	3.7	7.3	4.2	17.1	2.9	0.2	11.0	9.4	M	XI DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)
2.0	7.3	15.9	7.6	10.8	3.1	2.5	3.9	2.7	15.3	1.8	0.1	10.3	6.6	F	
4.5	14.8	10.4	12.5	9.7	5.7	3.2	6.2	3.7	16.4	2.5	0.2	10.7	8.3	T	
0.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	M	XII DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	F	
0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	T	
0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	M	XIII DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)
0.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	F	
0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	T	
3.1	3.5	13.2	4.9	8.1	1.4	3.4	4.7	1.8	3.9	1.6	1.0	5.9	5.4	M	XIV DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)
3.5	4.2	12.3	4.7	8.1	1.1	2.6	6.1	2.1	3.7	1.8	0.7	7.0	5.1	F	
3.3	3.7	3.9	4.8	8.1	1.3	3.1	5.2	1.9	3.8	1.7	0.9	6.4	5.3	T	
0.7	0.5	2.1	0.4	0.0	2.6	0.2	1.2	4.4	2.1	0.5	0.0	2.6	0.9	F	XV PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
0.3	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.3	T	
4.8	4.0	18.6	12.6	4.6	17.2	5.4	5.0	20.2	5.1	7.6	0.0	6.6	7.5	M	XVI CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
4.6	5.1	17.2	21.8	5.4	16.3	6.3	5.7	19.5	5.6	8.9	1.3	5.6	7.1	F	
4.7	4.3	15.1	16.0	4.9	16.9	5.8	5.2	20.0	5.3	8.1	0.4	6.2	7.4	T	
0.4	0.1	3.0	0.8	0.0	2.8	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	M	XVII CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
0.4	0.3	3.2	1.5	0.0	2.0	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	F	
0.4	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.0	2.5	0.5	0.1	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.3	T	
10.5	13.8	4.0	2.8	0.0	9.0	21.3	7.6	5.4	2.4	29.4	16.3	10.5	1.6	M	XVIII SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)
11.2	10.4	4.2	1.6	0.0	8.1	22.1	8.5	4.8	1.2	27.2	16.8	11.8	1.8	F	
10.7	12.8	6.1	2.4	0.0	8.6	21.6	7.9	5.2	2.0	28.5	16.5	11.1	1.7	T	
9.5	7.1	13.3	5.0	11.0	8.3	9.2	9.7	5.8	10.6	7.2	5.9	6.8	5.4	M	XIX INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)
3.7	4.9	15.0	3.0	10.8	9.1	6.6	6.6	5.9	3.7	6.7	8.2	7.4	6.2	F	
7.3	6.5	5.0	4.2	10.9	8.6	8.2	8.7	5.9	8.0	7.0	6.7	7.1	5.7	T	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M	ALL CAUSES
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	69518	5595	72	72	72	2437	1237	649	6656	0	12	415	385	52	9510	1294	3	1557
		F	42666	3125	45	27	45	1894	1305	422	4273	0	11	228	249	38	4998	609	5	880
		T	112184	8720	117	99	117	4331	2542	1071	10929	0	23	643	634	90	14508	1903	8	2437
1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)	M	5057	123	1	24	1	1055	239	25	176	0	8	30	60	23	989	32	1	120
		F	3561	105	2	5	2	724	181	7	125	0	8	23	41	11	781	29	0	108
		T	8618	228	3	29	3	1779	420	32	301	0	16	53	101	34	1770	61	1	228
1	Cholera (A00)	M	216	0	0	0	0	79	0	4	71	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		F	136	1	0	0	0	61	0	1	37	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	352	1	0	0	0	140	0	5	108	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	324	1	0	12	0	49	0	0	22	0	4	0	0	3	38	0	1	0
		F	234	3	1	2	1	33	0	1	24	0	5	0	0	1	28	0	0	0
		T	558	4	1	14	1	82	0	1	46	0	9	0	0	4	66	0	1	0
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	534	0	0	0	0	425	0	19	2	0	0	0	0	9	8	4	0	2
		F	463	0	0	0	0	400	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0
		T	997	0	0	0	0	825	0	22	4	0	0	0	0	14	14	4	0	2
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		F	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	96	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	138	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0
		F	99	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
		T	237	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	3468	104	1	12	1	502	0	1	47	0	1	30	60	11	894	27	0	118
		F	2365	83	0	3	0	230	0	1	45	0	2	23	41	5	711	29	0	108
		T	5833	187	1	15	1	732	0	2	92	0	3	53	101	16	1605	56	0	226
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04, A07-A08)	M	312	14	0	0	0	0	239	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
		F	233	15	1	0	1	0	181	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	545	29	1	0	1	0	420	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)	M	24611	1157	39	12	39	418	0	60	2162	0	3	173	179	6	4767	317	0	857
		F	11516	416	23	4	23	429	0	22	1077	0	2	56	81	9	1803	90	2	328
		T	36127	1573	62	16	62	847	0	82	3239	0	5	229	260	15	6570	407	2	1185
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	21431	972	29	12	29	418	0	8	1772	0	0	146	145	0	3986	262	0	857
		F	9450	301	16	4	16	429	0	3	802	0	0	45	64	0	1362	63	2	328
		T	30881	1273	45	16	45	847	0	11	2574	0	0	191	209	0	5348	325	2	1185
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	1479	95	3	0	3	0	0	37	194	0	3	9	7	5	386	29	0	0
		F	904	56	3	0	3	0	0	14	138	0	2	4	5	9	189	12	0	0
		T	2383	151	6	0	6	0	0	51	332	0	5	13	12	14	575	41	0	0
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	1701	90	7	0	7	0	0	15	196	0	0	18	27	1	395	26	0	0
		F	1162	59	4	0	4	0	0	5	137	0	0	7	12	0	252	15	0	0
		T	2863	149	11	0	11	0	0	20	333	0	0	25	39	1	647	41	0	0
3	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)	M	25534	3255	24	0	24	144	110	357	3485	0	0	144	58	13	1706	435	2	41
		F	17973	1960	13	0	13	117	212	261	2455	0	1	113	65	12	1082	262	1	42
		T	43507	5215	37	0	37	261	322	618	5940	0	1	257	123	25	2788	697	3	83
1	Plague (A20)	M	51	4	0	0	0	18	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	40	0	1	0	1	16	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	91	4	1	0	1	34	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	76	12	1	0	1	13	0	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0
		F	34	3	0	0	0	9	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	110	15	1	0	1	22	0	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	137	6	0	0	0	54	0	1	57	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
		F	91	1	0	0	0	46	0	2	32	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
		T	228	7	0	0	0	100	0	3	89	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	268	5	0	0	0	16	0	0	10	0	0	1	3	6	70	3	0	8
		F	127	4	0	0	0	15	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	5	19	2	0	10
		T	395	9	0	0	0	31	0	0	18	0	0	1	3	11	89	5	0	18
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	254	13	0	0	0	23	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	0	0
		F	172	8	0	0	0	17	0	0	40	0	1	0	0	3	10	0	0	1
		T	426	21	0	0	0	40	0	0	91	0	1	0	0	5	25	0	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
19433	171	477	263	15	3081	607	2267	5586	108	5696	439	399	958	M	I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)
11256	64	330	148	8	2008	369	1188	3362	74	4427	239	367	672	F		
30689	235	807	411	23	5089	976	3455	8948	182	10123	678	766	1630	T		
399	12	71	17	4	222	46	155	285	12	470	354	42	61	M	1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)
344	6	53	7	2	148	33	117	167	7	227	199	57	42	F		
743	18	124	24	6	370	79	272	452	19	697	553	99	103	T		
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	1	Cholera (A00)
33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	T		
35	0	3	3	4	3	4	0	93	0	46	2	1	0	M	2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
31	1	3	1	2	1	1	0	52	1	35	3	3	1	F		
66	1	6	4	6	4	5	0	145	1	81	5	4	1	T		
6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	50	0	1	0	0	0	M	3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)
4	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	33	0	2	0	0	0	F		
10	0	0	1	0	0	15	0	83	0	3	0	0	0	T		
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	10	0	1	M	4	Shigellosis (A03)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5	0	0	F		
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	15	0	1	T		
2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	6	76	0	7	M	5	Amoebiasis (A06)
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	56	0	1	F		
2	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	4	0	8	132	0	8	T		
287	11	68	10	0	218	30	155	93	12	417	266	41	51	M	6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
265	5	49	4	0	146	24	117	52	5	188	135	54	40	F		
552	16	117	14	0	364	54	272	145	17	605	401	95	91	T		
12	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	30	0	0	0	0	1	M	7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)
11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	16	1	0	0	0	0	F		
23	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	46	1	0	0	0	1	T		
8665	48	189	56	2	691	201	585	1628	68	1986	7	180	116	M	2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)
3966	20	108	32	1	306	99	241	556	44	1575	7	174	62	F		
12631	68	297	88	3	997	260	826	2184	112	3561	14	354	178	T		
7760	42	138	29	0	501	142	528	1482	49	1907	3	109	105	M	1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)
3288	18	64	17	0	202	29	213	495	28	1505	2	100	54	F		
11048	60	202	46	0	703	171	741	1977	77	3412	5	209	159	T		
384	6	5	6	0	100	36	40	90	6	7	0	23	5	M	2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
299	2	7	3	0	49	23	12	38	3	4	0	24	5	F		
683	8	12	9	0	149	59	52	128	9	11	0	47	10	T		
521	0	46	21	2	90	23	17	56	13	72	4	48	6	M	3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)
379	0	37	12	1	55	7	16	23	13	66	5	50	3	F		
900	0	83	33	3	145	30	33	79	26	138	9	98	9	T		
7728	27	97	44	2	684	287	1288	2699	17	1993	36	119	715	M	3	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)
5439	16	118	41	1	537	233	716	2081	15	1543	19	83	522	F		
13167	43	215	85	3	1221	520	2004	4780	32	3536	55	202	1237	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Plague (A20)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
8	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Leprosy (A30)
8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	F		
16	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	T		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)
3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	F		
4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	T		
19	2	1	1	0	40	4	15	59	0	0	0	5	0	M	4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)
11	0	0	0	0	16	0	4	30	0	0	0	3	0	F		
30	2	1	1	0	56	4	19	89	0	0	0	8	0	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	3	122	M	5	Diphtheria (A36)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	78	F		
4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	34	0	0	0	3	200	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	6 Whooping cough (A37)	M	26	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		F	18	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	44	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	7 Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	229	139	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	152	88	1	0	1	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
		T	381	227	1	0	1	0	0	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	8 Septicaemia (A40-A41)	M	22801	2115	12	0	12	0	0	319	3294	0	0	137	44	2	1462	313	2	33
		F	16346	1326	7	0	7	0	0	232	2327	0	0	111	60	2	985	224	1	29
		T	39147	3441	19	0	19	0	0	551	5621	0	0	248	104	4	2447	537	3	62
	9 All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	M	1692	961	11	0	11	0	110	4	31	0	0	6	11	0	145	115	0	0
		F	993	530	4	0	4	0	212	3	24	0	0	2	5	0	62	34	0	0
		T	2685	1491	15	0	15	0	322	7	55	0	0	8	16	0	207	149	0	0
4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)	M	275	5	0	18	0	6	162	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	0	0
		F	314	5	0	9	0	1	238	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
		T	589	10	0	27	0	7	400	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	25	1	0	0
	1 Syphilis (A50-A53)	M	76	3	0	18	0	6	0	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
		F	56	5	0	9	0	1	0	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	132	8	0	27	0	7	0	21	33	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
	2 Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	M	199	2	0	0	0	0	162	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
		F	258	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
		T	457	2	0	0	0	0	400	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
5	Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)	M	9322	516	0	0	0	663	210	41	603	0	1	52	46	0	1722	323	0	158
		F	6001	323	0	0	0	530	190	26	444	0	0	32	29	0	1124	171	2	104
		T	15323	839	0	0	0	1193	400	67	1047	0	1	84	75	0	2846	494	2	262
	1 Acute poliomyelitis (A80)	M	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
		F	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	2 Rabies (A82)	M	245	18	0	0	0	19	0	1	12	0	0	4	6	0	65	5	0	12
		F	89	4	0	0	0	17	0	1	5	0	0	2	2	0	11	3	0	4
		T	334	22	0	0	0	36	0	2	17	0	0	6	8	0	76	8	0	16
	3 Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	M	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
		F	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	4 Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	M	779	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	7	8	0	217	23	0	0
		F	486	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	0	0	6	5	0	142	13	2	0
		T	1265	54	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	13	13	0	359	36	2	0
	5 Dengue fever (A90)	M	716	45	0	0	0	13	0	0	200	0	0	2	0	0	112	71	0	5
		F	626	31	0	0	0	19	0	0	213	0	0	3	0	0	97	49	0	6
		T	1342	76	0	0	0	32	0	0	413	0	0	5	0	0	209	120	0	11
	6 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	M	2430	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	568	11	0	0
		F	1988	71	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	0	0	0	462	6	0	0
		T	4418	146	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	0	0	1030	17	0	0
	7 Smallpox (B03)	M	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	8 Measles (B05)	M	42	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	39	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0
		T	81	2	0	0	0	32	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0
	9 Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	M	434	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	92	0	0	2	0	0	46	58	0	40
		F	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	12	28	0	23
		T	633	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	138	0	0	2	0	0	58	86	0	63
	10 Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	M	1144	26	0	0	0	293	0	15	21	0	0	17	3	0	246	43	0	1
		F	693	16	0	0	0	270	0	11	24	0	0	6	0	0	137	27	0	0
		T	1837	42	0	0	0	563	0	26	45	0	0	23	3	0	383	70	0	1
	11 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	M	2666	222	0	0	0	318	0	6	117	0	0	9	14	0	373	87	0	12
		F	1306	122	0	0	0	212	0	2	52	0	0	11	10	0	189	29	0	3
		T	3972	344	0	0	0	530	0	8	169	0	0	20	24	0	562	116	0	15
	12 All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	M	804	93	0	0	0	0	210	2	88	0	0	11	15	0	89	19	0	88
		F	545	58	0	0	0	0	190	3	44	0	0	4	12	0	58	15	0	68
		T	1349	151	0	0	0	0	400	5	132	0	0	15	27	0	147	34	0	156
6	Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)	M	3530	281	1	18	1	151	214	154	179	0	0	14	2	10	176	4	0	381
		F	2461	180	5	9	5	93	186	92	124	0	0	3	2	6	96	3	0	298
		T	5991	461	6	27	6	244	400	246	303	0	0	17	4	16	272	7	0	679

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	M	6	Whooping cough (A37)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	T		
3	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	11	0	0	0	2	33	M	7	Meningococcal infection (A39)
2	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	2	0	0	0	3	16	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	13	20	13	0	0	0	5	49	T		
7458	25	96	41	2	636	273	1257	2595	17	1953	36	109	558	M	8	Septicaemia (A40-A41)
5313	16	117	41	1	517	223	703	2030	14	1537	19	77	427	F		
12771	41	213	82	3	1153	496	1960	4625	31	3490	55	186	985	T		
235	0	0	2	0	2	1	5	0	0	40	0	0	2	M	9	All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)
102	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	F		
337	0	0	2	0	3	5	5	0	0	46	0	0	2	T		
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	3	4	0	0	M	4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	0	F		
36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	8	4	0	0	T		
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	M	1	Syphilis (A50-A53)
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	F		
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	T		
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	M	2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	F		
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	8	0	0	0	T		
2158	75	51	71	3	259	66	232	753	9	1232	9	45	24	M	5	Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)
1200	20	23	45	2	130	39	109	331	6	1071	1	35	14	F		
3358	95	74	116	5	389	105	341	1084	15	2303	10	80	38	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Acute poliomyelitis (A80)
0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	T		
58	3	2	0	0	12	1	0	24	0	2	1	0	0	M	2	Rabies (A82)
19	3	0	1	0	6	1	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	F		
77	6	2	1	0	18	2	0	32	0	3	1	0	1	T		
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
221	7	18	10	0	78	17	7	79	3	5	1	11	4	M	4	Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)
146	1	4	16	0	50	6	2	36	0	4	0	8	3	F		
367	8	22	26	0	128	23	9	115	3	9	1	19	7	T		
156	0	1	0	0	21	1	38	33	0	2	0	11	5	M	5	Dengue fever (A90)
112	0	0	0	0	13	4	40	21	0	2	0	14	2	F		
268	0	1	0	0	34	5	78	54	0	4	0	25	7	T		
223	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	335	0	1181	5	2	0	M	6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)
183	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	187	1	1046	1	1	0	F		
406	0	0	0	0	8	1	6	522	1	2227	6	3	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	7	Smallpox (B03)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
3	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	M	8	Measles (B05)
4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
7	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	T		
93	4	3	3	0	30	17	5	24	0	1	0	9	4	M	9	Acute Hepatitis B (B16)
31	3	11	1	0	17	11	3	8	0	1	0	3	1	F		
124	7	14	4	0	47	28	8	32	0	2	0	12	5	T		
230	1	20	9	0	3	2	19	142	4	32	0	7	10	M	10	Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)
109	0	5	5	0	5	2	12	36	3	13	0	5	7	F		
339	1	25	14	0	8	4	31	178	7	45	0	12	17	T		
1069	60	4	45	3	98	11	159	47	0	7	0	5	0	M	11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)
536	13	3	20	2	31	6	47	10	1	3	0	4	0	F		
1605	73	7	65	5	129	17	206	57	1	10	0	9	0	T		
105	0	0	4	0	9	2	1	61	2	2	2	0	1	M	12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)
60	0	0	2	0	5	0	2	22	1	1	0	0	0	F		
165	0	0	6	0	14	2	3	83	3	3	2	0	1	T		
341	8	54	67	0	1220	3	4	207	1	0	29	1	9	M	6	Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)
196	1	19	17	0	881	1	3	217	0	0	12	0	12	F		
537	9	73	84	0	2101	4	7	424	1	0	41	1	21	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Malaria (B50-B54)	M	3208	267	1	18	1	95	0	153	173	0	0	14	0	6	170	4	0	381
		F	2220	174	5	9	5	73	0	91	123	0	0	3	0	3	93	3	0	298
		T	5428	441	6	27	6	168	0	244	296	0	0	17	0	9	263	7	0	679
2	All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)	M	322	14	0	0	0	56	214	1	6	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0
		F	241	6	0	0	0	20	186	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0
		T	563	20	0	0	0	76	400	2	7	0	0	0	4	7	9	0	0	0
7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	M	1189	258	7	0	7	0	302	2	34	0	0	2	40	0	134	182	0	0
		F	840	136	2	0	2	0	298	2	32	0	0	1	31	0	103	54	0	0
		T	2029	394	9	0	9	0	600	4	66	0	0	3	71	0	237	236	0	0
1	Filariasis (B74)	M	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
		F	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
		T	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0
2	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	27	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	31	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
		T	58	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	137	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	36	0	34	2	0	0
		F	129	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	28	0	40	4	0	0
		T	266	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	64	0	74	6	0	0
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	M	995	236	7	0	7	0	302	2	21	0	0	2	4	0	97	178	0	0
		F	654	125	2	0	2	0	298	0	17	0	0	1	3	0	59	45	0	0
		T	1649	361	9	0	9	0	600	2	38	0	0	3	7	0	156	223	0	0
II.	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	27208	1835	19	15	19	188	703	16	2379	0	2	496	124	3	5525	2980	7	292
		F	20189	1004	21	4	21	171	597	10	1730	0	9	421	87	2	4055	1899	19	284
		T	47397	2839	40	19	40	359	1300	26	4109	0	11	917	211	5	9580	4879	26	576
8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	2765	67	4	0	4	19	0	0	285	0	0	75	9	0	645	243	2	41
		F	1057	29	0	0	0	23	0	0	76	0	0	41	4	0	222	76	3	4
		T	3822	96	4	0	4	42	0	0	361	0	0	116	13	0	867	319	5	45
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	2765	67	4	0	4	19	0	0	285	0	0	75	9	0	645	243	2	41
		F	1057	29	0	0	0	23	0	0	76	0	0	41	4	0	222	76	3	4
		T	3822	96	4	0	4	42	0	0	361	0	0	116	13	0	867	319	5	45
9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)	M	8951	274	2	15	2	37	304	1	352	0	0	193	32	0	1716	929	2	120
		F	5151	133	1	4	1	36	196	0	293	0	0	97	25	0	899	398	5	39
		T	14102	407	3	19	3	73	500	1	645	0	0	290	57	0	2615	1327	7	159
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	1355	10	0	0	0	37	0	1	92	0	0	40	6	0	290	146	0	46
		F	839	12	0	0	0	36	0	0	110	0	0	13	2	0	152	51	2	17
		T	2194	22	0	0	0	73	0	1	202	0	0	53	8	0	442	197	2	63
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	2827	78	2	15	2	0	0	0	60	0	0	52	12	0	267	199	1	23
		F	1539	48	1	4	1	0	0	0	33	0	0	26	6	0	159	77	1	5
		T	4366	126	3	19	3	0	0	0	93	0	0	78	18	0	426	276	2	28
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	74	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	7	0	0
		F	57	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	4	0	2	4	0	0
		T	131	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	10	0	5	11	0	0
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	686	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	17	0	0	210	77	0	7
		F	441	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	14	2	0	133	47	0	4
		T	1127	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	31	2	0	343	124	0	11
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	663	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	16	0	0	161	83	0	13
		F	431	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	10	5	0	101	67	0	1
		T	1094	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	26	5	0	262	150	0	14
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	1643	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	48	3	0	488	296	1	6
		F	616	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	13	2	0	153	55	0	2
		T	2259	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	61	5	0	641	351	1	8
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	750	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	15	4	0	156	94	0	25
		F	395	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	13	1	0	108	56	0	10
		T	1145	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	28	5	0	264	150	0	35
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	953	5	0	0	0	0	304	0	35	0	0	3	1	0	141	27	0	0
		F	833	12	0	0	0	0	196	0	58	0	0	6	3	0	91	41	2	0
		T	1786	17	0	0	0	0	500	0	93	0	0	9	4	0	232	68	2	0
10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	M	4957	108	0	0	0	21	399	3	385	0	0	91	50	0	1059	769	2	108
		F	1894	34	0	0	0	11	401	1	80	0	0	30	21	0	329	139	4	14
		T	6851	142	0	0	0	32	800	4	465	0	0	121	71	0	1388	908	6	122
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	691	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	27	5	0	174	78	0	20
		F	121	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	30	5	0	2
		T	812	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	29	5	0	204	83	0	22

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
338	8	50	67	0	1220	2	3	204	1	0	29	0	3	M	1	Malaria (B50-B54)
193	1	16	17	0	881	1	3	212	0	0	12	0	4	F		
531	9	66	84	0	2101	3	6	416	1	0	41	0	7	T		
3	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	6	M	2	All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)
3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	F		
6	0	7	0	0	0	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	14	T		
118	1	15	8	4	5	4	3	5	1	12	0	12	33	M	7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)
99	1	9	6	2	6	4	2	3	2	6	1	18	20	F		
217	2	24	14	6	11	8	5	8	3	18	1	30	53	T		
3	0	0	0	4	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Filariasis (B74)
2	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
5	0	0	0	6	4	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
12	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)
13	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
25	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
13	1	14	6	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	12	1	M	3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)
17	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	17	0	F		
30	2	23	10	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	29	1	T		
90	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	12	0	0	32	M	4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)
67	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	1	0	6	1	1	20	F		
157	0	1	2	0	4	0	2	3	0	18	1	1	52	T		
7198	55	252	107	13	478	224	672	860	51	2373	60	67	195	M	II.	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)
6093	31	153	66	6	339	195	538	511	41	1689	21	45	127	F		
13291	86	405	173	19	817	419	1210	1371	92	4062	81	112	322	T		
943	2	47	8	0	101	1	38	139	5	77	0	7	3	M	8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)
345	2	16	2	0	41	3	10	110	4	45	0	1	0	F		
1288	4	63	10	0	142	4	48	249	9	122	0	8	3	T		
943	2	47	8	0	101	1	38	139	5	77	0	7	3	M	1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)
345	2	16	2	0	41	3	10	110	4	45	0	1	0	F		
1288	4	63	10	0	142	4	48	249	9	122	0	8	3	T		
2324	19	119	61	5	118	80	175	181	28	1792	24	23	23	M	9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)
1491	7	64	17	2	66	59	168	78	17	1025	11	11	8	F		
3815	26	183	78	7	184	139	343	259	45	2817	35	34	31	T		
461	0	77	15	0	10	12	42	44	5	18	1	2	0	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)
325	0	37	4	0	3	10	34	19	2	8	1	1	0	F		
786	0	114	19	0	13	22	76	63	7	26	2	3	0	T		
318	5	19	26	0	0	19	18	15	10	1653	16	6	11	M	2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)
177	1	16	9	0	0	17	9	4	1	933	7	3	1	F		
495	6	35	35	0	0	36	27	19	11	2586	23	9	12	T		
37	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	M	3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)
27	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	F		
64	0	1	0	0	0	14	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	T		
223	2	2	2	0	13	9	18	21	0	18	2	2	4	M	4	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)
158	0	2	3	0	11	4	13	5	3	12	0	0	1	F		
381	2	4	5	0	24	13	31	26	3	30	2	2	5	T		
246	0	4	4	0	20	1	16	21	5	18	3	2	5	M	5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)
152	1	2	0	0	7	1	24	10	4	12	3	1	4	F		
398	1	6	4	0	27	2	40	31	9	30	6	3	9	T		
492	5	10	6	5	32	24	34	24	6	45	0	4	3	M	6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)
218	2	1	1	2	6	15	31	9	6	37	0	3	0	F		
710	7	11	7	7	38	39	65	33	12	82	0	7	3	T		
280	3	3	6	0	0	6	17	16	1	0	0	1	0	M	7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)
152	1	0	0	0	0	2	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	F		
432	4	3	6	0	0	8	31	20	2	0	0	1	0	T		
0																
267	4	3	2	0	43	3	30	37	1	39	2	6	0	M	8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)
282	2	6	0	0	39	2	41	25	0	22	0	3	2	F		
549	6	9	2	0	82	5	71	62	1	61	2	9	2	T		
1220	17	38	19	5	57	49	141	240	11	95	2	10	58	M	10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)
570	11	9	22	3	26	36	41	42	6	37	1	6	20	F		
1790	28	47	41	8	83	85	182	282	17	132	3	16	78	T		
202	2	18	3	0	8	12	18	19	2	10	1	2	1	M	1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)
50	1	2	2	0	2	10	2	2	0	3	1	0	0	F		
252	3	20	5	0	10	22	20	21	2	13	2	2	1	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	3709	81	0	0	0	0	0	2	312	0	0	63	42	0	871	682	2	88
		F	1265	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	27	21	0	278	130	4	12
		T	4974	111	0	0	0	0	0	2	384	0	0	90	63	0	1149	812	6	100
	3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	557	6	0	0	0	21	399	1	5	0	0	1	3	0	14	9	0	0
		F	508	2	0	0	0	11	401	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	21	4	0	0
		T	1065	8	0	0	0	32	800	2	8	0	0	2	3	0	35	13	0	0
11	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)	M	540	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	58	0	0	9	1	0	141	50	0	0
		F	3656	64	0	0	0	37	0	0	228	0	0	87	7	0	848	429	0	167
		T	4196	71	0	0	0	37	0	3	286	0	0	96	8	0	989	479	0	167
	1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	253	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	4	1	0	76	18	0	0
		F	131	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	1	0	0	43	14	0	0
		T	384	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	61	0	0	5	1	0	119	32	0	0
	2 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	10	2	0	0
		F	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		T	94	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	16	2	0	0
	3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	0
		F	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0
		T	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	0
	4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	0	3	0	0	49	27	0	0
		F	211	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	51	23	0	0
		T	415	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	0	0	4	0	0	100	50	0	0
	5 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	3258	56	0	0	0	37	0	0	184	0	0	85	7	0	742	391	0	167
		T	3258	56	0	0	0	37	0	0	184	0	0	85	7	0	742	391	0	167
12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)	M	1882	15	0	0	0	81	0	1	113	0	0	48	8	0	494	198	0	10
		F	2999	84	0	0	0	34	0	1	248	0	0	99	15	0	643	262	2	54
		T	4881	99	0	0	0	115	0	2	361	0	0	147	23	0	1137	460	2	64
	1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	1147	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	33	3	0	210	88	0	14
		T	1147	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	33	3	0	210	88	0	14
	2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	277	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	15	1	0	49	31	0	1
		T	277	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	15	1	0	49	31	0	1
	3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	1267	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	40	2	0	348	123	2	38
		T	1267	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	40	2	0	348	123	2	38
	4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
		T	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52, C57)	F	90	2	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	6	6	0	1
		T	90	2	0	0	0	20	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	6	6	0	1
	6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	935	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	26	2	0	250	107	0	9
		T	935	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	26	2	0	250	107	0	9
	7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60, C62-C63)	M	238	2	0	0	0	41	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	76	8	0	0
		T	238	2	0	0	0	41	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	76	8	0	0
	8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	389	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	8	6	0	91	49	0	0
		F	133	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	4	3	0	21	9	0	0
		T	522	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	12	9	0	112	58	0	0
	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66, C68)	M	320	0	0	0	0	40	0	1	11	0	0	11	0	0	77	34	0	1
		F	74	1	0	0	0	14	0	1	6	0	0	4	0	0	9	5	0	0
		T	394	1	0	0	0	54	0	2	17	0	0	15	0	0	86	39	0	1
13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	M	816	86	1	0	1	20	0	1	57	0	0	2	4	3	161	86	0	8
		F	544	40	0	0	0	20	0	1	40	0	0	7	7	2	96	72	1	3
		T	1360	126	1	0	1	40	0	2	97	0	0	9	11	5	257	158	1	11
	1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	61	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
		F	53	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	114	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	0
	2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	755	86	1	0	1	0	0	1	40	0	0	2	4	3	156	85	0	8
		F	491	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	0	0	6	7	2	95	72	1	3
		T	1246	126	1	0	1	0	0	2	67	0	0	8	11	5	251	157	1	11
14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	2470	918	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	0	0	30	6	0	542	132	0	2
		F	1561	388	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	19	3	0	410	112	0	1
		T	4031	1306	0	0	0	0	0	2	132	0	0	49	9	0	952	244	0	3
	1 Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	2470	918	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	0	0	30	6	0	542	132	0	2
		F	1561	388	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	19	3	0	410	112	0	1
		T	4031	1306	0	0	0	0	0	2	132	0	0	49	9	0	952	244	0	3

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
957	15	18	16	2	49	16	119	218	8	85	1	5	57	M	2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)
476	10	6	20	2	24	15	38	36	5	34	0	5	20	F	
1433	25	24	36	4	73	31	157	254	13	119	1	10	77	T	
61	0	2	0	3	0	21	4	3	1	0	0	3	0	M	3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)
44	0	1	0	1	0	11	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	F	
105	0	3	0	4	0	32	5	7	2	0	0	4	0	T	
209	1	3	0	0	10	3	12	10	2	19	0	0	2	M	11 Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)
1474	1	23	4	0	50	7	78	58	3	76	0	13	2	F	
1683	2	26	4	0	60	10	90	68	5	95	0	13	4	T	
78	1	1	0	0	7	1	7	5	2	10	0	0	1	M	1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)
26	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	F	
104	1	2	0	0	10	1	9	7	2	15	0	0	1	T	
14	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	9	0	0	1	M	2 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)
11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	0	2	0	F	
25	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	21	0	2	1	T	
14	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)
4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	F	
18	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	T	
103	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)
57	0	3	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	59	0	0	0	F	
160	0	3	0	0	4	2	4	2	1	59	0	0	0	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	5 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)
1376	1	16	4	0	46	6	74	54	0	0	0	10	2	F	
1376	1	16	4	0	46	6	74	54	0	0	0	10	2	T	
700	1	5	3	0	32	5	94	44	1	20	0	7	2	M	12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)
1084	6	17	8	0	55	28	121	87	7	128	3	0	13	F	
1784	7	22	11	0	87	33	215	131	8	148	3	7	15	T	
416	2	9	7	0	17	18	42	40	2	92	1	0	0	F	1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)
416	2	9	7	0	17	18	42	40	2	92	1	0	0	T	
122	0	1	0	0	8	8	4	2	1	23	0	0	0	F	2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)
122	0	1	0	0	8	8	4	2	1	23	0	0	0	T	
449	3	5	0	0	24	2	53	30	2	6	2	0	13	F	3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)
449	3	5	0	0	24	2	53	30	2	6	2	0	13	T	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
31	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	F	5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52, C57)
31	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	9	1	1	0	0	0	T	
379	1	1	2	0	16	2	60	23	0	7	0	0	1	M	6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)
379	1	1	2	0	16	2	60	23	0	7	0	0	1	T	
73	0	1	0	0	8	1	4	9	0	1	0	3	0	M	7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60, C62-C63)
73	0	1	0	0	8	1	4	9	0	1	0	3	0	T	
129	0	2	1	0	0	0	23	9	0	11	0	2	0	M	8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)
41	1	1	1	0	2	0	14	1	0	5	0	0	0	F	
170	1	3	2	0	2	0	37	10	0	16	0	2	0	T	
119	0	1	0	0	8	2	7	3	1	1	0	2	1	M	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66, C68)
22	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	F	
141	0	2	0	0	9	2	10	8	2	2	0	2	1	T	
301	1	3	1	0	12	1	29	27	1	8	0	2	0	M	13 Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)
188	0	2	0	0	14	2	24	9	2	10	0	3	1	F	
489	1	5	1	0	26	3	53	36	3	18	0	5	1	T	
7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	0	M	1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	F	
15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	18	0	0	0	T	
294	1	2	1	0	12	1	29	25	1	0	0	2	0	M	2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)
180	0	2	0	0	14	2	24	9	2	0	0	3	1	F	
474	1	4	1	0	26	3	53	34	3	0	0	5	1	T	
415	2	11	3	0	13	7	41	28	1	170	0	3	60	M	14 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)
318	1	4	3	0	12	11	20	19	0	132	0	4	56	F	
733	3	15	6	0	25	18	61	47	1	302	0	7	116	T	
415	2	11	3	0	13	7	41	28	1	170	0	3	60	M	1 Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)
318	1	4	3	0	12	11	20	19	0	132	0	4	56	F	
733	3	15	6	0	25	18	61	47	1	302	0	7	116	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	M	3497	77	2	0	2	10	0	3	619	0	0	36	13	0	699	522	1	2
		F	2158	38	2	0	2	10	0	2	353	0	0	30	5	0	550	363	1	2
		T	5655	115	4	0	4	20	0	5	972	0	0	66	18	0	1249	885	2	4
	1 Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	185	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	1	0	0	29	22	0	2
		F	113	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	31	9	0	2
		T	298	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	77	0	0	2	0	0	60	31	0	4
	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	697	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	7	7	0	142	132	0	0
		F	403	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	11	3	0	102	73	0	0
		T	1100	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	18	10	0	244	205	0	0
	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	362	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	0	0	4	3	0	60	107	0	0
		F	191	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	0	0	5	0	0	28	59	0	0
		T	553	11	0	0	0	0	0	3	92	0	0	9	3	0	88	166	0	0
	4 Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	2172	37	2	0	2	10	0	1	404	0	0	19	2	0	467	244	1	0
		F	1401	24	1	0	1	10	0	0	243	0	0	12	2	0	389	205	0	0
		T	3573	61	3	0	3	20	0	1	647	0	0	31	4	0	856	449	1	0
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	81	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	1	17	0	0
		F	50	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	1	0
		T	131	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	1	0	1	34	1	0
16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	468	148	10	0	10	0	0	0	196	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0
		F	476	110	17	0	17	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0
		T	944	258	27	0	27	0	0	0	389	0	0	2	1	0	6	1	3	0
	1 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	468	148	10	0	10	0	0	0	196	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0
		F	476	110	17	0	17	0	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0
		T	944	258	27	0	27	0	0	0	389	0	0	2	1	0	6	1	3	0
17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	M	346	76	0	0	0	0	0	2	129	0	0	1	0	0	18	23	0	0
		F	258	56	1	0	1	0	0	2	88	0	0	1	0	0	18	23	0	0
		T	604	132	1	0	1	0	0	4	217	0	0	2	0	0	36	46	0	0
	1 Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		T	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	2 All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	346	76	0	0	0	0	0	2	129	0	0	1	0	0	18	23	0	0
		F	244	56	1	0	1	0	0	1	82	0	0	1	0	0	14	23	0	0
		T	590	132	1	0	1	0	0	3	211	0	0	2	0	0	32	46	0	0
18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	516	59	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	2	9	0	0	48	27	0	1
		F	435	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	0	9	10	0	0	36	25	0	0
		T	951	87	0	0	0	0	0	3	184	0	11	19	0	0	84	52	0	1
	1 Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	516	59	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	2	9	0	0	48	27	0	1
		F	435	28	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	0	9	10	0	0	36	25	0	0
		T	951	87	0	0	0	0	0	3	184	0	11	19	0	0	84	52	0	1
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6565	319	7	22	7	224	300	127	359	0	2	45	31	25	1222	128	6	988
		F	6488	365	13	19	13	252	400	140	237	0	2	41	38	26	1223	143	10	984
		T	13053	684	20	41	20	476	700	267	596	0	4	86	69	51	2445	271	16	1972
19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	M	6565	319	7	22	7	224	300	127	359	0	2	45	31	25	1222	128	6	988
		F	6488	365	13	19	13	252	400	140	237	0	2	41	38	26	1223	143	10	984
		T	13053	684	20	41	20	476	700	267	596	0	4	86	69	51	2445	271	16	1972
	1 Thalassemia (D56)	M	97	4	1	0	1	0	0	4	16	0	0	1	2	9	15	0	2	1
		F	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	1	1	7	7	0	4	1
		T	178	4	1	0	1	0	0	11	33	0	0	2	3	16	22	0	6	2
	2 Other anaemias (D50-D55, D57-D64)	M	5160	216	4	5	4	224	0	121	191	0	2	31	12	16	924	53	4	987
		F	5237	282	12	7	12	252	0	132	137	0	2	37	14	19	993	76	4	983
		T	10397	498	16	12	16	476	0	253	328	0	4	68	26	35	1917	129	8	1970
	3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	1128	74	1	0	1	0	300	2	73	0	0	11	10	0	267	73	0	0
		F	1044	69	0	0	0	0	400	1	45	0	0	2	15	0	197	63	0	0
		T	2172	143	1	0	1	0	700	3	118	0	0	13	25	0	464	136	0	0
	4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	180	25	1	17	1	0	0	0	79	0	0	2	7	0	16	2	0	0
		F	126	14	1	12	1	0	0	0	38	0	0	1	8	0	26	4	2	0
		T	306	39	2	29	2	0	0	0	117	0	0	3	15	0	42	6	2	0
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	20726	647	62	20	61	408	436	108	1189	0	4	418	168	0	4606	2001	7	644
		F	13996	549	34	7	34	158	564	67	982	0	3	323	127	0	3432	1499	15	472
		T	34722	1196	96	27	95	566	1000	175	2171	0	7	741	295	0	8038	3500	22	1116
20	Malnutrition (E40-E46)	M	509	7	3	0	2	5	160	0	33	0	0	3	3	0	102	23	1	0
		F	599	6	0	0	0	6	340	1	31	0	0	2	2	0	65	24	4	0
		T	1108	13	3	0	2	11	500	1	64	0	0	5	5	0	167	47	5	0
	1 Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	67	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	16	0	0	0
		F	46	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	2	0	0
		T	113	0	2	0	1	11	0	1	11	0	0	0	1	0	27	2	0	0
	2 Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	94	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0
		F	49	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	2	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
931	11	12	11	3	128	51	141	137	2	29	0	10	45	M	15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)
502	3	10	7	1	68	29	76	56	2	13	0	6	27	F		
1433	14	22	18	4	196	80	217	193	4	42	0	16	72	T		
55	0	2	0	0	3	8	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)
27	0	2	0	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	F		
82	0	4	0	0	4	12	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	T		
197	0	0	1	0	23	0	33	13	0	8	0	2	2	M	2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)
114	0	0	1	0	9	0	26	2	0	6	0	1	3	F		
311	0	0	2	0	32	0	59	15	0	14	0	3	5	T		
81	0	0	0	0	7	1	16	6	0	7	0	3	0	M	3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)
44	0	0	0	0	8	0	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	F		
125	0	0	0	0	15	1	21	8	0	8	0	3	0	T		
560	10	8	10	3	95	41	91	102	2	14	0	5	42	M	4	Leukaemia (C91-C95)
296	3	5	6	1	50	25	45	47	2	6	0	5	23	F		
856	13	13	16	4	145	66	136	149	4	20	0	10	65	T		
38	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	M	5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)
21	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	F		
59	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	12	0	0	0	0	1	T		
44	1	4	0	0	2	19	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	M	16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)
38	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	20	0	60	0	0	0	F		
82	1	6	0	0	3	30	0	48	0	60	0	0	0	T		
44	1	4	0	0	2	19	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)
38	0	2	0	0	1	11	0	20	0	60	0	0	0	F		
82	1	6	0	0	3	30	0	48	0	60	0	0	0	T		
51	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	17	0	21	1	3	0	M	17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)
38	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	15	0	7	0	1	0	F		
89	0	1	0	0	5	4	1	32	0	28	1	4	0	T		
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	F	1	Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	T		
51	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	17	0	21	1	3	0	M	2	All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)
37	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	15	0	6	0	1	0	F		
88	0	1	0	0	5	3	1	32	0	27	1	4	0	T		
60	0	9	1	0	4	7	0	9	0	142	33	2	2	M	18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)
45	0	6	3	0	2	6	0	17	0	156	6	0	0	F		
105	0	15	4	0	6	13	0	26	0	298	39	2	2	T		
60	0	9	1	0	4	7	0	9	0	142	33	2	2	M	1	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)
45	0	6	3	0	2	6	0	17	0	156	6	0	0	F		
105	0	15	4	0	6	13	0	26	0	298	39	2	2	T		
1109	23	39	7	8	475	57	192	429	8	196	83	75	52	M	III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
1068	21	69	6	2	491	47	184	281	8	242	41	76	46	F		
2177	44	108	13	10	966	104	376	710	16	438	124	151	98	T		
1109	23	39	7	8	475	57	192	429	8	196	83	75	52	M	19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
1068	21	69	6	2	491	47	184	281	8	242	41	76	46	F		
2177	44	108	13	10	966	104	376	710	16	438	124	151	98	T		
13	1	0	0	0	17	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	M	1	Thalassaemia (D56)
12	2	0	0	0	11	4	0	2	1	0	1	1	2	F		
25	3	0	0	0	28	7	0	5	1	1	2	1	4	T		
883	19	35	2	3	445	38	155	386	8	190	82	72	48	M	2	Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)
875	16	65	5	1	464	29	157	263	7	240	40	72	41	F		
1758	35	100	7	4	909	67	312	649	15	430	122	144	89	T		
189	3	4	5	5	13	15	37	35	0	5	0	3	2	M	3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)
169	3	3	1	1	16	13	27	11	0	2	0	3	3	F		
358	6	7	6	6	29	28	64	46	0	7	0	6	5	T		
24	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	M	4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)
12	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	F		
36	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4758	104	78	36	10	1237	189	1672	559	19	944	67	101	173	M	IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)
3480	37	84	20	4	627	128	120	312	19	650	22	78	149	F		
8238	141	162	56	14	1864	317	1792	871	38	1594	89	179	322	T		
63	0	6	1	0	7	1	10	12	1	55	2	5	4	M	20	Malnutrition (E40-E46)
44	0	5	1	0	9	0	5	5	0	38	1	6	4	F		
107	0	11	2	0	16	1	15	17	1	93	3	11	8	T		
23	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	M	1	Kwashiorkor (E40)
16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	F		
39	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	T		
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	M	2	Nutritional marasmus (E41)
5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	F		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
		T	143	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	2	0
	3 Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	348	5	0	0	0	0	160	0	18	0	0	3	2	0	20	23	1	0
		F	504	5	0	0	0	0	340	0	19	0	0	2	2	0	24	22	2	0
		T	852	10	0	0	0	0	500	0	37	0	0	5	4	0	44	45	3	0
21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	M	20217	640	59	20	59	403	276	108	1156	0	4	415	165	0	4504	1978	6	644
		F	13397	543	34	7	34	152	224	66	951	0	3	321	125	0	3367	1475	11	472
		T	33614	1183	93	27	93	555	500	174	2107	0	7	736	290	0	7871	3453	17	1116
	1 Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	206	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	0	1	0	0	103	8	0	0
		F	448	25	2	0	2	0	0	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	241	28	0	0
		T	654	35	2	0	2	0	0	6	53	0	0	1	0	0	344	36	0	0
	2 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	16889	224	54	20	54	398	0	84	1049	0	4	344	139	0	3712	1907	6	644
		F	11126	195	30	7	30	146	0	45	872	0	3	248	96	0	2742	1375	11	472
		T	28015	419	84	27	84	544	0	129	1921	0	7	592	235	0	6454	3282	17	1116
	3 All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	757	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	22	11	0	44	6	0	0
		F	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	34	11	0	14	9	0	0
		T	882	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	56	22	0	58	15	0	0
	4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	2365	404	5	0	5	5	276	22	84	0	0	48	15	0	645	57	0	0
		F	1698	323	2	0	2	6	224	16	45	0	0	39	18	0	370	63	0	0
		T	4063	727	7	0	7	11	500	38	129	0	0	87	33	0	1015	120	0	0
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	1070	121	6	0	6	0	200	9	52	0	0	20	3	0	192	48	1	0
		F	513	50	2	0	2	0	200	4	24	0	0	9	0	0	54	9	3	0
		T	1583	171	8	0	8	0	400	13	76	0	0	29	3	0	246	57	4	0
22	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)	M	1070	121	6	0	6	0	200	9	52	0	0	20	3	0	192	48	1	0
		F	513	50	2	0	2	0	200	4	24	0	0	9	0	0	54	9	3	0
		T	1583	171	8	0	8	0	400	13	76	0	0	29	3	0	246	57	4	0
	1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	512	54	6	0	5	0	0	2	18	0	0	1	2	0	133	27	0	0
		F	61	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	3	0
		T	573	56	7	0	6	0	0	4	20	0	0	1	2	0	142	28	3	0
	2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	137	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	0	0	1	1	0	44	9	1	0
		F	109	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	37	3	0	0
		T	246	31	1	0	0	0	0	2	44	0	0	1	1	0	81	12	1	0
	3 All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	421	53	0	0	1	0	200	5	8	0	0	18	0	0	15	12	0	0
		F	343	31	0	0	1	0	200	2	4	0	0	9	0	0	8	5	0	0
		T	764	84	0	0	2	0	400	7	12	0	0	27	0	0	23	17	0	0
VI.	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	11771	1094	15	26	15	648	541	30	857	0	0	133	154	4	2417	364	1	941
		F	7755	684	8	31	8	645	459	20	503	0	0	82	108	10	1451	241	3	652
		T	19526	1778	23	57	23	1293	1000	50	1360	0	0	215	262	14	3868	605	4	1593
23	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)	M	5457	197	1	26	1	433	270	12	519	0	0	12	107	1	1002	122	0	925
		F	3825	127	1	31	1	519	180	7	301	0	0	8	82	6	665	73	3	641
		T	9282	324	2	57	2	952	450	19	820	0	0	20	189	7	1667	195	3	1566
	1 Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	2493	137	0	26	0	433	0	5	377	0	0	5	70	1	514	35	0	86
		F	1890	89	1	31	1	519	0	4	223	0	0	7	50	0	323	24	1	67
		T	4383	226	1	57	1	952	0	9	600	0	0	12	120	1	837	59	1	153
	2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	2441	59	1	0	1	0	0	5	131	0	0	6	26	0	401	75	0	839
		F	1566	35	0	0	0	0	0	3	68	0	0	1	21	0	253	40	2	574
		T	4007	94	1	0	1	0	0	8	199	0	0	7	47	0	654	115	2	1413
	3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	523	1	0	0	0	0	270	2	11	0	0	1	11	0	87	12	0	0
		F	369	3	0	0	0	0	180	0	10	0	0	0	11	6	89	9	0	0
		T	892	4	0	0	0	0	450	2	21	0	0	1	22	6	176	21	0	0
24	Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)	M	6314	897	14	0	14	215	271	18	338	0	0	121	47	3	1415	242	1	16
		F	3930	557	7	0	7	126	279	13	202	0	0	74	26	4	786	168	0	11
		T	10244	1454	21	0	21	341	550	31	540	0	0	195	73	7	2201	410	1	27
	1 Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	61	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	21	2	0	0
		F	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	25	0	0	0
		T	111	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	6	0	46	2	0	0
	2 Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	961	106	0	0	0	11	0	5	33	0	0	18	10	0	245	26	0	2
		F	589	66	0	0	0	14	0	3	27	0	0	9	4	0	139	17	0	0
		T	1550	172	0	0	0	25	0	8	60	0	0	27	14	0	384	43	0	2
	3 All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	5292	790	14	0	14	204	271	13	302	0	0	103	33	3	1149	214	1	14
		F	3291	491	7	0	7	112	279	10	173	0	0	64	20	4	622	151	0	11
		T	8583	1281	21	0	21	316	550	23	475	0	0	167	53	7	1771	365	1	25

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	T	
26	0	4	1	0	5	0	10	9	1	55	2	3	0	M	3 Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)
23	0	2	1	0	9	0	5	4	0	38	1	4	1	F	
49	0	6	2	0	14	0	15	13	1	93	3	7	1	T	
4695	104	72	35	10	1230	188	1662	547	18	889	65	96	169	M	21 Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)
3436	37	79	19	4	618	128	115	307	19	612	21	72	145	F	
8131	141	151	54	14	1848	316	1777	854	37	1501	86	168	314	T	
40	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	9	0	1	0	0	1	M	1 Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)
68	0	0	0	0	16	1	3	15	2	0	0	1	7	F	
108	0	0	0	0	22	2	7	24	2	1	0	1	8	T	
4265	103	46	25	6	1174	155	894	462	16	811	64	85	144	M	2 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
3053	34	46	17	3	581	114	0	236	17	558	21	64	110	F	
7318	137	92	42	9	1755	269	894	698	33	1369	85	149	254	T	
31	0	1	0	0	1	10	608	17	0	0	1	0	0	M	3 All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)
35	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	F	
66	0	1	0	0	1	15	608	32	0	0	1	0	0	T	
359	1	25	10	4	49	22	156	59	2	77	0	11	24	M	4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)
280	3	33	2	1	21	8	112	41	0	54	0	7	28	F	
639	4	58	12	5	70	30	268	100	2	131	0	18	52	T	
83	0	2	7	0	52	7	114	43	9	84	0	11	0	M	V. MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)
44	0	2	2	0	14	2	5	38	0	34	0	13	2	F	
127	0	4	9	0	66	9	119	81	9	118	0	24	2	T	
83	0	2	7	0	52	7	114	43	9	84	0	11	0	M	22 Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
44	0	2	2	0	14	2	5	38	0	34	0	13	2	F	
127	0	4	9	0	66	9	119	81	9	118	0	24	2	T	
41	0	0	5	0	32	6	109	3	8	53	0	7	0	M	1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)
7	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	2	0	15	0	9	0	F	
48	0	0	6	0	36	7	110	5	8	68	0	16	0	T	
12	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	20	0	0	0	1	0	M	2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)
13	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	1	1	F	
25	0	0	0	0	8	1	2	33	0	0	0	2	1	T	
30	0	2	2	0	17	0	3	20	1	31	0	3	0	M	3 All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)
24	0	2	1	0	5	1	4	23	0	19	0	3	1	F	
54	0	4	3	0	22	1	7	43	1	50	0	6	1	T	
2159	24	60	94	23	728	85	278	507	16	310	10	60	177	M	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)
1376	13	47	86	7	432	63	155	283	7	213	2	50	116	F	
3535	37	107	180	30	1160	148	433	790	23	523	12	110	293	T	
555	7	23	84	13	475	38	159	316	8	98	8	35	10	M	23 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)
349	8	24	75	4	313	37	97	153	3	70	1	34	12	F	
904	15	47	159	17	788	75	256	469	11	168	9	69	22	T	
288	0	13	32	6	107	30	87	151	0	59	0	21	10	M	1 Meningitis (G00 & G03)
172	5	12	43	2	64	31	66	83	1	47	0	18	6	F	
460	5	25	75	8	171	61	153	234	1	106	0	39	16	T	
236	7	8	50	0	324	6	67	157	8	14	8	12	0	M	2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)
159	3	10	32	0	231	5	30	70	1	9	1	12	6	F	
395	10	18	82	0	555	11	97	227	9	23	9	24	6	T	
31	0	2	2	7	44	2	5	8	0	25	0	2	0	M	3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)
18	0	2	0	2	18	1	1	0	1	14	0	4	0	F	
49	0	4	2	9	62	3	6	8	1	39	0	6	0	T	
1604	17	37	10	10	253	47	119	191	8	212	2	25	167	M	24 Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)
1027	5	23	11	3	119	26	58	130	4	143	1	16	104	F	
2631	22	60	21	13	372	73	177	321	12	355	3	41	271	T	
26	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	1 Alzheimer's disease (G30)
18	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	
44	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T	
330	0	15	1	0	30	5	37	46	4	25	0	11	1	M	2 Epilepsy (G40-G41)
213	0	10	2	0	19	2	20	15	3	19	0	5	2	F	
543	0	25	3	0	49	7	57	61	7	44	0	16	3	T	
1248	17	22	9	10	222	40	82	145	4	187	1	14	166	M	3 All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)
796	5	13	8	3	100	23	38	115	1	124	1	11	102	F	
2044	22	35	17	13	322	63	120	260	5	311	2	25	268	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
VII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	90	37	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
		F	57	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	147	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	0
25	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	90	37	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
		F	57	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	147	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	0
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	90	37	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0
		F	57	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	147	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	0	0
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	62	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	62	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	37	21	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
		F	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	62	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	163806	11877	242	68	242	2757	1050	2773	6039	274	212	2290	771	131	26384	5652	93	5105
		F	105256	6830	114	27	114	2069	550	1844	3578	156	108	1879	510	61	14997	3909	70	3062
		T	269062	18707	356	95	356	4826	1600	4617	9617	430	320	4169	1281	192	41381	9561	163	8167
27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	M	3117	56	2	0	2	21	0	3	677	0	0	5	98	6	889	60	4	1
		F	2895	86	1	0	1	11	0	4	467	0	0	4	67	3	980	123	6	1
		T	6012	142	3	0	3	32	0	7	1144	0	0	9	165	9	1869	183	10	2
1	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	M	483	1	1	0	1	21	0	0	70	0	0	5	64	6	147	0	0	0
		F	353	3	0	0	0	11	0	1	59	0	0	4	42	3	123	0	0	0
		T	836	4	1	0	1	32	0	1	129	0	0	9	106	9	270	0	0	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	M	2634	55	1	0	1	0	0	3	607	0	0	0	34	0	742	60	4	1
		F	2542	83	1	0	1	0	0	3	408	0	0	0	25	0	857	123	6	1
		T	5176	138	2	0	2	0	0	6	1015	0	0	0	59	0	1599	183	10	2
28	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	M	35691	798	63	56	63	329	0	13	650	274	0	56	96	5	3817	595	6	987
		F	27669	487	29	17	29	311	0	14	330	156	0	86	87	0	2538	474	4	630
		T	63360	1285	92	73	92	640	0	27	980	430	0	142	183	5	6355	1069	10	1617
1	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	M	24716	0	22	56	22	0	0	2	411	274	0	1	56	0	309	350	1	986
		F	19497	0	11	17	11	0	0	2	138	156	0	1	48	0	204	292	1	630
		T	44213	0	33	73	33	0	0	4	549	430	0	2	104	0	513	642	2	1616
2	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	M	10975	798	41	0	41	329	0	11	239	0	0	55	40	5	3508	245	5	1
		F	8172	487	18	0	18	311	0	12	192	0	0	85	39	0	2334	182	3	1
		T	19147	1285	59	0	59	640	0	23	431	0	0	140	79	5	5842	427	8	1
29	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	M	45756	1833	68	0	68	12	327	10	1201	0	0	1080	224	8	10648	2116	44	964
		F	26225	1061	33	0	33	9	273	13	707	0	0	775	122	2	5534	1261	36	481
		T	71981	2894	101	0	101	21	600	23	1908	0	0	1855	346	10	16182	3377	80	1445
1	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	M	30399	1034	41	0	41	0	0	5	269	0	0	903	145	0	5622	801	30	961
		F	17100	541	20	0	20	0	0	4	144	0	0	643	85	0	2848	460	24	481
		T	47499	1575	61	0	61	0	0	9	413	0	0	1546	230	0	8470	1261	54	1442
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	M	15357	799	27	0	27	12	327	5	932	0	0	177	79	8	5026	1315	14	3
		F	9125	520	13	0	13	9	273	9	563	0	0	132	37	2	2686	801	12	0
		T	24482	1319	40	0	40	21	600	14	1495	0	0	309	116	10	7712	2116	26	3
30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	M	50273	6095	52	0	52	2395	316	2697	1960	0	201	765	178	106	4934	806	13	1061
		F	31017	3593	25	0	25	1738	34	1787	1119	0	103	643	118	42	2929	611	10	733
		T	81290	9688	77	0	77	4133	350	4484	3079	0	304	1408	296	148	7863	1417	23	1794
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	M	3999	131	12	0	12	0	0	15	353	0	0	14	64	4	821	105	7	306
		F	2380	98	6	0	6	0	0	13	226	0	0	22	30	1	543	91	8	186
		T	6379	229	18	0	18	0	0	28	579	0	0	36	94	5	1364	196	15	492
2	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	M	46274	5964	40	0	40	2395	316	2682	1607	0	201	751	114	102	4113	701	6	755
		F	28637	3495	19	0	19	1738	34	1774	893	0	103	621	88	41	2386	520	2	547
		T	74911	9459	59	0	59	4133	350	4456	2500	0	304	1372	202	143	6499	1221	8	1302
31	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	25956	2833	36	12	36	0	0	36	1324	0	11	347	132	0	5372	1832	21	2091
		F	15737	1480	12	10	12	0	0	21	848	0	5	347	76	0	2594	1287	12	1217
		T	41693	4313	48	22	48	0	0	57	2172	0	16	694	208	0	7966	3119	33	3308
1	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	25956	2833	36	12	36	0	0	36	1324	0	11	347	132	0	5372	1832	21	2091
		F	15737	1480	12	10	12	0	0	21	848	0	5	347	76	0	2594	1287	12	1217
		T	41693	4313	48	22	48	0	0	57	2172	0	16	694	208	0	7966	3119	33	3308

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	3	M	VII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)
7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	F		
12	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	26	0	1	0	0	4	T		
5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	3	M	25	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)
7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	F		
12	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	26	0	1	0	0	4	T		
5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	3	M	1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)
7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	1	F		
12	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	26	0	1	0	0	4	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T		
44190	365	510	248	30	4050	1238	3496	5439	220	34444	1202	298	2116	M	IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)
28248	169	259	123	14	2683	810	2250	3209	118	25290	502	242	1461	F		
72438	534	769	371	44	6733	2048	5746	8648	338	59734	1704	540	3577	T		
595	0	12	1	0	147	88	24	140	10	248	0	12	16	M	27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)
578	1	13	4	0	212	69	28	89	8	127	0	9	3	F		
1173	1	25	5	0	359	157	52	229	18	375	0	21	19	T		
154	0	2	0	0	1	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	1	M	1	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)
95	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	F		
249	0	6	0	0	1	6	0	5	1	1	0	3	2	T		
441	0	10	1	0	146	85	24	135	10	248	0	11	15	M	2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)
483	1	9	4	0	212	66	28	89	7	126	0	7	2	F		
924	1	19	5	0	358	151	52	224	17	374	0	18	17	T		
5283	140	53	12	12	722	210	442	276	80	19989	556	48	60	M	28	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)
4318	49	26	7	6	485	212	316	122	51	16598	208	41	38	F		
9601	189	79	19	18	1207	422	758	398	131	36587	763	89	98	T		
1562	0	4	0	5	2	111	2	30	0	19945	555	3	7	M	1	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)
1079	0	1	0	3	3	127	1	14	2	16538	208	7	3	F		
2641	0	5	0	8	5	238	3	44	2	36483	763	10	10	T		
3721	140	49	12	7	720	99	440	246	80	44	1	45	53	M	2	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)
3239	49	25	7	3	482	85	315	108	49	60	0	34	35	F		
6960	189	74	19	10	1202	184	755	354	129	104	1	79	88	T		
18504	65	45	23	9	1035	344	705	1483	51	4443	0	74	372	M	29	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)
11318	25	22	9	5	434	223	491	625	6	2487	0	53	187	F		
29822	90	67	32	14	1469	567	1196	2108	57	6930	0	127	559	T		
13871	64	29	22	6	634	218	457	1162	41	3734	0	32	277	M	1	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)
8362	24	14	8	3	265	146	297	499	4	2058	0	20	130	F		
22233	88	43	30	9	899	364	754	1661	45	5792	0	52	407	T		
4633	1	16	1	3	401	126	248	321	10	709	0	42	95	M	2	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)
2956	1	8	1	2	169	77	194	126	2	429	0	33	57	F		
7589	2	24	2	5	570	203	442	447	12	1138	0	75	152	T		
13618	70	146	134	9	632	419	1668	2777	24	8262	408	68	407	M	30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)
8875	43	77	72	3	446	203	999	1241	18	4992	197	55	286	F		
22493	113	223	206	12	1078	622	2667	4018	42	13254	605	123	693	T		
454	4	74	34	7	15	147	32	682	0	694	0	11	1	M	1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)
334	5	34	17	2	12	81	37	252	2	363	0	8	3	F		
788	9	108	51	9	27	228	69	934	2	1057	0	19	4	T		
13164	66	72	100	2	617	272	1636	2095	24	7568	408	57	406	M	2	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)
8541	38	43	55	1	434	122	962	989	16	4629	197	47	283	F		
21705	104	115	155	3	1051	394	2598	3084	40	12197	605	104	689	T		
5461	90	210	65	0	1495	159	639	628	54	1495	230	91	1256	M	31	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)
2781	50	101	25	0	1075	91	404	1055	33	1081	97	81	942	F		
8242	140	311	90	0	2570	250	1043	1683	87	2576	327	172	2198	T		
5461	90	210	65	0	1495	159	639	628	54	1495	230	91	1256	M	1	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)
2781	50	101	25	0	1075	91	404	1055	33	1081	97	81	942	F		
8242	140	311	90	0	2570	250	1043	1683	87	2576	327	172	2198	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)	M	3013	262	21	0	21	0	407	14	227	0	0	37	43	6	724	243	5	1
		F	1713	123	14	0	14	0	243	5	107	0	0	24	40	14	422	153	2	0
		T	4726	385	35	0	35	0	650	19	334	0	0	61	83	20	1146	396	7	1
	1 Atherosclerosis (I70)	M	211	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	6	0	0	131	3	0	0
		F	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	8	4	0	64	5	0	0
		T	323	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	41	0	0	14	4	0	195	8	0	0
	2 Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)	M	246	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	2	0	81	5	0	0
		F	166	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	56	6	0	0
		T	412	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	4	0	137	11	0	0
	3 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	M	714	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	11	2	0	181	215	3	0
		F	399	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	22	0	0	7	3	0	100	123	1	0
		T	1113	34	0	0	0	0	0	4	69	0	0	18	5	0	281	338	4	0
	4 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	M	506	25	0	0	0	0	0	5	46	0	0	0	2	0	199	16	0	0
		F	254	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	3	0	99	15	1	0
		T	760	37	0	0	0	0	0	5	72	0	0	0	5	0	298	31	1	0
	5 All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)	M	1336	202	21	0	21	0	407	6	104	0	0	19	37	6	132	4	2	1
		F	782	98	14	0	14	0	243	2	42	0	0	8	28	14	103	4	0	0
		T	2118	300	35	0	35	0	650	8	146	0	0	27	65	20	235	8	2	1
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	49543	2961	32	12	32	412	1417	673	2852	6	156	720	754	16	8140	2325	13	864
		F	27597	1511	28	4	28	247	682	495	1803	7	81	549	465	15	4212	1025	7	318
		T	77140	4472	60	16	60	659	2099	1168	4655	13	237	1269	1219	31	12352	3350	20	1182
33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)	M	835	78	1	0	1	0	0	11	312	0	0	0	14	0	135	11	0	0
		F	533	52	3	0	3	0	0	7	185	0	0	0	12	0	62	10	0	0
		T	1368	130	4	0	4	0	0	18	497	0	0	0	26	0	197	21	0	0
	1 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	M	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0
		F	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0
		T	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0
	2 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	M	105	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		F	90	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
		T	195	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
	3 Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	M	393	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	236	0	0	0	7	0	6	9	0	0
		F	220	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	130	0	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	0
		T	613	2	2	0	2	0	0	8	366	0	0	0	12	0	6	16	0	0
	4 All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	M	216	19	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	0	0	6	0	94	2	0	0
		F	139	11	2	0	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	7	0	28	3	0	0
		T	355	30	2	0	2	0	0	9	13	0	0	0	13	0	122	5	0	0
34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)	M	23006	1080	9	3	9	365	460	48	894	0	3	290	447	9	4183	1665	4	791
		F	11056	372	2	3	2	222	340	35	531	0	2	251	248	6	1882	598	7	279
		T	34062	1452	11	6	11	587	800	83	1425	0	5	541	695	15	6065	2263	11	1070
	1 Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	575	17	2	0	2	108	0	13	76	0	0	19	15	0	12	0	0	0
		F	424	13	1	0	1	73	0	17	52	0	0	8	18	0	5	1	0	0
		T	999	30	3	0	3	181	0	30	128	0	0	27	33	0	17	1	0	0
	2 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	1834	15	5	0	5	0	0	6	68	0	0	51	297	5	267	12	0	1
		F	1051	6	1	0	1	0	0	3	48	0	0	56	138	3	172	0	3	0
		T	2885	21	6	0	6	0	0	9	116	0	0	107	435	8	439	12	3	1
	3 Asthma (J45-J46)	M	5564	83	1	3	1	257	0	16	70	0	3	13	27	4	732	28	2	83
		F	3261	94	0	3	0	149	0	8	64	0	2	19	20	3	546	62	1	53
		T	8825	177	1	6	1	406	0	24	134	0	5	32	47	7	1278	90	3	136
	4 Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	15033	965	1	0	1	0	460	13	680	0	0	207	108	0	3172	1625	2	707
		F	6320	259	0	0	0	0	340	7	367	0	0	168	72	0	1159	535	3	226
		T	21353	1224	1	0	1	0	800	20	1047	0	0	375	180	0	4331	2160	5	933
35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)	M	25702	1803	22	9	22	47	957	614	1646	6	153	430	293	7	3822	649	9	73
		F	16008	1087	23	1	23	25	342	453	1087	7	79	298	205	9	2268	417	0	39
		T	41710	2890	45	10	45	72	1299	1067	2733	13	232	728	498	16	6090	1066	9	112
	1 Influenza (J10-J11)	M	219	1	0	0	0	20	0	16	110	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
		F	160	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	76	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
		T	379	1	0	0	0	25	0	22	186	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0
	2 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	M	9751	424	5	9	5	27	0	83	921	6	153	170	168	7	1754	369	7	31
		F	6468	277	7	1	7	20	0	39	618	7	79	119	126	9	1114	207	0	14
		T	16219	701	12	10	12	47	0	122	1539	13	232	289	294	16	2868	576	7	45
	3 Pleurisy (J90)	M	567	50	1	0	1	0	0	10	23	0	0	5	5	0	231	16	1	0
		F	366	27	1	0	1	0	0	11	16	0	0	7	0	0	129	5	0	0
		T	933	77	2	0	2	0	0	21	39	0	0	12	5	0	360	21	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
729	0	44	13	0	19	18	18	135	1	7	8	5	5	M	32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)
378	1	20	6	0	31	12	12	77	2	5	0	3	5	F		
1107	1	64	19	0	50	30	30	212	3	12	8	8	10	T		
24	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	10	0	3	0	0	0	M	1	Atherosclerosis (I70)
12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	F		
36	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	10	0	5	0	0	0	T		
120	0	0	1	0	9	1	1	8	0	0	0	1	2	M	2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)
69	0	0	1	0	20	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	F		
189	0	0	2	0	29	2	1	13	0	0	0	1	3	T		
171	0	0	1	0	1	4	7	41	0	2	1	1	1	M	3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)
69	1	1	0	0	3	5	4	42	1	1	0	2	1	F		
240	1	1	1	0	4	9	11	83	1	3	1	3	2	T		
140	0	1	0	0	3	4	1	61	1	0	0	1	1	M	4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)
71	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	20	0	1	0	0	2	F		
211	0	1	0	0	4	6	2	81	1	1	0	1	3	T		
274	0	43	11	0	5	5	9	15	0	2	7	2	1	M	5	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)
157	0	19	5	0	6	4	7	10	1	1	0	1	1	F		
431	0	62	16	0	11	9	16	25	1	3	7	3	2	T		
13627	78	159	194	17	1355	525	1506	4802	60	3540	931	271	1093	M	X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)
9114	55	128	103	7	751	306	679	1745	57	2136	464	143	432	F		
22741	133	287	297	24	2106	831	2185	6547	117	5676	1395	414	1525	T		
83	0	3	4	8	3	127	1	39	0	0	0	4	0	M	33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)
53	1	2	1	4	3	104	0	27	1	0	0	3	0	F		
136	1	5	5	12	6	231	1	66	1	0	0	7	0	T		
0	0	0	1	0	0	50	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	M	1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)
0	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	1	0	1	79	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)
1	0	0	0	0	1	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
1	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	T		
68	0	2	3	5	0	35	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	M	3	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)
35	1	1	1	3	0	26	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	F		
103	1	3	4	8	0	61	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	T		
15	0	1	0	3	2	42	1	13	0	0	0	4	0	M	4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)
17	0	1	0	1	1	36	0	18	1	0	0	3	0	F		
32	0	2	0	4	3	78	1	31	1	0	0	7	0	T		
4674	45	32	80	4	715	136	847	3267	39	1980	129	89	709	M	34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)
3192	27	31	48	2	320	60	294	729	34	1191	45	57	246	F		
7866	72	63	128	6	1035	196	1141	3996	73	3171	174	146	955	T		
97	1	3	6	2	5	31	5	57	0	96	6	1	1	M	1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)
86	1	8	2	1	7	13	7	23	0	85	1	1	0	F		
183	2	11	8	3	12	44	12	80	0	181	7	2	1	T		
300	1	14	1	0	31	17	2	14	1	644	71	2	4	M	2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)
218	1	10	1	0	19	7	0	11	0	321	29	3	0	F		
518	2	24	2	0	50	24	2	25	1	965	100	5	4	T		
1242	3	10	5	2	122	30	117	1603	2	1042	51	6	6	M	3	Asthma (J45-J46)
969	1	7	3	1	86	10	90	355	2	686	15	5	7	F		
2211	4	17	8	3	208	40	207	1958	4	1728	66	11	13	T		
3035	40	5	68	0	557	58	723	1593	36	198	1	80	698	M	4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)
1919	24	6	42	0	208	30	197	340	32	99	0	48	239	F		
4954	64	11	110	0	765	88	920	1933	68	297	1	128	937	T		
8870	33	124	110	5	637	262	658	1496	21	1560	802	178	384	M	35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18,J60-J98)
5869	27	95	54	1	428	142	385	989	22	945	419	83	186	F		
14739	60	219	164	6	1065	404	1043	2485	43	2505	1221	261	570	T		
30	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	19	0	1	0	0	0	M	1	Influenza (J10-J11)
37	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	24	0	2	0	0	0	F		
67	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	43	0	3	0	0	0	T		
3638	19	98	71	3	263	81	203	521	11	532	3	41	128	M	2	Pneumonia (J12-J18)
2575	17	76	36	1	186	44	117	285	16	396	0	19	56	F		
6213	36	174	107	4	449	125	320	806	27	928	3	60	184	T		
88	0	3	0	0	26	2	49	39	0	7	0	10	0	M	3	Pleurisy (J90)
74	3	4	0	0	16	0	44	19	0	4	0	5	0	F		
162	3	7	0	0	42	2	93	58	0	11	0	15	0	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	4 All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86,J92-J98.)	M	15165	1328	16	0	16	0	957	505	592	0	0	255	120	0	1824	264	1	42
		F	9014	783	15	0	15	0	342	397	377	0	0	172	79	0	1017	205	0	25
		T	24179	2111	31	0	31	0	1299	902	969	0	0	427	199	0	2841	469	1	67
XI.	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	33637	1835	76	61	76	389	228	39	2008	0	15	884	318	12	7788	2075	2	505
		F	9434	599	18	9	18	219	352	26	806	0	2	91	143	7	1750	538	2	77
		T	43071	2434	94	70	94	608	580	65	2814	0	17	975	461	19	9538	2613	4	582
36	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	239	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	51	4	0	0
		F	129	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	34	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	0	0
		T	368	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	70	9	0	0
	1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	239	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	51	4	0	0
		F	129	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	34	0	0	0	0	0	19	5	0	0
		T	368	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	70	9	0	0
37	Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)	M	33398	1824	76	61	76	389	228	39	1941	0	15	884	318	12	7737	2071	2	505
		F	9305	590	18	9	18	219	352	23	772	0	2	91	143	7	1731	533	2	77
		T	42703	2414	94	70	94	608	580	62	2713	0	17	975	461	19	9468	2604	4	582
	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	746	15	1	0	1	16	0	6	21	0	0	7	17	0	108	6	1	0
		F	342	4	0	0	0	12	0	2	5	0	0	3	10	0	36	0	1	0
		T	1088	19	1	0	1	28	0	8	26	0	0	10	27	0	144	6	2	0
	2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	163	7	0	36	0	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	14	0	3	2	0	3
		F	93	1	0	3	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0	11	0	0	3	0	3
		T	256	8	0	39	0	0	0	8	26	0	0	0	25	0	3	5	0	6
	3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	412	7	0	1	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	187	0	0	0
		F	205	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0
		T	617	13	0	2	0	0	0	3	16	0	0	0	1	0	255	0	0	0
	4 Hernia (K40-K46)	M	216	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	0	0	2	10	0	69	8	0	1
		F	131	11	1	0	1	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	41	12	1	0
		T	347	31	1	0	1	0	0	3	37	0	0	2	10	0	110	20	1	1
	5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	768	53	0	0	0	0	0	3	61	0	0	1	10	0	120	25	0	0
		F	490	39	0	0	0	0	0	3	50	0	0	0	6	0	102	26	0	0
		T	1258	92	0	0	0	0	0	6	111	0	0	1	16	0	222	51	0	0
	6 Peritonitis (K65)	M	1787	254	2	0	2	0	0	3	119	0	0	17	38	0	472	79	0	145
		F	735	120	0	0	0	0	0	3	88	0	0	5	4	0	176	38	0	42
		T	2522	374	2	0	2	0	0	6	207	0	0	22	42	0	648	117	0	187
	7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	24681	1151	70	24	70	373	0	12	1322	0	9	725	166	12	5644	1772	1	356
		F	5020	303	11	5	11	207	0	4	337	0	0	66	73	7	907	364	0	31
		T	29701	1454	81	29	81	580	0	16	1659	0	9	791	239	19	6551	2136	1	387
	8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	239	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	10	0	72	9	0	0
		F	196	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	2	6	0	49	6	0	0
		T	435	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	2	16	0	121	15	0	0
	9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	1346	62	2	0	2	0	0	5	80	0	0	43	27	0	350	70	0	0
		F	392	8	4	0	4	0	0	1	48	0	0	3	18	0	68	19	0	0
		T	1738	70	6	0	6	0	0	6	128	0	0	46	45	0	418	89	0	0
	10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	3040	244	1	0	1	0	228	2	214	0	6	89	25	0	712	100	0	0
		F	1701	93	2	0	2	0	352	4	147	0	2	12	15	0	284	65	0	1
		T	4741	337	3	0	3	0	580	6	361	0	8	101	40	0	996	165	0	1
XII.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1580	286	2	0	2	0	0	3	28	0	0	13	3	0	708	78	0	0
		F	800	111	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	0	0	8	0	0	364	54	0	0
		T	2380	397	2	0	2	0	0	4	55	0	0	21	3	0	1072	132	0	0
38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	M	1580	286	2	0	2	0	0	3	28	0	0	13	3	0	708	78	0	0
		F	800	111	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	0	0	8	0	0	364	54	0	0
		T	2380	397	2	0	2	0	0	4	55	0	0	21	3	0	1072	132	0	0
	1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	1261	167	1	0	1	0	0	1	20	0	0	8	1	0	604	70	0	0
		F	573	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	4	0	0	254	43	0	0
		T	1834	255	1	0	1	0	0	1	30	0	0	12	1	0	858	113	0	0
	2 All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	319	119	1	0	1	0	0	2	8	0	0	5	2	0	104	8	0	0
		F	227	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	0	0	4	0	0	110	11	0	0
		T	546	142	1	0	1	0	0	3	25	0	0	9	2	0	214	19	0	0
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	997	181	1	0	1	0	342	2	52	0	0	12	5	0	162	46	1	0
		F	1340	89	2	0	2	0	658	3	59	0	0	16	3	0	173	70	0	0
		T	2337	270	3	0	3	0	1000	5	111	0	0	28	8	0	335	116	1	0
39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	M	997	181	1	0	1	0	342	2	52	0	0	12	5	0	162	46	1	0
		F	1340	89	2	0	2	0	658	3	59	0	0	16	3	0	173	70	0	0
		T	2337	270	3	0	3	0	1000	5	111	0	0	28	8	0	335	116	1	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
5114	14	23	39	2	348	172	404	917	10	1020	799	127	256	M	4 All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86,J92-J98.)
3183	7	15	18	0	226	96	224	661	6	543	419	59	130	F	
8297	21	38	57	2	574	268	628	1578	16	1563	1218	186	386	T	
8472	270	385	249	16	1560	193	1145	1269	141	2731	7	243	645	M	XI. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)
1615	43	89	71	8	401	81	294	443	74	1183	2	192	281	F	
10087	313	474	320	24	1961	274	1439	1712	215	3914	9	435	926	T	
84	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	3	1	M	36 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)
34	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	F	
118	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	40	0	0	0	3	1	T	
84	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	0	0	0	3	1	M	1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)
34	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	F	
118	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	40	0	0	0	3	1	T	
8388	270	385	249	16	1560	192	1145	1252	141	2731	7	240	644	M	37 Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)
1581	43	88	71	8	401	80	294	420	74	1183	2	192	281	F	
9969	313	473	320	24	1961	272	1439	1672	215	3914	9	432	925	T	
49	14	12	11	4	160	9	6	20	2	241	1	7	11	M	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)
13	4	2	3	2	40	3	0	15	0	181	1	5	0	F	
62	18	14	14	6	200	12	6	35	2	422	2	12	11	T	
31	1	0	4	0	9	4	0	4	1	23	0	0	3	M	2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)
25	0	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	1	17	1	1	2	F	
56	1	0	7	0	14	5	0	4	2	40	1	1	5	T	
9	0	1	2	0	11	9	0	19	0	155	0	0	0	M	3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)
3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	25	0	87	0	1	0	F	
12	0	1	2	0	14	11	0	44	0	242	0	1	0	T	
27	0	0	0	0	26	1	3	19	0	2	0	1	2	M	4 Hernia (K40-K46)
26	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	15	0	1	0	0	1	F	
53	0	0	0	0	28	4	4	34	0	3	0	1	3	T	
109	6	8	3	0	107	3	74	66	1	74	1	9	34	M	5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)
66	4	7	4	0	56	4	23	30	0	53	0	3	14	F	
175	10	15	7	0	163	7	97	96	1	127	1	12	48	T	
259	0	4	3	0	35	7	102	226	1	5	0	12	2	M	6 Peritonitis (K65)
113	2	2	3	0	22	13	40	49	2	2	0	10	1	F	
372	2	6	6	0	57	20	142	275	3	7	0	22	3	T	
7292	199	291	171	7	864	114	766	579	125	2083	3	126	354	M	7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)
1073	18	52	43	4	158	33	144	118	65	761	0	99	126	F	
8365	217	343	214	11	1022	147	910	697	190	2844	3	225	480	T	
23	0	3	0	0	12	4	0	12	1	0	0	2	1	M	8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)
22	2	0	0	0	14	4	0	16	1	0	0	6	0	F	
45	2	3	0	0	26	8	0	28	2	0	0	8	1	T	
307	50	12	19	0	77	1	111	94	1	11	0	7	15	M	9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)
70	13	6	2	0	27	3	52	30	0	6	0	3	7	F	
377	63	18	21	0	104	4	163	124	1	17	0	10	22	T	
282	0	54	36	5	259	40	83	213	9	137	2	76	222	M	10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)
170	0	19	13	2	74	14	34	122	5	75	0	64	130	F	
452	0	73	49	7	333	54	117	335	14	212	2	140	352	T	
254	0	0	0	0	42	12	69	48	3	10	0	4	15	M	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
135	0	2	1	0	17	2	34	26	1	1	2	8	6	F	
389	0	2	1	0	59	14	103	74	4	11	2	12	21	T	
254	0	0	0	0	42	12	69	48	3	10	0	4	15	M	38 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
135	0	2	1	0	17	2	34	26	1	1	2	8	6	F	
389	0	2	1	0	59	14	103	74	4	11	2	12	21	T	
227	0	0	0	0	36	9	63	33	2	9	0	3	6	M	1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)
101	0	2	1	0	13	2	31	16	0	1	0	5	2	F	
328	0	2	1	0	49	11	94	49	2	10	0	8	8	T	
27	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	15	1	1	0	1	9	M	2 All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)
34	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	10	1	0	2	3	4	F	
61	0	0	0	0	10	3	9	25	2	1	2	4	13	T	
69	1	2	0	0	27	36	16	31	2	0	1	6	1	M	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)
123	6	3	3	0	30	24	27	39	2	1	0	3	4	F	
192	7	5	3	0	57	60	43	70	4	1	1	9	5	T	
69	1	2	0	0	27	36	16	31	2	0	1	6	1	M	39 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
123	6	3	3	0	30	24	27	39	2	1	0	3	4	F	
192	7	5	3	0	57	60	43	70	4	1	1	9	5	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	85	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	5	2	0	39	2	0	0
		F	188	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	9	1	0	72	6	0	0
		T	273	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	14	3	0	111	8	0	0
	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
		F	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
		T	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	6	2	0	0
	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	847	179	1	0	1	0	342	2	36	0	0	6	3	0	119	44	1	0
		F	1117	86	2	0	2	0	658	3	37	0	0	6	2	0	99	62	0	0
		T	1964	265	3	0	3	0	1000	5	73	0	0	12	5	0	218	106	1	0
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	15664	1284	36	0	36	422	0	36	908	0	0	203	162	4	3143	809	2	165
		F	10085	774	14	0	14	154	0	35	718	0	14	166	91	3	1821	548	5	36
		T	25749	2058	50	0	50	576	0	71	1626	0	14	369	253	7	4964	1357	7	201
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	15352	1239	36	0	36	422	0	34	843	0	0	200	162	4	3051	775	2	165
		F	9824	717	13	0	13	154	0	25	659	0	7	164	90	3	1792	547	5	36
		T	25176	1956	49	0	49	576	0	59	1502	0	7	364	252	7	4843	1322	7	201
	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	1338	38	0	0	0	0	0	6	77	0	0	11	1	0	59	248	1	0
		F	1000	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	59	0	0	8	1	0	79	129	0	0
		T	2338	61	0	0	0	0	0	8	136	0	0	19	2	0	138	377	1	0
	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	411	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	2	45	0	120	75	0	0
		F	336	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	3	28	0	105	42	0	0
		T	747	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	5	73	0	225	117	0	0
	3 Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	11063	1027	29	0	29	388	0	27	389	0	0	108	95	4	1933	247	1	165
		F	6787	558	11	0	11	127	0	19	344	0	0	80	50	3	1016	181	4	36
		T	17850	1585	40	0	40	515	0	46	733	0	0	188	145	7	2949	428	5	201
	4 Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	67	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	19	2	0	0
		F	48	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1	0	0	11	3	0	0
		T	115	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	0	1	0	0	30	5	0	0
	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	1429	91	6	0	6	34	0	0	309	0	0	66	6	0	495	111	0	0
		F	844	59	1	0	1	27	0	0	196	0	0	54	2	0	252	80	0	0
		T	2273	150	7	0	7	61	0	0	505	0	0	120	8	0	747	191	0	0
	6 All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	1044	59	1	0	1	0	0	1	21	0	0	13	15	0	425	92	0	0
		F	809	53	1	0	1	0	0	3	24	0	7	18	9	0	329	112	1	0
		T	1853	112	2	0	2	0	0	4	45	0	7	31	24	0	754	204	1	0
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	M	312	45	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	0	0	3	0	0	92	34	0	0
		F	261	57	1	0	1	0	0	10	59	0	7	2	1	0	29	1	0	0
		T	573	102	1	0	1	0	0	12	124	0	7	5	1	0	121	35	0	0
	1 Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	1	0	0	23	14	0	0
		T	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	1	0	0	23	14	0	0
	2 All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	218	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	2	0	0	69	20	0	0
		T	218	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	0	2	0	0	69	20	0	0
	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	4 All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	234	57	1	0	1	0	0	10	37	0	7	2	1	0	26	1	0	0
		T	234	57	1	0	1	0	0	10	37	0	7	2	1	0	26	1	0	0
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	4283	93	1	3	1	882	0	19	196	0	8	6	22	0	758	15	0	49
		T	4283	93	1	3	1	882	0	19	196	0	8	6	22	0	758	15	0	49
42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)	F	345	7	0	1	0	44	0	4	20	0	0	2	3	0	56	0	0	0
		T	345	7	0	1	0	44	0	4	20	0	0	2	3	0	56	0	0	0
	1 Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
		T	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	2 Medical abortion (O04)	F	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	283	7	0	0	0	44	0	4	19	0	0	2	0	0	55	0	0	0
		T	283	7	0	0	0	44	0	4	19	0	0	2	0	0	55	0	0	0
43	Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)	F	3452	82	1	2	1	609	0	15	69	0	8	4	14	0	693	12	0	49
		T	3452	82	1	2	1	609	0	15	69	0	8	4	14	0	693	12	0	49
	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	689	21	0	0	0	17	0	9	20	0	0	0	4	0	165	8	0	49
		T	689	21	0	0	0	17	0	9	20	0	0	0	4	0	165	8	0	49
	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3 Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	F	156	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
		T	156	0	0	0	0	25	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0
	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	F	483	22	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	0	8	1	4	0	252	2	0	0
		T	483	22	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	0	8	1	4	0	252	2	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
16	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	M	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)
44	0	1	0	0	0	1	25	4	1	0	0	0	2	F	
60	0	2	0	0	2	2	27	4	2	0	0	0	3	T	
4	0	0	0	0	16	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)
2	0	0	0	0	11	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	F	
6	0	0	0	0	27	38	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	T	
49	1	1	0	0	9	10	4	31	1	0	1	6	0	M	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)
77	6	2	3	0	19	10	2	35	1	0	0	3	2	F	
126	7	3	3	0	28	20	6	66	2	0	1	9	2	T	
4364	54	99	80	14	293	181	741	537	32	1523	35	131	370	M	XIV. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2919	25	77	44	6	147	86	469	358	18	1182	13	130	218	F	
7283	79	176	124	20	440	267	1210	895	50	2705	48	261	588	T	
4335	54	98	80	14	276	168	741	534	32	1523	33	130	365	M	40 Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)
2886	25	74	44	6	133	86	466	329	16	1177	13	127	217	F	
7221	79	172	124	20	409	254	1207	863	48	2700	46	257	582	T	
109	1	1	1	0	29	17	2	11	2	663	3	57	1	M	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)
54	0	4	1	0	16	9	0	9	3	546	1	55	1	F	
163	1	5	2	0	45	26	2	20	5	1209	4	112	2	T	
56	2	0	1	0	6	0	1	25	2	3	0	13	2	M	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)
38	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	52	0	1	0	12	1	F	
94	2	1	3	0	8	1	1	77	2	4	0	25	3	T	
3943	27	62	69	4	161	90	619	490	12	715	21	55	353	M	3 Renal failure (N17-N19)
2636	12	47	39	3	68	48	399	264	6	550	12	53	210	F	
6579	39	109	108	7	229	138	1018	754	18	1265	33	108	563	T	
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	2	1	0	M	4 Urolithiasis (N20-N23)
12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	F	
32	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	10	1	2	2	3	0	T	
64	24	19	3	4	16	39	116	0	14	4	0	2	0	M	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)
45	13	12	1	1	7	17	67	0	6	1	0	1	1	F	
109	37	31	4	5	23	56	183	0	20	5	0	3	1	T	
143	0	16	5	6	64	22	3	1	1	137	7	2	9	M	6 All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)
101	0	10	1	2	38	11	0	1	1	78	0	4	4	F	
244	0	26	6	8	102	33	3	2	2	215	7	6	13	T	
29	0	1	0	0	17	13	0	3	0	0	2	1	5	M	41 Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)
33	0	3	0	0	14	0	3	29	2	5	0	3	1	F	
62	0	4	0	0	31	13	3	32	2	5	2	4	6	T	
6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	M	1 Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)
6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	T	
23	0	0	0	0	17	11	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	M	2 All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)
23	0	0	0	0	17	11	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	T	
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
32	0	3	0	0	13	0	3	29	2	5	0	3	1	F	4 All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)
32	0	3	0	0	13	0	3	29	2	5	0	3	1	T	
574	3	47	4	0	339	5	89	741	10	331	0	49	38	F	XV. PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
574	3	47	4	0	339	5	89	741	10	331	0	49	38	T	
129	1	1	2	0	16	1	2	24	2	27	0	1	2	F	42 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)
129	1	1	2	0	16	1	2	24	2	27	0	1	2	T	
13	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	F	1 Spontaneous abortion (O03)
13	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	T	
34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	2 Medical abortion (O04)
34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
82	0	0	1	0	13	1	2	22	2	26	0	1	2	F	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)
82	0	0	1	0	13	1	2	22	2	26	0	1	2	T	
365	2	44	2	0	308	2	74	712	7	293	0	48	36	F	43 Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)
365	2	44	2	0	308	2	74	712	7	293	0	48	36	T	
118	0	4	0	0	111	0	25	32	2	75	0	8	21	F	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)
118	0	4	0	0	111	0	25	32	2	75	0	8	21	T	
21	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	1	0	0	0	12	1	F	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)
21	0	0	0	0	0	1	29	1	0	0	0	12	1	T	
24	0	3	1	0	9	1	2	2	0	73	0	6	0	F	3 Obstructed labour (O64-O66)
24	0	3	1	0	9	1	2	2	0	73	0	6	0	T	
64	0	5	0	0	47	0	9	17	1	30	0	5	1	F	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)
64	0	5	0	0	47	0	9	17	1	30	0	5	1	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22, O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	2056	39	1	2	1	566	0	3	32	0	0	2	6	0	270	2	0	0
		T	2056	39	1	2	1	566	0	3	32	0	0	2	6	0	270	2	0	0
44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)	F	486	4	0	0	0	229	0	0	107	0	0	0	5	0	9	3	0	0
		T	486	4	0	0	0	229	0	0	107	0	0	0	5	0	9	3	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
138	2	32	1	0	141	0	9	660	4	115	0	17	13	F	5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)
138	2	32	1	0	141	0	9	660	4	115	0	17	13	T		
80	0	2	0	0	15	2	13	5	1	11	0	0	0	F	44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)
80	0	2	0	0	15	2	13	5	1	11	0	0	0	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1 Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	347	4	0	0	0	229	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0
		T	347	4	0	0	0	229	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0
	2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0
		T	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	45302	3370	31	25	31	40	0	148	2547	4	0	77	242	0	8053	626	2	4127
		F	29644	2376	32	6	32	44	0	94	1615	1	0	57	193	4	5353	530	3	2719
		T	74946	5746	63	31	63	84	0	242	4162	5	0	134	435	4	13406	1156	5	6846
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	M	45302	3370	31	25	31	40	0	148	2547	4	0	77	242	0	8053	626	2	4127
		F	29644	2376	32	6	32	44	0	94	1615	1	0	57	193	4	5353	530	3	2719
		T	74946	5746	63	31	63	84	0	242	4162	5	0	134	435	4	13406	1156	5	6846
	1 Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	15838	685	1	0	1	9	0	15	401	0	0	15	65	0	2165	246	2	1956
		F	10530	501	2	1	2	12	0	9	229	0	0	14	60	0	1484	230	3	1272
		T	26368	1186	3	1	3	21	0	24	630	0	0	29	125	0	3649	476	5	3228
	2 Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	1536	210	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	1	3	0	4	5	0	1
		F	1152	137	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
		T	2688	347	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	0	0	1	5	0	6	6	0	1
	3 Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	17599	1231	5	0	5	31	0	88	627	4	0	39	90	0	3962	177	0	2169
		F	10871	900	6	0	6	32	0	61	411	1	0	21	62	0	2597	146	0	1447
		T	28470	2131	11	0	11	63	0	149	1038	5	0	60	152	0	6559	323	0	3616
	4 Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	776	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	4	0	5	6	0	0
		F	560	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	0
		T	1336	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	5	0	8	8	0	0
	5 Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	983	12	0	25	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	0	70	8	0	0
		F	769	4	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3	4	41	7	0	0
		T	1752	16	0	30	0	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	5	4	111	15	0	0
	6 All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	8570	1232	25	0	25	0	0	38	1490	0	0	22	78	0	1847	184	0	1
		F	5762	831	24	0	24	0	0	21	949	0	0	22	65	0	1226	144	0	0
		T	14332	2063	49	0	49	0	0	59	2439	0	0	44	143	0	3073	328	0	1
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4763	331	0	0	0	0	430	14	484	0	0	14	2	0	1352	351	2	0
		F	3286	212	0	0	0	0	600	13	268	0	0	8	6	0	899	279	1	0
		T	8049	543	0	0	0	0	1030	27	752	0	0	22	8	0	2251	630	3	0
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	4763	331	0	0	0	0	430	14	484	0	0	14	2	0	1352	351	2	0
		F	3286	212	0	0	0	0	600	13	268	0	0	8	6	0	899	279	1	0
		T	8049	543	0	0	0	0	1030	27	752	0	0	22	8	0	2251	630	3	0
	1 Spina bifida (Q05)	M	55	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	26	5	0	0
		F	39	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	0	0
		T	94	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	1	0	44	10	0	0
	2 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1959	103	0	0	0	0	0	11	269	0	0	8	1	0	777	174	0	0
		F	1245	81	0	0	0	0	0	5	141	0	0	3	5	0	507	143	0	0
		T	3204	184	0	0	0	0	0	16	410	0	0	11	6	0	1284	317	0	0
	3 Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
		F	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
		T	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
	4 All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	2718	224	0	0	0	0	430	3	203	0	0	6	0	0	546	171	2	0
		F	1980	127	0	0	0	0	600	8	121	0	0	5	1	0	372	130	1	0
		T	4698	351	0	0	0	0	1030	11	324	0	0	11	1	0	918	301	3	0
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	M	76714	7573	6	7	6	553	666	520	10827	271	0	1128	164	17	1389	220	24	3979
		F	46902	4289	3	2	3	272	280	302	5960	204	0	733	103	9	1060	115	38	2530
		T	123616	11862	9	9	9	825	946	822	16787	475	0	1861	267	26	2449	335	62	6509
47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	M	76714	7573	6	7	6	553	666	520	10827	271	0	1128	164	17	1389	220	24	3979
		F	46902	4289	3	2	3	272	280	302	5960	204	0	733	103	9	1060	115	38	2530
		T	123616	11862	9	9	9	825	946	822	16787	475	0	1861	267	26	2449	335	62	6509
	1 Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	8229	8	0	0	0	538	0	4	5954	0	0	0	1	0	22	0	0	47
		F	5270	8	0	0	0	263	0	1	3822	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	23
		T	13499	16	0	0	0	801	0	5	9776	0	0	0	1	0	30	0	0	70
	2 Ascites (R18)	M	326	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	153	0	0	4	3	0	2	1	1	27
		F	155	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	22
		T	481	8	2	0	2	0	0	1	205	0	0	4	7	0	5	1	2	49
	3 Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	298	20	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	99
		F	153	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	68
		T	451	33	0	0	0	0	0	14	18	0	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	167
	4 Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	1805	181	1	0	1	0	78	0	133	0	0	5	39	17	48	26	0	0
		F	1209	165	0	0	0	0	68	0	90	0	0	2	38	9	28	9	0	1
		T	3014	346	1	0	1	0	146	0	223	0	0	7	77	26	76	35	0	1

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
45	0	1	0	0	14	2	13	4	1	7	0	0	0	F	1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)
45	0	1	0	0	14	2	13	4	1	7	0	0	0	T		
35	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	F	2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)
35	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	T		
6726	61	392	206	8	3678	286	778	6075	42	7061	0	146	520	M	XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
3783	30	297	205	4	2089	207	432	3262	27	5817	23	105	304	F		
10509	91	689	411	12	5767	493	1210	9337	69	12878	23	251	824	T		
6726	61	392	206	8	3678	286	778	6075	42	7061	0	146	520	M	45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
3783	30	297	205	4	2089	207	432	3262	27	5817	23	105	304	F		
10509	91	689	411	12	5767	493	1210	9337	69	12878	23	251	824	T		
3076	28	84	25	2	1267	99	201	2084	17	3010	0	45	339	M	1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)
1695	20	65	18	0	658	105	124	1266	13	2532	0	20	195	F		
4771	48	149	43	2	1925	204	325	3350	30	5542	0	65	534	T		
11	1	2	3	0	93	6	0	70	0	1112	0	0	2	M	2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)
7	0	0	1	0	55	7	0	27	0	902	0	0	1	F		
18	1	2	4	0	148	13	0	97	0	2014	0	0	3	T		
2722	31	211	84	6	1514	86	312	3297	14	680	0	56	158	M	3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)
1516	10	145	79	4	907	57	158	1548	7	580	23	39	108	F		
4238	41	356	163	10	2421	143	470	4845	21	1260	23	95	266	T		
2	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	5	0	732	0	0	0	M	4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)
2	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	2	0	522	0	0	0	F		
4	0	0	1	0	12	3	0	7	0	1254	0	0	0	T		
19	0	3	4	0	15	34	0	24	2	751	0	3	2	M	5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)
13	0	1	3	0	8	2	1	15	0	650	0	9	0	F		
32	0	4	7	0	23	36	1	39	2	1401	0	12	2	T		
896	1	92	89	0	784	60	265	595	9	776	0	42	19	M	6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)
550	0	86	104	0	454	34	149	404	7	631	0	37	0	F		
1446	1	178	193	0	1238	94	414	999	16	1407	0	79	19	T		
566	1	12	13	0	599	23	20	434	5	12	2	11	85	M	XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
323	2	10	14	0	258	20	12	283	4	12	1	5	56	F		
889	3	22	27	0	857	43	32	717	9	24	3	16	141	T		
566	1	12	13	0	599	23	20	434	5	12	2	11	85	M	46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
323	2	10	14	0	258	20	12	283	4	12	1	5	56	F		
889	3	22	27	0	857	43	32	717	9	24	3	16	141	T		
3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	M	1	Spina bifida (Q05)
2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
5	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	T		
426	1	8	8	0	31	13	14	99	3	3	2	5	3	M	2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)
244	2	6	10	0	32	7	8	44	2	0	1	0	4	F		
670	3	14	18	0	63	20	22	143	5	3	3	5	7	T		
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	M	3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	12	0	0	0	F		
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	21	0	0	0	T		
128	0	4	5	0	567	10	6	324	2	0	0	5	82	M	4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)
74	0	4	2	0	226	12	4	234	2	0	0	5	52	F		
202	0	8	7	0	793	22	10	558	4	0	0	10	134	T		
14811	211	168	46	0	1917	1124	1189	1635	20	27302	596	232	113	M	XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)
9198	61	111	15	0	1035	728	650	802	6	17799	298	221	75	F		
24009	272	279	61	0	2952	1852	1839	2437	26	45101	894	453	188	T		
14811	211	168	46	0	1917	1124	1189	1635	20	27302	596	232	113	M	47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)
9198	61	111	15	0	1035	728	650	802	6	17799	298	221	75	F		
24009	272	279	61	0	2952	1852	1839	2437	26	45101	894	453	188	T		
5	0	0	2	0	120	3	20	3	0	1441	24	34	3	M	1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)
0	0	0	1	0	55	2	12	0	0	1023	7	42	3	F		
5	0	0	3	0	175	5	32	3	0	2464	31	76	6	T		
17	1	6	1	0	8	0	28	43	0	2	3	7	10	M	2	Ascites (R18)
9	0	3	0	0	11	0	16	16	0	1	3	8	2	F		
26	1	9	1	0	19	0	44	59	0	3	6	15	12	T		
7	0	1	1	0	5	0	30	92	0	6	0	0	3	M	3	Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)
2	0	1	0	0	5	1	10	36	0	2	0	0	0	F		
9	0	2	1	0	10	1	40	128	0	8	0	0	3	T		
273	1	56	7	0	149	0	55	101	0	3	538	87	6	M	4	Fever of unknown origin (R50)
161	0	45	1	0	119	0	43	64	1	1	262	96	6	F		
434	1	101	8	0	268	0	98	165	1	4	800	183	12	T		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Havelli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5	Senility (R54)	M	15974	10	1	7	1	15	0	1	195	271	0	253	27	0	78	22	23	4
		F	13685	10	0	2	0	9	0	0	38	204	0	278	9	0	88	30	36	2
		T	29659	20	1	9	1	24	0	1	233	475	0	531	36	0	166	52	59	6
6	Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	8	5	0	0	0	0	1
		F	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0	1
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	1734	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	5	0	0	76	5	0	104
		F	1169	78	1	0	1	0	0	2	59	0	0	1	0	0	32	4	1	740
		T	2903	232	1	0	1	0	0	2	128	0	0	6	0	0	108	9	1	1781
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	8944	769	0	0	0	0	0	192	1852	0	0	68	62	0	77	3	0	2760
		F	5215	545	0	0	0	0	0	121	1005	0	0	37	32	0	77	2	0	1674
		T	14159	1314	0	0	0	0	0	313	2857	0	0	105	94	0	154	5	0	4434
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17, R19-R39, R41-R49, R51-R53, R58-R99)	M	39358	6423	4	0	4	0	588	306	2450	0	0	784	19	0	1086	163	0	0
		F	20024	3470	0	0	0	0	212	175	882	0	0	412	12	0	824	70	0	0
		T	59382	9893	4	0	4	0	800	481	3332	0	0	1196	31	0	1910	233	0	0
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	46719	3178	35	1	35	353	637	261	1784	6	0	566	214	10	10714	1171	1	1007
		F	22832	2249	33	0	33	385	308	192	1206	3	0	145	143	9	5780	444	0	949
		T	69551	5427	68	1	68	738	945	453	2990	9	0	711	357	19	16494	1615	1	1956
48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	M	2508	40	2	0	2	199	0	3	121	0	0	8	31	1	351	119	0	421
		F	905	18	0	0	0	103	0	3	51	0	0	3	13	2	108	27	0	121
		T	3413	58	2	0	2	302	0	6	172	0	0	11	44	3	459	146	0	542
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	1067	2	1	0	1	199	0	0	31	0	0	1	16	1	7	73	0	421
		F	360	1	0	0	0	103	0	0	20	0	0	0	4	2	1	21	0	121
		T	1427	3	1	0	1	302	0	0	51	0	0	1	20	3	8	94	0	542
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	344	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	46	0	0	3	3	0	26	17	0	0
		F	100	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	1	3	0	1	2	0	0
		T	444	10	1	0	1	0	0	1	58	0	0	4	6	0	27	19	0	0
3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	126	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0
		F	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	217	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0
4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	411	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	30	0	0	4	4	0	46	13	0	0
		F	184	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	2	2	0	51	2	0	0
		T	595	36	0	0	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	6	6	0	97	15	0	0
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	M	560	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	7	0	270	14	0	0
		F	170	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	4	0	55	1	0	0
		T	730	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	0	11	0	325	15	0	0
49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	M	771	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	2	0	126	2	0	0
		F	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	26	2	0	0
		T	1079	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	5	0	152	4	0	0
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)	M	3031	99	2	0	2	0	0	0	102	0	0	199	8	0	1179	138	1	0
		F	933	25	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	0	0	28	2	0	216	11	0	0
		T	3964	124	2	0	2	0	0	1	136	0	0	227	10	0	1395	149	1	0
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T07-T08,T17-T18,T27-T28,T37-T38,T47-T48,T57-T58,T67-T68,T77-T78,T87-T88,T97-T98)	M	671	39	2	0	2	0	0	7	15	0	0	35	0	0	48	3	0	0
		F	148	14	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	5	0	0	13	6	0	0
		T	819	53	3	0	3	0	0	10	18	0	0	40	0	0	61	9	0	0
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65,S69-S71,S75,S79-S81,S85,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99-T00-T01,T05-T06,T09-T11,T15-T16,T19-T21,T25-T26,T29-T31,T35-T36,T39-T41,T45-T46,T49-T51,T55-T56,T59-T61,T65-T66,T69-T71,T75-T76,T79-T81,T85-T86,T89-T91,T95-T96,T99)	M	19902	890	19	0	19	0	637	96	752	0	0	37	11	0	3928	531	0	0
		F	5392	258	1	0	1	0	308	52	220	0	0	3	5	0	872	115	0	0
		T	25294	1148	20	0	20	0	945	148	972	0	0	40	16	0	4800	646	0	0
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M	91	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	0	0	1	0	0	7	2	0	0
		F	48	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	0
		T	139	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	0	0	5	0	0	10	2	0	0
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M	6106	614	6	1	6	154	0	91	497	0	0	8	23	4	1125	62	0	267
		F	9019	1190	21	0	21	282	0	101	735	0	0	12	25	5	2594	179	0	603
		T	15125	1804	27	1	27	436	0	192	1232	0	0	20	48	9	3719	241	0	870
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	M	9040	1238	4	0	4	0	0	12	175	0	0	12	100	5	3633	161	0	319
		F	4522	615	8	0	8	0	0	5	92	0	0	4	74	2	1742	62	0	225
		T	13562	1853	12	0	12	0	0	17	267	0	0	16	174	7	5375	223	0	544
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M	3107	137	0	0	0	0	0	7	29	0	0	264	27	0	247	33	0	0
		F	924	63	2	0	2	0	0	1	17	0	0	85	7	0	190	19	0	0
		T	4031	200	2	0	2	0	0	8	46	0	0	349	34	0	437	52	0	0
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M	615	95	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	6	0	0	1	0	66	13	0	0
		F	260	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	3	0	0	2	0	16	13	0	0
		T	875	144	0	0	0	0	0	1	98	9	0	0	3	0	82	26	0	0
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M	877	8	0	0	0	0	0	39	8	0	0	0	11	0	4	107	0	0
		F	373	5	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	0	0	1	12	0	0	10	0	0
		T	1250	13	0	0	0	0	0	65	11	0	0	1	23	0	4	117	0	0
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY	M	37356	1034	16	36	16	2381	0	43	3324	160	326	566	186	12	10714	934	3	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	1	2
3386	21	30	0	0	27	938	55	1	0	10587	21	0	0	M	5	Senility (R54)
3966	7	28	0	0	17	628	33	0	0	8278	22	0	0	F		
7352	28	58	0	0	44	1566	88	1	0	18865	43	0	0	T		
13	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	6	Syncope and collapse (R55)
6	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
19	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
19	4	7	3	0	40	1	42	218	0	34	2	10	4	M	7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)
11	2	6	0	0	18	0	26	143	0	33	0	10	1	F		
30	6	13	3	0	58	1	68	361	0	67	2	20	5	T		
1658	15	20	14	0	98	11	372	583	0	318	3	37	32	M	8	Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)
887	7	9	6	0	58	6	222	273	0	205	0	28	21	F		
2545	22	29	20	0	156	17	594	856	0	523	3	65	53	T		
9433	169	47	18	0	1464	171	587	594	20	14911	5	57	55	M	9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)
4156	45	18	7	0	748	91	288	270	5	8256	4	37	42	F		
13589	214	65	25	0	2212	262	875	864	25	23167	9	94	97	T		
13342	109	167	81	19	1770	483	1520	1756	87	6672	216	151	373	M	XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)
3026	29	60	28	8	1165	216	502	983	18	4370	145	138	265	F		
16368	138	227	109	27	2935	699	2022	2739	105	11042	361	289	638	T		
545	4	14	2	9	25	9	60	107	12	377	0	46	0	M	48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)
89	2	3	2	6	4	3	27	41	2	238	0	35	4	F		
634	6	17	4	15	29	12	87	148	14	615	0	81	4	T		
174	4	9	0	0	0	7	4	8	6	69	0	33	0	M	1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)
11	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	40	0	28	0	F		
185	5	11	1	0	0	7	5	10	7	109	0	61	0	T		
104	0	2	1	4	6	1	16	20	6	77	0	2	0	M	2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)
22	1	1	0	2	0	1	5	1	0	45	0	0	0	F		
126	1	3	1	6	6	2	21	21	6	122	0	2	0	T		
9	0	3	0	2	1	0	2	7	0	90	0	1	0	M	3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)
7	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	74	0	0	0	F		
16	0	3	1	3	1	0	5	10	0	164	0	1	0	T		
157	0	0	1	0	18	0	36	69	0	0	0	8	0	M	4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)
42	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	35	1	0	0	2	4	F		
199	0	0	1	0	21	0	53	104	1	0	0	10	4	T		
101	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	3	0	141	0	2	0	M	5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)
7	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	0	79	0	5	0	F		
108	0	0	0	6	1	3	3	3	0	220	0	7	0	T		
20	0	1	0	4	6	0	0	594	0	0	0	1	0	M	49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	0	0	3	0	F		
23	0	1	0	4	6	0	0	864	0	0	0	4	0	T		
495	2	5	11	6	84	24	74	362	10	203	0	8	17	M	50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)
49	0	2	3	2	37	8	22	320	2	157	0	1	13	F		
544	2	7	14	8	121	32	96	682	12	360	0	9	30	T		
326	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	138	0	40	0	0	8	M	51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T08)
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	34	0	1	3	F		
358	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	170	0	74	0	1	11	T		
6551	62	82	47	0	850	211	902	158	33	3755	87	16	228	M	52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59)
1029	14	25	20	0	210	42	161	105	6	1836	36	9	64	F		
7580	76	107	67	0	1060	253	1063	263	39	5591	123	25	292	T		
18	0	0	0	0	1	12	1	0	1	13	0	0	0	M	53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)
2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	F		
20	0	2	0	0	1	16	1	0	2	21	0	0	0	T		
1758	2	8	4	0	105	33	89	35	8	1050	107	17	32	M	54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)
1104	7	11	1	0	374	46	145	45	5	1275	96	28	114	F		
2862	9	19	5	0	479	79	234	80	13	2325	203	45	146	T		
1106	30	6	14	0	654	142	378	121	5	805	22	55	39	M	55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)
204	6	4	2	0	500	89	135	93	2	545	13	58	34	F		
1310	36	10	16	0	1154	231	513	214	7	1350	35	113	73	T		
1734	6	48	3	0	32	22	10	206	15	276	0	6	5	M	56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)
268	0	12	0	0	27	11	10	32	0	170	0	2	6	F		
2002	6	60	3	0	59	33	20	238	15	446	0	8	11	T		
217	3	0	0	0	8	4	5	0	2	88	0	2	44	M	57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)
41	0	1	0	0	11	3	2	0	0	53	0	1	27	F		
258	3	1	0	0	19	7	7	0	2	141	0	3	71	T		
572	0	0	0	0	3	24	0	35	1	65	0	0	0	M	58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)
205	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	45	0	54	0	0	0	F		
777	0	0	0	0	5	34	0	80	1	119	0	0	0	T		
13342	1	167	8	0	0	291	1547	1847	160	0	0	107	0	M	XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	F	15224	356	5	13	5	1276	0	26	1774	135	209	146	149	7	5780	359	2	0
		T	52580	1390	21	49	21	3657	0	69	5098	295	535	712	335	19	16494	1293	5	0
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M	9635	461	2	19	2	712	0	21	322	0	21	44	115	6	4172	575	1	0
		F	2360	83	1	7	1	183	0	14	95	0	9	2	77	2	872	131	0	0
		T	11995	544	3	26	3	895	0	35	417	0	30	46	192	8	5044	706	1	0
	1 Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	493	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	6	0	0	9	4	0	0
		F	193	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
		T	686	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	6	0	0	11	5	0	0
	2 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,M-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V3F V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6)	M	5741	414	2	18	2	0	0	9	13	0	0	28	19	0	4158	484	0	0
		F	1231	74	0	4	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	15	0	868	114	0	0
		T	6972	488	2	22	2	0	0	14	15	0	0	30	34	0	5026	598	0	0
	3 Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,M-V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, F V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1	M	1606	4	0	1	0	712	0	3	288	0	0	5	52	0	3	1	1	0
		F	553	1	1	3	1	183	0	4	92	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0
		T	2159	5	1	4	1	895	0	7	380	0	0	5	91	0	3	1	1	0
	4 Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	73	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	94	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5 Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	63	33	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	48	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	111	37	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	6 All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,M-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9)	M	1659	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	0	21	5	44	6	2	86	0	0
		F	314	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	0	23	2	2	16	0	0
		T	1973	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	30	5	67	8	4	102	0	0
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M	1105	14	1	12	1	12	0	1	369	0	9	8	20	2	221	94	0	0
		F	358	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	123	0	3	3	2	2	58	15	0	0
		T	1463	15	1	14	1	13	0	1	492	0	12	11	42	4	279	109	0	0
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M	1006	0	3	0	3	127	0	3	49	0	0	129	2	0	35	7	2	0
		F	342	0	0	0	0	18	0	1	24	0	0	26	2	0	15	0	1	0
		T	1348	0	3	0	3	145	0	4	73	0	0	155	4	0	50	7	3	0
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	1826	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	194	0	3	6	0	0	992	46	0	0
		F	3070	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	132	0	5	12	0	0	2282	127	0	0
		T	4896	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	326	0	8	18	0	0	3274	173	0	0
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	1664	2	1	0	1	16	0	0	23	0	0	2	0	0	964	11	0	0
		F	653	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	13	0	0	3	0	0	449	3	0	0
		T	2317	2	1	0	1	23	0	3	36	0	0	5	0	0	1413	14	0	0
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	4007	3	6	2	6	12	0	1	7	0	0	5	4	0	2607	106	0	0
		F	1931	4	2	3	2	9	0	0	12	0	0	2	8	0	1463	56	1	0
		T	5938	7	8	5	8	21	0	1	19	0	0	7	12	0	4070	162	1	0
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	1977	3	1	0	1	1486	0	1	7	0	0	1	0	0	135	2	0	0
		F	1259	1	0	0	0	1051	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	68	0	0	0
		T	3236	4	1	0	1	2537	0	1	8	0	0	2	0	0	203	2	0	0
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	5516	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	228	0	0	41	36	0	0
		F	965	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	38	0	0	10	15	0	0
		T	6481	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	266	0	0	51	51	0	0
	1 Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	5486	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	228	0	0	41	36	0	0
		F	944	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	38	0	0	10	15	0	0
		T	6430	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	266	0	0	51	51	0	0
	2 Legal intervention (Y35)	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3 Operations of war (Y36)	M	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	47	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	M	823	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0
		F	386	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
		T	1209	787	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	0
	1 Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	123	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0
		F	67	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	190	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0
	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal rF and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	700	491	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		F	319	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
		T	1019	733	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
3026	0	60	2	0	0	51	516	1166	60	0	0	44	0	F	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)
16368	1	227	10	0	0	342	2063	3013	220	0	0	151	0	T	
1817	0	105	4	0	0	77	465	573	38	0	0	83	0	M	E48 Transport accidents (V01-V99)
414	0	32	0	0	0	10	133	252	4	0	0	38	0	F	
2231	0	137	4	0	0	87	598	825	42	0	0	121	0	T	
323	0	0	0	0	0	59	16	56	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)
130	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	42	0	0	0	0	0	F	
453	0	0	0	0	0	66	22	98	0	0	0	0	0	T	
213	0	17	0	0	0	4	36	286	17	0	0	21	0	M	2 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V
75	0	9	0	0	0	2	4	53	2	0	0	2	0	F	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39
288	0	26	0	0	0	6	40	339	19	0	0	23	0	T	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.9
121	0	16	2	0	0	14	287	70	21	0	0	5	0	M	3 Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,
63	0	2	0	0	0	1	91	69	2	0	0	1	0	F	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,
184	0	18	2	0	0	15	378	139	23	0	0	6	0	T	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	M	4 Water transport accidents (V90-V94)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	F	
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	M	5 Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	F	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	T	
1159	0	72	2	0	0	0	126	63	0	0	0	57	0	M	6 All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,
145	0	21	0	0	0	0	32	27	0	0	0	35	0	F	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,
1304	0	93	2	0	0	0	158	90	0	0	0	92	0	T	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9
69	0	15	1	0	0	15	52	138	29	0	0	22	0	M	E49 Accidental Falls (W00-W19)
8	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	98	8	0	0	6	0	F	
77	0	16	1	0	0	16	58	236	37	0	0	28	0	T	
476	0	10	0	0	0	6	0	153	0	0	0	1	0	M	E50 Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)
152	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	F	
628	0	13	0	0	0	6	0	253	0	0	0	1	0	T	
428	0	8	0	0	0	0	75	70	1	0	0	0	0	M	E51 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)
349	0	11	0	0	0	0	130	18	0	0	0	0	0	F	
777	0	19	0	0	0	0	205	88	1	0	0	0	0	T	
213	0	6	1	0	0	0	332	91	1	0	0	0	0	M	E52 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)
40	0	4	1	0	0	0	84	46	0	0	0	0	0	F	
253	0	10	2	0	0	0	416	137	1	0	0	0	0	T	
979	0	14	1	0	0	86	66	28	74	0	0	0	0	M	E53 Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)
252	0	5	1	0	0	22	28	18	43	0	0	0	0	F	
1231	0	19	2	0	0	108	94	46	117	0	0	0	0	T	
148	0	5	0	0	0	6	19	158	3	0	0	1	0	M	E54 Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)
29	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	105	1	0	0	0	0	F	
177	0	6	0	0	0	6	20	263	4	0	0	1	0	T	
4973	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	177	12	0	0	0	0	M	E55 Other Violence (Y10-Y36)
749	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	121	3	0	0	0	0	F	
5722	0	0	0	0	0	37	1	298	15	0	0	0	0	T	
4970	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	153	12	0	0	0	0	M	1 Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)
749	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	100	3	0	0	0	0	F	
5719	0	0	0	0	0	36	1	253	15	0	0	0	0	T	
3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Legal intervention (Y35)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	
3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	M	3 Operations of war (Y36)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	F	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	T	
151	0	0	0	0	0	24	4	82	0	0	0	0	0	M	E56 Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)
29	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	88	0	0	0	0	0	F	
180	0	1	0	0	0	24	5	170	0	0	0	0	0	T	
10	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	F	
10	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	T	
141	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	56	0	0	0	0	0	M	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal re
29	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	0	0	F	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)
170	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	98	0	0	0	0	0	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Lakshadweep	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)	M	9298	5	1	3	1	16	0	11	2319	0	293	143	45	4	1536	55	0	0
		F	3636	4	1	1	1	7	0	6	1348	0	192	59	40	3	558	12	0	0
		T	12934	9	2	4	2	23	0	17	3667	0	485	202	85	7	2094	67	0	0
	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)	M	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	266	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		F	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	534	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	447	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)	M	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	134	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)	M	611	0	0	1	0	16	0	9	0	0	0	6	24	4	255	32	0	0
		F	388	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	1	24	3	199	8	0	0
		T	999	0	0	1	0	23	0	12	0	0	0	7	48	7	454	40	0	0
	4 Sun stroke (X32)	M	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	M	8282	4	1	2	1	0	0	2	2300	0	20	137	21	0	1280	23	0	0
		F	2942	4	1	1	1	0	0	3	1334	0	8	58	16	0	359	4	0	0
		T	11224	8	2	3	2	0	0	5	3634	0	28	195	37	0	1639	27	0	0
E58	Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)	M	499	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	10	160	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
		F	264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	763	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	15	295	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	M	575710	42545	642	329	641	8831	8187	5413	39043	561	403	7434	3500	274	91318	20169	165	20174
		F	353148	24948	368	139	368	7392	6955	3688	23994	371	238	4762	2288	184	52390	11927	181	13012
		T	928858	67493	1010	468	1009	16223	15142	9101	63037	932	641	12196	5788	458	143708	32096	346	33186

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Major Sex Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	3	2
3975	1	4	1	0	0	28	534	321	2	0	0	0	0	M	E57 Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)
982	0	2	0	0	0	7	132	280	1	0	0	0	0	F	
4957	1	6	1	0	0	35	666	601	3	0	0	0	0	T	
1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	M	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	31	0	0	0	0	0	F	
1	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	52	0	0	0	0	0	T	
4	1	0	0	0	0	4	32	29	1	0	0	0	0	M	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	38	0	0	0	0	0	F	
5	1	0	0	0	0	4	45	67	1	0	0	0	0	T	
107	0	3	0	0	0	1	32	121	0	0	0	0	0	M	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)
37	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	93	0	0	0	0	0	F	
144	0	3	0	0	0	1	45	214	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	M	4 Sun stroke (X32)
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	F	
1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	T	
3863	0	1	0	0	0	18	470	138	1	0	0	0	0	M	5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)
943	0	1	0	0	0	5	105	98	1	0	0	0	0	F	
4806	0	2	0	0	0	23	575	236	2	0	0	0	0	T	
113	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	M	E58 Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)
22	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	F	
135	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	T	
141170	1528	2802	1631	173	21342	5271	15675	30024	823	92898	3649	2206	6889	M	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)
82383	589	1768	939	74	12827	3289	7628	16690	484	65378	1775	1865	4254	F	
223553	2117	4570	2570	247	34169	8560	23303	46714	1307	158276	5424	4071	11143	T	

TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4022	1988	3170	4497	6985	10229	11228	10521	4951	10103	1824	69518
		F	2411	1414	2630	4192	4723	5259	5537	5405	3217	6891	987	42666
		T	6433	3402	5800	8689	11708	15488	16765	15926	8168	16994	2811	112184
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	284	363	531	1011	1356	2586	4641	6276	3063	6536	561	27208
		F	258	249	335	597	1074	2411	3905	4473	2073	4415	399	20189
		T	542	612	866	1608	2430	4997	8546	10749	5136	10951	960	47397
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	260	377	494	703	660	833	858	847	376	1006	151	6565
		F	187	349	401	878	857	789	669	645	354	1138	221	6488
		T	447	726	895	1581	1517	1622	1527	1492	730	2144	372	13053
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	212	202	159	312	661	1253	3197	5118	2775	6301	536	20726
		F	215	166	197	330	439	752	1725	3007	2027	4815	323	13996
		T	427	368	356	642	1100	2005	4922	8125	4802	11116	859	34722
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	29	53	33	59	123	177	207	152	64	117	56	1070
		F	16	13	38	34	62	56	65	43	42	118	26	513
		T	45	66	71	93	185	233	272	195	106	235	82	1583
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	816	700	900	838	1030	1323	1414	1512	839	2082	317	11771
		F	528	510	716	674	684	644	888	956	573	1392	190	7755
		T	1344	1210	1616	1512	1714	1967	2302	2468	1412	3474	507	19526
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	4	3	4	8	6	15	13	11	7	17	2	90
		F	3	2	1	4	6	8	11	10	5	7	0	57
		T	7	5	5	12	12	23	24	21	12	24	2	147
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	1	2	3	10	4	2	5	3	5	1	37
		F	0	0	2	1	7	2	2	3	2	6	0	25
		T	1	1	4	4	17	6	4	8	5	11	1	62
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1648	677	1311	2836	5780	12785	23561	36026	20358	54380	4444	163806
		F	1069	412	772	2078	3274	5924	10887	19145	13060	46276	2359	105256
		T	2717	1089	2083	4914	9054	18709	34448	55171	33418	100656	6803	269062
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3004	1016	942	1723	2449	3892	6388	8831	5281	14634	1383	49543
		F	2013	816	678	1305	1525	1952	2813	3992	2775	9054	674	27597
		T	5017	1832	1620	3028	3974	5844	9201	12823	8056	23688	2057	77140
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	328	274	407	1108	3764	7238	8097	5952	2242	3371	856	33637
		F	193	204	331	695	1027	1199	1498	1593	871	1634	189	9434
		T	521	478	738	1803	4791	8437	9595	7545	3113	5005	1045	43071
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	13	6	21	54	77	144	262	331	164	421	87	1580
		F	7	4	20	39	36	78	120	145	96	231	24	800
		T	20	10	41	93	113	222	382	476	260	652	111	2380
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	33	55	58	74	142	94	159	136	83	145	18	997
		F	85	33	70	141	139	149	140	162	152	180	89	1340
		T	118	88	128	215	281	243	299	298	235	325	107	2337
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	164	89	168	600	942	1472	2408	3283	1769	4326	443	15664
		F	114	52	167	423	638	835	1525	1992	1184	2897	258	10085
		T	278	141	335	1023	1580	2307	3933	5275	2953	7223	701	25749
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1246	1558	1065	414	0	0	0	0	4283
		T	0	0	0	1246	1558	1065	414	0	0	0	0	4283
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	45302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45302
		F	29644	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29644
		T	74946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74946
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2309	400	354	253	243	197	305	289	120	250	43	4763
		F	1434	354	260	227	194	203	171	147	69	134	93	3286
		T	3743	754	614	480	437	400	476	436	189	384	136	8049
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2246	1301	1528	4030	6258	7953	10633	11103	7503	22528	1631	76714
		F	1341	996	1164	3002	3200	3197	4348	5307	4362	19160	825	46902
		T	3587	2297	2692	7032	9458	11150	14981	16410	11865	41688	2456	123616
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	722	722	1407	6538	9179	8010	7086	5257	2568	3690	1540	46719
		F	420	469	904	4724	4899	3121	2605	2014	1245	1834	597	22832
		T	1142	1191	2311	11262	14078	11131	9691	7271	3813	5524	2137	69551
ALL CAUSES		M	61397	8227	11489	24647	39665	58205	80459	95650	52166	129912	13893	575710
		F	39938	6043	8686	20590	24342	27644	37323	49039	32107	100182	7254	353148
		T	101335	14270	20175	45237	64007	85849	117782	144689	84273	230094	21147	928858

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
L	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4022	1988	3170	4497	6985	10229	11228	10521	4951	10103	1824	69518
		F	2411	1414	2630	4192	4723	5259	5537	5405	3217	6891	987	42666
		T	6433	3402	5800	8689	11708	15488	16765	15926	8168	16994	2811	112184
1	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)	M	382	455	389	212	338	502	627	679	410	955	108	5057
		F	247	228	340	214	290	299	349	418	419	667	90	3561
		T	629	683	729	426	628	801	976	1097	829	1622	198	8618
1	Cholera (A00)	M	4	8	19	29	22	25	25	33	23	25	3	216
		F	7	12	20	11	11	10	19	14	10	19	3	136
		T	11	20	39	40	33	35	44	47	33	44	6	352
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	20	23	29	43	30	41	47	32	13	39	7	324
		F	13	14	25	41	23	20	32	18	11	33	4	234
		T	33	37	54	84	53	61	79	50	24	72	11	558
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	9	69	89	8	82	62	23	53	43	93	3	534
		F	6	49	71	10	101	65	17	59	68	14	3	463
		T	15	118	160	18	183	127	40	112	111	107	6	997
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	10	6	4	2	0	6	11	6	6	14	0	65
		F	3	3	0	2	2	2	5	2	4	8	0	31
		T	13	9	4	4	2	8	16	8	10	22	0	96
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	3	2	3	7	12	21	17	26	17	29	1	138
		F	3	0	7	7	12	3	16	13	8	26	4	99
		T	6	2	10	14	24	24	33	39	25	55	5	237
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	288	276	212	114	173	314	484	507	293	724	83	3468
		F	197	146	175	109	115	190	241	301	290	550	51	2365
		T	485	422	387	223	288	504	725	808	583	1274	134	5833
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	M	48	71	33	9	19	33	20	22	15	31	11	312
		F	18	4	42	34	26	9	19	11	28	17	25	233
		T	66	75	75	43	45	42	39	33	43	48	36	545
2	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)	M	105	151	457	1551	3349	4612	4940	4160	1802	2860	624	24611
		F	51	115	440	1527	1850	1729	1792	1546	842	1439	185	11516
		T	156	266	897	3078	5199	6341	6732	5706	2644	4299	809	36127
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	54	57	296	1246	2907	3994	4383	3740	1623	2586	545	21431
		F	33	39	293	1180	1518	1432	1530	1323	730	1231	141	9450
		T	87	96	589	2426	4425	5426	5913	5063	2353	3817	686	30881
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	37	63	94	140	218	294	241	179	73	103	37	1479
		F	11	47	69	158	158	111	111	94	38	87	20	904
		T	48	110	163	298	376	405	352	273	111	190	57	2383
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	14	31	67	165	224	324	316	241	106	171	42	1701
		F	7	29	78	189	174	186	151	129	74	121	24	1162
		T	21	60	145	354	398	510	467	370	180	292	66	2863
3	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)	M	2872	780	1450	1407	1627	2596	3374	3778	1884	5067	699	25534
		F	1731	584	960	1526	1351	1627	2115	2369	1267	3946	497	17973
		T	4603	1364	2410	2933	2978	4223	5489	6147	3151	9013	1196	43507
1	Plague (A20)	M	18	1	3	3	7	5	2	5	1	3	3	51
		F	11	0	2	7	7	5	2	1	0	1	4	40
		T	29	1	5	10	14	10	4	6	1	4	7	91
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	0	1	0	5	8	11	18	10	6	14	3	76
		F	2	0	1	2	4	2	9	4	3	5	2	34
		T	2	1	1	7	12	13	27	14	9	19	5	110
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
		F	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
		T	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	5	10	39	20	22	30	44	55	15	26	2	268
		F	3	10	23	20	9	6	8	21	9	17	1	127
		T	8	20	62	40	31	36	52	76	24	43	3	395
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	122	33	59	9	7	12	4	2	2	2	2	254
		F	89	12	37	7	7	7	3	3	4	2	1	172
		T	211	45	96	16	14	19	7	5	6	4	3	426

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
6 Whooping cough (A37)		M	3	5	8	4	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	26	
		F	0	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	18	
		T	3	10	12	8	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	44	
	7 Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	24	38	33	18	20	24	22	28	6	13	3	229	
		F	20	14	28	11	13	13	17	17	4	11	4	152	
		T	44	52	61	29	33	37	39	45	10	24	7	381	
	8 Septicaemia (A40-A41)	M	2521	640	1266	1210	1391	2272	2977	3377	1726	4758	663	22801	
		F	1488	499	825	1391	1225	1461	1898	2195	1184	3726	454	16346	
		T	4009	1139	2091	2601	2616	3733	4875	5572	2910	8484	1117	39147	
9 All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	M	42	52	42	138	170	240	306	301	128	250	23	1692		
	F	27	44	40	84	84	131	178	128	62	184	31	993		
	T	69	96	82	222	254	371	484	429	190	434	54	2685		
4 Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)	M	22	24	16	45	28	24	31	24	14	32	15	275		
	F	26	19	40	26	21	42	19	35	7	56	23	314		
	T	48	43	56	71	49	66	50	59	21	88	38	589		
1 Syphilis (A50-A53)		M	1	2	2	11	15	10	13	11	1	9	1	76	
		F	3	2	5	10	5	13	4	3	1	10	0	56	
		T	4	4	7	21	20	23	17	14	2	19	1	132	
	2 Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	M	21	22	14	34	13	14	18	13	13	23	14	199	
		F	23	17	35	16	16	29	15	32	6	46	23	258	
		T	44	39	49	50	29	43	33	45	19	69	37	457	
	5 Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)	M	489	359	605	756	1068	1788	1532	1193	548	726	258	9322	
		F	259	288	545	452	789	1072	818	656	470	531	121	6001	
		T	748	647	1150	1208	1857	2860	2350	1849	1018	1257	379	15323	
1 Acute poliomyelitis (A80)		M	2	1	0	5	1	4	6	11	2	1	0	33	
		F	0	1	0	4	3	2	1	3	0	4	0	18	
		T	2	2	0	9	4	6	7	14	2	5	0	51	
	2 Rabies (A82)	M	0	7	43	28	31	36	39	34	11	13	3	245	
		F	1	2	9	15	15	16	11	8	4	7	1	89	
		T	1	9	52	43	46	52	50	42	15	20	4	334	
	3 Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	M	5	1	3	3	6	2	1	1	1	2	3	28	
		F	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	1	10	
		T	6	1	5	3	9	2	3	1	2	2	4	38	
4 Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	M	79	92	114	73	79	65	79	61	37	72	28	779		
	F	42	75	92	49	49	40	37	29	20	43	10	486		
	T	121	167	206	122	128	105	116	90	57	115	38	1265		
5 Dengue fever (A90)	M	41	32	104	106	111	89	80	67	23	48	15	716		
	F	22	40	95	83	89	68	86	71	20	39	13	626		
	T	63	72	199	189	200	157	166	138	43	87	28	1342		
6 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	M	280	113	185	134	137	243	323	332	296	357	30	2430		
	F	142	85	193	87	107	220	242	263	318	309	22	1988		
	T	422	198	378	221	244	463	565	595	614	666	52	4418		
7 Smallpox (B03)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
	T	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3		
8 Measles (B05)	M	3	6	9	9	5	4	1	3	1	1	0	42		
	F	0	12	14	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	1	39		
	T	3	18	23	11	8	6	3	4	3	1	1	81		
9 Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	M	2	8	8	41	40	73	77	92	36	50	7	434		
	F	3	1	10	27	27	36	37	20	18	19	1	199		
	T	5	9	18	68	67	109	114	112	54	69	8	633		
10 Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	M	17	23	24	150	119	197	250	201	61	75	27	1144		
	F	10	13	24	83	146	141	146	54	21	42	13	693		
	T	27	36	48	233	265	338	396	255	82	117	40	1837		
11 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	M	23	8	43	94	476	983	546	300	47	42	104	2666		
	F	5	7	29	58	278	488	196	158	23	25	39	1306		
	T	28	15	72	152	754	1471	742	458	70	67	143	3972		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
12 All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)		M	37	68	72	113	63	92	129	91	33	65	41	804	
		F	31	52	77	44	69	59	58	49	43	43	20	545	
		T	68	120	149	157	132	151	187	140	76	108	61	1349	
6 Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)		M	88	157	212	462	463	521	513	506	199	336	73	3530	
		F	61	133	230	396	292	377	338	307	141	153	33	2461	
		T	149	290	442	858	755	898	851	813	340	489	106	5991	
1 Malaria (B50-B54)		M	65	142	209	445	425	503	490	447	159	280	43	3208	
		F	47	111	193	379	277	326	326	284	110	145	22	2220	
		T	112	253	402	824	702	829	816	731	269	425	65	5428	
2 All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)		M	23	15	3	17	38	18	23	59	40	56	30	322	
		F	14	22	37	17	15	51	12	23	31	8	11	241	
		T	37	37	40	34	53	69	35	82	71	64	41	563	
7 Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)		M	64	62	41	64	112	186	211	181	94	127	47	1189	
		F	36	47	75	51	130	113	106	74	71	99	38	840	
		T	100	109	116	115	242	299	317	255	165	226	85	2029	
1 Filariasis (B74)		M	1	3	0	1	2	2	4	8	3	5	1	30	
		F	1	0	0	2	5	1	3	5	4	5	0	26	
		T	2	3	0	3	7	3	7	13	7	10	1	56	
2 Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)		M	2	0	0	1	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	27	
		F	2	4	0	5	1	5	3	5	2	4	0	31	
		T	4	4	0	6	5	9	7	9	5	7	2	58	
3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)		M	2	8	10	22	13	19	25	11	11	13	3	137	
		F	1	8	20	18	11	16	21	17	5	10	2	129	
		T	3	16	30	40	24	35	46	28	16	23	5	266	
4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)		M	59	51	31	40	93	161	178	158	77	106	41	995	
		F	32	35	55	26	113	91	79	47	60	80	36	654	
		T	91	86	86	66	206	252	257	205	137	186	77	1649	
III. NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)		M	284	363	531	1011	1356	2586	4641	6276	3063	6536	561	27208	
		F	258	249	335	597	1074	2411	3905	4473	2073	4415	399	20189	
		T	542	612	866	1608	2430	4997	8546	10749	5136	10951	960	47397	
8 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)		M	69	0	4	22	101	363	615	680	288	562	61	2765	
		F	91	1	3	20	45	114	187	231	126	220	19	1057	
		T	160	1	7	42	146	477	802	911	414	782	80	3822	
1 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)		M	69	0	4	22	101	363	615	680	288	562	61	2765	
		F	91	1	3	20	45	114	187	231	126	220	19	1057	
		T	160	1	7	42	146	477	802	911	414	782	80	3822	
9 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)		M	57	56	48	169	386	739	1580	2260	1141	2343	172	8951	
		F	36	39	28	75	238	501	905	1095	603	1531	100	5151	
		T	93	95	76	244	624	1240	2485	3355	1744	3874	272	14102	
1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)		M	3	0	0	7	38	86	263	401	206	326	25	1355	
		F	2	0	3	3	36	83	173	202	109	194	34	839	
		T	5	0	3	10	74	169	436	603	315	520	59	2194	
2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)		M	17	5	5	90	177	253	536	640	294	785	25	2827	
		F	8	7	6	45	54	139	263	266	179	562	10	1539	
		T	25	12	11	135	231	392	799	906	473	1347	35	4366	
3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)		M	1	0	0	0	1	4	12	25	8	20	3	74	
		F	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	15	4	22	3	57	
		T	1	0	0	1	4	8	17	40	12	42	6	131	
4 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)		M	3	0	2	8	19	51	121	141	111	213	17	686	
		F	2	1	1	0	18	30	68	111	54	151	5	441	
		T	5	1	3	8	37	81	189	252	165	364	22	1127	
5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)		M	2	1	2	19	39	54	106	160	84	191	5	663	
		F	2	0	1	7	30	40	76	99	37	131	8	431	
		T	4	1	3	26	69	94	182	259	121	322	13	1094	
6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)		M	5	4	4	8	38	122	260	473	244	442	43	1643	
		F	0	0	2	3	19	51	117	146	83	181	14	616	
		T	5	4	6	11	57	173	377	619	327	623	57	2259	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	0	0	1	25	37	71	142	189	99	174	12	750		
	F	0	0	0	3	22	34	53	90	54	129	10	395		
	T	0	0	1	28	59	105	195	279	153	303	22	1145		
8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	26	46	34	12	37	98	140	231	95	192	42	953		
	F	22	31	15	13	56	120	150	166	83	161	16	833		
	T	48	77	49	25	93	218	290	397	178	353	58	1786		
10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	M	57	59	47	77	101	340	848	1396	655	1258	119	4957		
	F	39	46	40	35	102	165	300	428	207	465	67	1894		
	T	96	105	87	112	203	505	1148	1824	862	1723	186	6851		
1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	0	1	3	1	7	39	124	199	106	190	21	691		
	F	0	0	1	4	2	14	20	20	16	37	7	121		
	T	0	1	4	5	9	53	144	219	122	227	28	812		
2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	5	1	9	15	56	241	661	1145	505	1009	62	3709		
	F	2	1	4	7	52	112	234	324	157	357	15	1265		
	T	7	2	13	22	108	353	895	1469	662	1366	77	4974		
3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	52	57	35	61	38	60	63	52	44	59	36	557		
	F	37	45	35	24	48	39	46	84	34	71	45	508		
	T	89	102	70	85	86	99	109	136	78	130	81	1065		
11 Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	M	8	8	20	51	48	48	93	96	46	103	19	540		
	F	7	3	11	52	185	562	888	898	314	681	55	3656		
	T	15	11	31	103	233	610	981	994	360	784	74	4196		
1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	2	1	12	35	27	21	38	55	23	34	5	253		
	F	2	2	9	23	14	16	12	28	6	15	4	131		
	T	4	3	21	58	41	37	50	83	29	49	9	384		
2 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	5	2	0	1	4	4	10	10	8	8	1	53		
	F	3	0	0	1	2	3	11	9	3	9	0	41		
	T	8	2	0	2	6	7	21	19	11	17	1	94		
3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	0	0	1	1	5	6	5	5	1	6	0	30		
	F	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	8	0	15		
	T	0	0	1	2	6	8	6	6	2	14	0	45		
4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	1	5	7	14	12	17	40	26	14	55	13	204		
	F	0	1	2	8	9	27	32	60	11	58	3	211		
	T	1	6	9	22	21	44	72	86	25	113	16	415		
5 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	F	2	0	0	19	159	514	832	800	293	591	48	3258		
	T	2	0	0	19	159	514	832	800	293	591	48	3258		
12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)	M	4	6	3	21	36	99	182	369	219	902	41	1882		
	F	11	4	5	26	123	369	709	733	332	612	75	2999		
	T	15	10	8	47	159	468	891	1102	551	1514	116	4881		
1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	5	1	1	5	46	178	263	268	126	219	35	1147		
	T	5	1	1	5	46	178	263	268	126	219	35	1147		
2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	1	0	0	1	10	30	45	70	32	83	5	277		
	T	1	0	0	1	10	30	45	70	32	83	5	277		
3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	0	0	2	14	58	125	336	340	139	225	28	1267		
	T	0	0	2	14	58	125	336	340	139	225	28	1267		
4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	3	0	11		
	T	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	3	0	11		
5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	F	0	0	1	3	1	17	23	16	15	13	1	90		
	T	0	0	1	3	1	17	23	16	15	13	1	90		
6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	0	0	0	0	1	7	41	155	117	601	13	935		
	T	0	0	0	0	1	7	41	155	117	601	13	935		
7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	M	1	2	1	13	24	36	38	40	24	54	5	238		
	T	1	2	1	13	24	36	38	40	24	54	5	238		
8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	2	1	2	3	4	25	45	88	53	154	12	389		
	F	3	0	1	2	1	9	26	27	14	50	0	133		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		T	5	1	3	5	5	34	71	115	67	204	12	522
	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66,C68)	M	1	3	0	5	7	31	58	86	25	93	11	320
		F	2	3	0	1	4	7	15	11	6	19	6	74
		T	3	6	0	6	11	38	73	97	31	112	17	394
13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	M	10	29	39	61	76	107	129	147	71	132	15	816
		F	4	15	20	38	52	72	96	108	36	92	11	544
		T	14	44	59	99	128	179	225	255	107	224	26	1360
	1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	3	4	3	1	1	4	9	12	5	14	5	61
		F	1	3	0	3	2	2	9	10	10	11	2	53
		T	4	7	3	4	3	6	18	22	15	25	7	114
	2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	7	25	36	60	75	103	120	135	66	118	10	755
		F	3	12	20	35	50	70	87	98	26	81	9	491
		T	10	37	56	95	125	173	207	233	92	199	19	1246
14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	6	66	56	102	190	349	403	525	241	483	49	2470
		F	12	38	41	74	85	216	301	343	157	263	31	1561
		T	18	104	97	176	275	565	704	868	398	746	80	4031
	1 Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	6	66	56	102	190	349	403	525	241	483	49	2470
		F	12	38	41	74	85	216	301	343	157	263	31	1561
		T	18	104	97	176	275	565	704	868	398	746	80	4031
15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	M	25	114	292	444	342	415	525	520	276	480	64	3497
		F	14	82	153	231	186	253	304	372	197	335	31	2158
		T	39	196	445	675	528	668	829	892	473	815	95	5655
	1 Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	4	1	13	18	10	19	38	27	20	28	7	185
		F	2	0	4	13	6	17	12	22	13	23	1	113
		T	6	1	17	31	16	36	50	49	33	51	8	298
	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	3	12	35	45	58	81	124	148	66	116	9	697
		F	0	4	11	19	21	34	53	84	63	105	9	403
		T	3	16	46	64	79	115	177	232	129	221	18	1100
	3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	0	2	9	7	12	31	61	90	54	88	8	362
		F	0	0	0	5	2	15	32	61	35	39	2	191
		T	0	2	9	12	14	46	93	151	89	127	10	553
	4 Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	17	98	233	371	257	278	291	237	125	227	38	2172
		F	12	77	134	189	154	181	200	194	80	162	18	1401
		T	29	175	367	560	411	459	491	431	205	389	56	3573
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	1	1	2	3	5	6	11	18	11	21	2	81
		F	0	1	4	5	3	6	7	11	6	6	1	50
		T	1	2	6	8	8	12	18	29	17	27	3	131
16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	3	1	0	16	20	42	107	120	50	106	3	468
		F	0	5	12	16	20	67	102	125	36	91	2	476
		T	3	6	12	32	40	109	209	245	86	197	5	944
	1 Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	3	1	0	16	20	42	107	120	50	106	3	468
		F	0	5	12	16	20	67	102	125	36	91	2	476
		T	3	6	12	32	40	109	209	245	86	197	5	944
17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	M	4	17	14	22	34	34	79	57	28	54	3	346
		F	5	12	16	18	19	26	36	50	20	55	1	258
		T	9	29	30	40	53	60	115	107	48	109	4	604
	1 Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	6	0	14
		T	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	6	0	14
	2 All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	4	17	14	22	34	34	79	57	28	54	3	346
		F	5	12	16	17	19	24	35	48	18	49	1	244
		T	9	29	30	39	53	58	114	105	46	103	4	590
18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	41	7	8	26	22	50	80	106	48	113	15	516
		F	39	4	6	12	19	66	77	90	45	70	7	435
		T	80	11	14	38	41	116	157	196	93	183	22	951
	1 Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	41	7	8	26	22	50	80	106	48	113	15	516
		F	39	4	6	12	19	66	77	90	45	70	7	435
		T	80	11	14	38	41	116	157	196	93	183	22	951

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	260	377	494	703	660	833	858	847	376	1006	151	6565	
		F	187	349	401	878	857	789	669	645	354	1138	221	6488	
		T	447	726	895	1581	1517	1622	1527	1492	730	2144	372	13053	
19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	M	260	377	494	703	660	833	858	847	376	1006	151	6565	
		F	187	349	401	878	857	789	669	645	354	1138	221	6488	
		T	447	726	895	1581	1517	1622	1527	1492	730	2144	372	13053	
	1 Thalassaemia (D56)	M	3	12	26	17	6	7	5	11	0	9	1	97	
		F	0	8	16	14	7	3	10	4	3	14	2	81	
		T	3	20	42	31	13	10	15	15	3	23	3	178	
	2 Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	M	134	301	372	559	532	678	665	669	304	839	107	5160	
		F	109	269	313	736	726	671	545	524	257	996	91	5237	
		T	243	570	685	1295	1258	1349	1210	1193	561	1835	198	10397	
	3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	121	60	91	119	103	111	157	135	58	130	43	1128	
		F	74	67	69	115	103	84	96	104	89	116	127	1044	
		T	195	127	160	234	206	195	253	239	147	246	170	2172	
	4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	2	4	5	8	19	37	31	32	14	28	0	180	
		F	4	5	3	13	21	31	18	13	5	12	1	126	
		T	6	9	8	21	40	68	49	45	19	40	1	306	
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	212	202	159	312	661	1253	3197	5118	2775	6301	536	20726	
		F	215	166	197	330	439	752	1725	3007	2027	4815	323	13996	
		T	427	368	356	642	1100	2005	4922	8125	4802	11116	859	34722	
20	Malnutrition (E40-E46)	M	79	90	18	25	20	40	58	49	46	50	34	509	
		F	96	78	50	55	76	49	27	39	36	75	18	599	
		T	175	168	68	80	96	89	85	88	82	125	52	1108	
	1 Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	6	22	2	5	1	3	9	4	1	10	4	67	
		F	6	17	0	0	3	1	5	5	2	7	0	46	
		T	12	39	2	5	4	4	14	9	3	17	4	113	
	2 Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	16	8	2	1	5	10	14	7	13	10	8	94	
		F	8	9	2	2	4	4	1	4	2	11	2	49	
		T	24	17	4	3	9	14	15	11	15	21	10	143	
	3 Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	57	60	14	19	14	27	35	38	32	30	22	348	
		F	82	52	48	53	69	44	21	30	32	57	16	504	
		T	139	112	62	72	83	71	56	68	64	87	38	852	
21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	M	133	112	141	287	641	1213	3139	5069	2729	6251	502	20217	
		F	119	88	147	275	363	703	1698	2968	1991	4740	305	13397	
		T	252	200	288	562	1004	1916	4837	8037	4720	10991	807	33614	
	1 Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	4	1	0	8	12	15	37	31	19	73	6	206	
		F	10	2	4	18	25	45	65	85	65	120	9	448	
		T	14	3	4	26	37	60	102	116	84	193	15	654	
	2 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	34	18	49	159	446	892	2593	4435	2381	5510	372	16889	
		F	21	9	44	151	224	514	1426	2587	1789	4135	226	11126	
		T	55	27	93	310	670	1406	4019	7022	4170	9645	598	28015	
	3 All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	2	10	12	18	18	48	137	222	116	170	4	757	
		F	4	5	9	7	6	7	9	20	6	51	1	125	
		T	6	15	21	25	24	55	146	242	122	221	5	882	
	4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	93	83	80	102	165	258	372	381	213	498	120	2365	
		F	84	72	90	99	108	137	198	276	131	434	69	1698	
		T	177	155	170	201	273	395	570	657	344	932	189	4063	
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	29	53	33	59	123	177	207	152	64	117	56	1070	
		F	16	13	38	34	62	56	65	43	42	118	26	513	
		T	45	66	71	93	185	233	272	195	106	235	82	1583	
22	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)	M	29	53	33	59	123	177	207	152	64	117	56	1070	
		F	16	13	38	34	62	56	65	43	42	118	26	513	
		T	45	66	71	93	185	233	272	195	106	235	82	1583	
	1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	0	1	1	18	65	130	117	77	27	47	29	512	
		F	1	0	2	3	2	10	15	6	5	15	2	61	
		T	1	1	3	21	67	140	132	83	32	62	31	573	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	4	3	4	7	13	14	26	29	7	22	8	137		
	F	4	2	4	7	12	22	11	14	7	26	0	109		
	T	8	5	8	14	25	36	37	43	14	48	8	246		
3 All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	25	49	28	34	45	33	64	46	30	48	19	421		
	F	11	11	32	24	48	24	39	23	30	77	24	343		
	T	36	60	60	58	93	57	103	69	60	125	43	764		
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	816	700	900	838	1030	1323	1414	1512	839	2082	317	11771		
	F	528	510	716	674	684	644	888	956	573	1392	190	7755		
	T	1344	1210	1616	1512	1714	1967	2302	2468	1412	3474	507	19526		
23 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)	M	554	471	594	509	543	680	602	533	271	603	97	5457		
	F	363	353	481	402	410	359	454	373	236	323	71	3825		
	T	917	824	1075	911	953	1039	1056	906	507	926	168	9282		
1 Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	340	212	239	180	223	345	256	227	129	306	36	2493		
	F	248	142	213	115	144	175	265	223	159	173	33	1890		
	T	588	354	452	295	367	520	521	450	288	479	69	4383		
2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	172	206	319	269	259	278	276	263	101	255	43	2441		
	F	91	161	247	246	213	146	147	118	59	118	20	1566		
	T	263	367	566	515	472	424	423	381	160	373	63	4007		
3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	42	53	36	60	61	57	70	43	41	42	18	523		
	F	24	50	21	41	53	38	42	32	18	32	18	369		
	T	66	103	57	101	114	95	112	75	59	74	36	892		
24 Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)	M	262	229	306	329	487	643	812	979	568	1479	220	6314		
	F	165	157	235	272	274	285	434	583	337	1069	119	3930		
	T	427	386	541	601	761	928	1246	1562	905	2548	339	10244		
1 Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	4	50	1	61		
	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	39	1	50		
	T	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	5	8	89	2	111		
2 Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	65	49	76	75	113	141	133	119	49	86	55	961		
	F	32	39	66	94	68	53	57	48	23	84	25	589		
	T	97	88	142	169	181	194	190	167	72	170	80	1550		
3 All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	196	180	230	253	374	501	678	858	515	1343	164	5292		
	F	133	118	169	178	205	231	376	532	310	946	93	3291		
	T	329	298	399	431	579	732	1054	1390	825	2289	257	8583		
VII. DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	4	3	4	8	6	15	13	11	7	17	2	90		
	F	3	2	1	4	6	8	11	10	5	7	0	57		
	T	7	5	5	12	12	23	24	21	12	24	2	147		
25 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	4	3	4	8	6	15	13	11	7	17	2	90		
	F	3	2	1	4	6	8	11	10	5	7	0	57		
	T	7	5	5	12	12	23	24	21	12	24	2	147		
1 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	4	3	4	8	6	15	13	11	7	17	2	90		
	F	3	2	1	4	6	8	11	10	5	7	0	57		
	T	7	5	5	12	12	23	24	21	12	24	2	147		
VIII. DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	1	2	3	10	4	2	5	3	5	1	37		
	F	0	0	2	1	7	2	2	3	2	6	0	25		
	T	1	1	4	4	17	6	4	8	5	11	1	62		
26 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	1	1	2	3	10	4	2	5	3	5	1	37		
	F	0	0	2	1	7	2	2	3	2	6	0	25		
	T	1	1	4	4	17	6	4	8	5	11	1	62		
1 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	1	1	2	3	10	4	2	5	3	5	1	37		
	F	0	0	2	1	7	2	2	3	2	6	0	25		
	T	1	1	4	4	17	6	4	8	5	11	1	62		
IX. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1648	677	1311	2836	5780	12785	23561	36026	20358	54380	4444	163806		
	F	1069	412	772	2078	3274	5924	10887	19145	13060	46276	2359	105256		
	T	2717	1089	2083	4914	9054	18709	34448	55171	33418	100656	6803	269062		
27 Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	M	48	38	109	325	342	467	558	539	231	399	61	3117		
	F	33	31	87	294	362	441	518	494	204	370	61	2895		
	T	81	69	196	619	704	908	1076	1033	435	769	122	6012		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Acute rheumatic fever (100-102)		M	21	21	42	70	36	47	45	65	51	78	7	483	
		F	19	22	33	46	29	29	36	46	25	65	3	353	
		T	40	43	75	116	65	76	81	111	76	143	10	836	
2 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (105-109)		M	27	17	67	255	306	420	513	474	180	321	54	2634	
		F	14	9	54	248	333	412	482	448	179	305	58	2542	
		T	41	26	121	503	639	832	995	922	359	626	112	5176	
28 Hypertensive diseases (110-115)		M	39	6	33	122	349	1661	3439	8730	5655	15226	431	35691	
		F	16	7	24	83	230	937	2098	5365	3881	14823	205	27669	
		T	55	13	57	205	579	2598	5537	14095	9536	30049	636	63360	
1 Hypertensive heart disease (111)		M	28	1	15	64	178	947	1888	6181	4155	11183	76	24716	
		F	13	1	13	39	134	537	1229	3930	2743	10823	35	19497	
		T	41	2	28	103	312	1484	3117	10111	6898	22006	111	44213	
2 All other hypertensive diseases (110, 112-115)		M	11	5	18	58	171	714	1551	2549	1500	4043	355	10975	
		F	3	6	11	44	96	400	869	1435	1138	4000	170	8172	
		T	14	11	29	102	267	1114	2420	3984	2638	8043	525	19147	
29 Ischaemic heart diseases (120-125)		M	166	29	38	243	1237	3568	7072	10503	5706	15845	1349	45756	
		F	110	22	37	195	398	1129	2437	4730	3424	13046	697	26225	
		T	276	51	75	438	1635	4697	9509	15233	9130	28891	2046	71981	
1 Acute myocardial infarction (121-122)		M	86	12	19	150	924	2764	5047	6906	3653	9909	929	30399	
		F	45	8	12	89	262	792	1652	3087	2226	8502	425	17100	
		T	131	20	31	239	1186	3556	6699	9993	5879	18411	1354	47499	
2 All other ischaemic heart diseases (120 & 123-125)		M	80	17	19	93	313	804	2025	3597	2053	5936	420	15357	
		F	65	14	25	106	136	337	785	1643	1198	4544	272	9125	
		T	145	31	44	199	449	1141	2810	5240	3251	10480	692	24482	
30 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (126-151)		M	1227	483	941	1730	2813	4785	8084	9769	5244	13414	1783	50273	
		F	759	297	541	1230	1676	2311	3667	5219	3384	10903	1030	31017	
		T	1986	780	1482	2960	4489	7096	11751	14988	8628	24317	2813	81290	
1 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (126-128)		M	103	37	43	169	283	465	645	751	393	1037	73	3999	
		F	63	12	16	116	180	245	327	429	234	714	44	2380	
		T	166	49	59	285	463	710	972	1180	627	1751	117	6379	
2 Other forms of heart diseases (130-151)		M	1124	446	898	1561	2530	4320	7439	9018	4851	12377	1710	46274	
		F	696	285	525	1114	1496	2066	3340	4790	3150	10189	986	28637	
		T	1820	731	1423	2675	4026	6386	10779	13808	8001	22566	2696	74911	
31 Cerebrovascular diseases (160-169)		M	109	16	101	305	820	1967	3951	5946	3231	8779	731	25956	
		F	103	15	54	213	483	930	1965	3042	1985	6641	306	15737	
		T	212	31	155	518	1303	2897	5916	8988	5216	15420	1037	41693	
1 Cerebrovascular diseases (160-169)		M	109	16	101	305	820	1967	3951	5946	3231	8779	731	25956	
		F	103	15	54	213	483	930	1965	3042	1985	6641	306	15737	
		T	212	31	155	518	1303	2897	5916	8988	5216	15420	1037	41693	
32 Other diseases of the circulatory system (170-199)		M	59	105	89	111	219	337	457	539	291	717	89	3013	
		F	48	40	29	63	125	176	202	295	182	493	60	1713	
		T	107	145	118	174	344	513	659	834	473	1210	149	4726	
1 Atherosclerosis (170)		M	4	2	3	4	5	26	32	48	23	58	6	211	
		F	1	0	0	1	6	11	15	18	11	47	2	112	
		T	5	2	3	5	11	37	47	66	34	105	8	323	
2 Arterial embolism and thrombosis (174)		M	2	1	6	4	14	34	43	44	27	66	5	246	
		F	1	1	0	11	17	19	11	19	18	63	6	166	
		T	3	2	6	15	31	53	54	63	45	129	11	412	
3 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (171-173 & 177-178)		M	2	6	7	22	31	77	109	150	97	196	17	714	
		F	2	6	1	19	24	48	51	68	45	131	4	399	
		T	4	12	8	41	55	125	160	218	142	327	21	1113	
4 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (180-182)		M	17	43	8	18	31	59	78	81	48	109	14	506	
		F	9	1	5	11	30	33	35	50	24	50	6	254	
		T	26	44	13	29	61	92	113	131	72	159	20	760	
5 All other diseases of the circulatory system (183-199)		M	34	53	65	63	138	141	195	216	96	288	47	1336	
		F	35	32	23	21	48	65	90	140	84	202	42	782	
		T	69	85	88	84	186	206	285	356	180	490	89	2118	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3004	1016	942	1723	2449	3892	6388	8831	5281	14634	1383	49543
		F	2013	816	678	1305	1525	1952	2813	3992	2775	9054	674	27597
		T	5017	1832	1620	3028	3974	5844	9201	12823	8056	23688	2057	77140
	33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)	M	20	33	32	46	58	81	108	184	93	166	14
		F	17	30	26	49	42	40	70	79	57	120	3	533
		T	37	63	58	95	100	121	178	263	150	286	17	1368
	1 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	M	3	17	11	6	10	10	12	20	10	22	0	121
		F	1	19	10	6	11	3	8	8	6	12	0	84
		T	4	36	21	12	21	13	20	28	16	34	0	205
	2 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	M	1	2	9	3	10	13	14	25	7	15	6	105
		F	1	3	5	12	8	6	10	15	7	23	0	90
		T	2	5	14	15	18	19	24	40	14	38	6	195
	3 Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	M	12	11	8	23	20	44	55	92	38	88	2	393
		F	12	5	7	18	9	16	37	26	22	67	1	220
		T	24	16	15	41	29	60	92	118	60	155	3	613
	4 All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	M	4	3	4	14	18	14	27	47	38	41	6	216
		F	3	3	4	13	14	15	15	30	22	18	2	139
		T	7	6	8	27	32	29	42	77	60	59	8	355
34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)	M	278	201	192	449	632	1220	2831	4747	3136	8677	643	23006
		F	185	157	123	297	348	619	1053	1789	1451	4752	282	11056
		T	463	358	315	746	980	1839	3884	6536	4587	13429	925	34062
	1 Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	42	80	11	37	49	33	60	83	55	104	21	575
		F	32	62	5	20	30	36	42	48	35	102	12	424
		T	74	142	16	57	79	69	102	131	90	206	33	999
	2 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	18	18	27	47	80	151	223	293	300	645	32	1834
		F	11	15	22	29	48	69	104	177	152	399	25	1051
		T	29	33	49	76	128	220	327	470	452	1044	57	2885
	3 Asthma (J45-J46)	M	67	33	82	183	204	438	832	1100	702	1787	136	5564
		F	29	36	54	142	113	237	318	527	420	1305	80	3261
		T	96	69	136	325	317	675	1150	1627	1122	3092	216	8825
	4 Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	151	70	72	182	299	598	1716	3271	2079	6141	454	15033
		F	113	44	42	106	157	277	589	1037	844	2946	165	6320
		T	264	114	114	288	456	875	2305	4308	2923	9087	619	21353
35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18,J60-J98)	M	2706	782	718	1228	1759	2591	3449	3900	2052	5791	726	25702
		F	1811	629	529	959	1135	1293	1690	2124	1267	4182	389	16008
		T	4517	1411	1247	2187	2894	3884	5139	6024	3319	9973	1115	41710
	1 Influenza (J10-J11)	M	18	5	2	13	23	24	33	41	17	38	5	219
		F	10	1	4	19	27	16	19	23	17	20	4	160
		T	28	6	6	32	50	40	52	64	34	58	9	379
	2 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	M	1029	467	363	411	605	959	1158	1426	668	2430	235	9751
		F	807	407	260	381	405	462	554	738	447	1863	144	6468
		T	1836	874	623	792	1010	1421	1712	2164	1115	4293	379	16219
	3 Pleurisy (J90)	M	9	3	8	27	25	75	87	116	69	123	25	567
		F	11	10	9	15	31	29	53	64	34	94	16	366
		T	20	13	17	42	56	104	140	180	103	217	41	933
	4 All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86,J92-J98.)	M	1650	307	345	777	1106	1533	2171	2317	1298	3200	461	15165
		F	983	211	256	544	672	786	1064	1299	769	2205	225	9014
		T	2633	518	601	1321	1778	2319	3235	3616	2067	5405	686	24179
XI.	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	328	274	407	1108	3764	7238	8097	5952	2242	3371	856	33637
		F	193	204	331	695	1027	1199	1498	1593	871	1634	189	9434
		T	521	478	738	1803	4791	8437	9595	7545	3113	5005	1045	43071
36	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	11	4	8	9	26	29	49	41	18	41	3	239
		F	4	1	6	11	21	12	22	13	16	20	3	129
		T	15	5	14	20	47	41	71	54	34	61	6	368
	1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	11	4	8	9	26	29	49	41	18	41	3	239
		F	4	1	6	11	21	12	22	13	16	20	3	129
		T	15	5	14	20	47	41	71	54	34	61	6	368

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
37	Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)	M	317	270	399	1099	3738	7209	8048	5911	2224	3330	853	33398	
		F	189	203	325	684	1006	1187	1476	1580	855	1614	186	9305	
		T	506	473	724	1783	4744	8396	9524	7491	3079	4944	1039	42703	
	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	3	4	4	39	184	98	107	119	55	123	10	746	
		F	3	1	4	52	90	61	23	24	19	65	0	342	
		T	6	5	8	91	274	159	130	143	74	188	10	1088	
	2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	3	2	4	11	19	28	23	22	14	30	7	163	
		F	2	0	1	2	7	11	12	17	15	26	0	93	
		T	5	2	5	13	26	39	35	39	29	56	7	256	
	3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	0	3	8	21	39	157	47	58	23	43	13	412	
		F	1	0	3	33	14	60	26	26	15	23	4	205	
		T	1	3	11	54	53	217	73	84	38	66	17	617	
	4 Hernia (K40-K46)	M	32	4	2	5	12	23	23	40	9	57	9	216	
		F	14	5	1	11	8	9	11	22	10	36	4	131	
		T	46	9	3	16	20	32	34	62	19	93	13	347	
	5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	45	7	17	25	57	76	129	134	76	180	22	768	
		F	39	7	9	24	29	46	60	79	43	144	10	490	
		T	84	14	26	49	86	122	189	213	119	324	32	1258	
	6 Peritonitis (K65)	M	32	43	22	83	165	246	362	369	168	255	42	1787	
		F	9	33	32	59	77	90	99	132	57	132	15	735	
		T	41	76	54	142	242	336	461	501	225	387	57	2522	
	7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	109	138	248	641	2724	5780	6510	4403	1553	1971	604	24681	
		F	55	85	136	342	531	657	941	928	491	761	93	5020	
		T	164	223	384	983	3255	6437	7451	5331	2044	2732	697	29701	
	8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	6	0	3	12	14	19	44	53	24	61	3	239	
		F	3	3	2	9	15	21	22	35	25	60	1	196	
		T	9	3	5	21	29	40	66	88	49	121	4	435	
	9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	2	1	7	70	251	312	295	172	70	125	41	1346	
		F	0	0	5	21	28	56	73	97	36	61	15	392	
		T	2	1	12	91	279	368	368	269	106	186	56	1738	
	10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	85	68	84	192	273	470	508	541	232	485	102	3040	
		F	63	69	132	131	207	176	209	220	144	306	44	1701	
		T	148	137	216	323	480	646	717	761	376	791	146	4741	
XII.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	13	6	21	54	77	144	262	331	164	421	87	1580	
		F	7	4	20	39	36	78	120	145	96	231	24	800	
		T	20	10	41	93	113	222	382	476	260	652	111	2380	
38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	M	13	6	21	54	77	144	262	331	164	421	87	1580	
		F	7	4	20	39	36	78	120	145	96	231	24	800	
		T	20	10	41	93	113	222	382	476	260	652	111	2380	
	1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	12	6	15	24	47	97	210	285	137	353	75	1261	
		F	6	1	12	19	16	42	84	111	83	179	20	573	
		T	18	7	27	43	63	139	294	396	220	532	95	1834	
	2 All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	1	0	6	30	30	47	52	46	27	68	12	319	
		F	1	3	8	20	20	36	36	34	13	52	4	227	
		T	2	3	14	50	50	83	88	80	40	120	16	546	
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	33	55	58	74	142	94	159	136	83	145	18	997	
		F	85	33	70	141	139	149	140	162	152	180	89	1340	
		T	118	88	128	215	281	243	299	298	235	325	107	2337	
39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	M	33	55	58	74	142	94	159	136	83	145	18	997	
		F	85	33	70	141	139	149	140	162	152	180	89	1340	
		T	118	88	128	215	281	243	299	298	235	325	107	2337	
	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	0	0	1	5	6	9	10	13	9	26	6	85	
		F	1	0	2	6	10	23	27	43	26	41	9	188	
		T	1	0	3	11	16	32	37	56	35	67	15	273	
	2 Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	0	1	1	4	4	4	15	14	11	11	0	65	
		F	1	0	1	2	1	4	6	4	11	5	0	35	
		T	1	1	2	6	5	8	21	18	22	16	0	100	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	33	54	56	65	132	81	134	109	63	108	12	847	
		F	83	33	67	133	128	122	107	115	115	134	80	1117	
		T	116	87	123	198	260	203	241	224	178	242	92	1964	
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	164	89	168	600	942	1472	2408	3283	1769	4326	443	15664	
		F	114	52	167	423	638	835	1525	1992	1184	2897	258	10085	
		T	278	141	335	1023	1580	2307	3933	5275	2953	7223	701	25749	
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	152	81	161	591	918	1447	2377	3236	1732	4222	435	15352	
		F	89	45	155	392	611	802	1494	1946	1174	2861	255	9824	
		T	241	126	316	983	1529	2249	3871	5182	2906	7083	690	25176	
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	13	31	44	56	105	162	242	313	150	186	36	1338	
		F	10	18	44	68	85	125	172	234	104	108	32	1000	
		T	23	49	88	124	190	287	414	547	254	294	68	2338	
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	3	4	8	25	23	32	82	84	42	99	9	411	
		F	2	5	7	23	33	35	65	67	40	52	7	336	
		T	5	9	15	48	56	67	147	151	82	151	16	747	
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	112	40	96	409	582	997	1712	2317	1258	3217	323	11063	
		F	49	16	87	264	377	475	1021	1307	846	2183	162	6787	
		T	161	56	183	673	959	1472	2733	3624	2104	5400	485	17850	
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	0	0	1	9	5	6	8	15	5	14	4	67	
		F	1	0	2	2	5	9	6	8	3	12	0	48	
		T	1	0	3	11	10	15	14	23	8	26	4	115	
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	12	3	8	68	91	142	225	337	172	329	42	1429	
		F	18	2	7	19	49	75	163	206	91	187	27	844	
		T	30	5	15	87	140	217	388	543	263	516	69	2273	
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	12	3	4	24	112	108	108	170	105	377	21	1044	
		F	9	4	8	16	62	83	67	124	90	319	27	809	
		T	21	7	12	40	174	191	175	294	195	696	48	1853	
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	M	12	8	7	9	24	25	31	47	37	104	8	312	
		F	25	7	12	31	27	33	31	46	10	36	3	261	
		T	37	15	19	40	51	58	62	93	47	140	11	573	
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	9	1	1	3	7	4	6	16	9	35	3	94	
		T	9	1	1	3	7	4	6	16	9	35	3	94	
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	3	7	6	6	17	21	25	31	28	69	5	218	
		T	3	7	6	6	17	21	25	31	28	69	5	218	
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	17	0	2	2	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	27	
		T	17	0	2	2	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	27	
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	8	7	10	29	26	33	28	44	10	36	3	234	
		T	8	7	10	29	26	33	28	44	10	36	3	234	
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1246	1558	1065	414	0	0	0	0	4283	
		T	0	0	0	1246	1558	1065	414	0	0	0	0	4283	
42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)	F	0	0	0	95	160	58	32	0	0	0	0	345	
		T	0	0	0	95	160	58	32	0	0	0	0	345	
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	0	0	0	5	16	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	
		T	0	0	0	5	16	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	0	0	0	8	17	11	1	0	0	0	0	37	
		T	0	0	0	8	17	11	1	0	0	0	0	37	
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	0	0	0	82	127	45	29	0	0	0	0	283	
		T	0	0	0	82	127	45	29	0	0	0	0	283	
43	Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)	F	0	0	0	1050	1218	902	282	0	0	0	0	3452	
		T	0	0	0	1050	1218	902	282	0	0	0	0	3452	
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	0	0	0	311	267	82	29	0	0	0	0	689	
		T	0	0	0	311	267	82	29	0	0	0	0	689	
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	0	0	0	18	39	11	0	0	0	0	0	68	
		T	0	0	0	18	39	11	0	0	0	0	0	68	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
3	Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	F	0	0	0	27	74	44	11	0	0	0	0	0	156
		T	0	0	0	27	74	44	11	0	0	0	0	0	156
4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	F	0	0	0	225	207	39	12	0	0	0	0	0	483
		T	0	0	0	225	207	39	12	0	0	0	0	0	483
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	0	0	0	469	631	726	230	0	0	0	0	0	2056
		T	0	0	0	469	631	726	230	0	0	0	0	0	2056
44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)	F	0	0	0	101	180	105	100	0	0	0	0	0	486
		T	0	0	0	101	180	105	100	0	0	0	0	0	486
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	0	0	0	72	133	72	70	0	0	0	0	0	347
		T	0	0	0	72	133	72	70	0	0	0	0	0	347
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	0	0	0	29	47	33	30	0	0	0	0	0	139
		T	0	0	0	29	47	33	30	0	0	0	0	0	139
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	45302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45302
		F	29644	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29644
		T	74946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74946
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	M	45302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45302
		F	29644	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29644
		T	74946	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74946
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	15838	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15838
		F	10530	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10530
		T	26368	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26368
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	1536	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1536
		F	1152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1152
		T	2688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2688
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	17599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17599
		F	10871	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10871
		T	28470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28470
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	776	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	776
		F	560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	560
		T	1336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1336
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	983	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	983
		F	769	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	769
		T	1752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1752
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	8570	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8570
		F	5762	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5762
		T	14332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14332
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2309	400	354	253	243	197	305	289	120	250	43	4763	
		F	1434	354	260	227	194	203	171	147	69	134	93	3286	
		T	3743	754	614	480	437	400	476	436	189	384	136	8049	
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	2309	400	354	253	243	197	305	289	120	250	43	4763	
		F	1434	354	260	227	194	203	171	147	69	134	93	3286	
		T	3743	754	614	480	437	400	476	436	189	384	136	8049	
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	38	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	0	55	
		F	30	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	39	
		T	68	5	3	4	2	2	2	4	2	2	0	94	
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1389	214	142	79	16	18	13	21	9	28	30	1959	
		F	835	167	95	59	22	14	14	13	3	7	16	1245	
		T	2224	381	237	138	38	32	27	34	12	35	46	3204	
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	15	0	3	4	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	31	
		F	7	1	7	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	22	
		T	22	1	10	6	1	1	2	5	1	2	2	53	
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	867	183	208	168	224	176	289	263	109	219	12	2718	
		F	562	184	156	164	172	189	156	130	65	126	76	1980	
		T	1429	367	364	332	396	365	445	393	174	345	88	4698	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	M	2246	1301	1528	4030	6258	7953	10633	11103	7503	22528	1631	76714	
		F	1341	996	1164	3002	3200	3197	4348	5307	4362	19160	825	46902	
		T	3587	2297	2692	7032	9458	11150	14981	16410	11865	41688	2456	123616	
47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	M	2246	1301	1528	4030	6258	7953	10633	11103	7503	22528	1631	76714	
		F	1341	996	1164	3002	3200	3197	4348	5307	4362	19160	825	46902	
		T	3587	2297	2692	7032	9458	11150	14981	16410	11865	41688	2456	123616	
	1 Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	342	173	307	457	764	1042	1436	1551	715	1312	130	8229	
		F	283	164	190	422	470	469	652	944	482	1104	90	5270	
		T	625	337	497	879	1234	1511	2088	2495	1197	2416	220	13499	
	2 Ascites (R18)	M	0	1	4	6	37	73	78	67	23	27	10	326	
		F	0	1	5	8	18	21	32	26	12	26	6	155	
		T	0	2	9	14	55	94	110	93	35	53	16	481	
	3 Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	10	5	9	16	28	46	52	49	23	26	34	298	
		F	0	2	9	14	15	23	23	25	8	23	11	153	
		T	10	7	18	30	43	69	75	74	31	49	45	451	
	4 Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	51	33	74	123	161	214	286	265	179	379	40	1805	
		F	38	35	64	119	126	138	200	155	112	203	19	1209	
		T	89	68	138	242	287	352	486	420	291	582	59	3014	
	5 Senility (R54)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	2887	12518	168	15974	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	1633	11756	79	13685	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	618	4520	24274	247	29659	
	6 Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	1	0	1	0	6	6	6	4	2	16	4	46	
		F	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	3	9	2	22	
		T	1	0	1	2	7	7	8	6	5	25	6	68	
	7 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	35	31	66	128	174	256	334	293	100	289	28	1734	
		F	19	27	48	147	170	124	206	147	68	204	9	1169	
		T	54	58	114	275	344	380	540	440	168	493	37	2903	
	8 Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	210	164	258	715	977	1190	1685	1487	599	1578	81	8944	
		F	150	117	206	457	621	609	768	741	367	1122	57	5215	
		T	360	281	464	1172	1598	1799	2453	2228	966	2700	138	14159	
	9 All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	M	1597	894	809	2585	4111	5126	6756	6986	2975	6383	1136	39358	
		F	851	650	642	1833	1779	1812	2465	3050	1677	4713	552	20024	
		T	2448	1544	1451	4418	5890	6938	9221	10036	4652	11096	1688	59382	
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	722	722	1407	6538	9179	8010	7086	5257	2568	3690	1540	46719	
		F	420	469	904	4724	4899	3121	2605	2014	1245	1834	597	22832	
		T	1142	1191	2311	11262	14078	11131	9691	7271	3813	5524	2137	69551	
48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	M	25	26	75	317	444	387	348	289	172	336	89	2508	
		F	10	21	28	48	81	107	113	134	142	207	14	905	
		T	35	47	103	365	525	494	461	423	314	543	103	3413	
	1 Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	7	17	37	141	271	167	178	110	59	70	10	1067	
		F	2	6	12	24	45	47	55	58	74	35	2	360	
		T	9	23	49	165	316	214	233	168	133	105	12	1427	
	2 Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	6	1	10	33	45	61	49	37	30	50	22	344	
		F	3	1	0	6	6	7	11	14	15	36	1	100	
		T	9	2	10	39	51	68	60	51	45	86	23	444	
	3 Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	4	0	4	10	13	18	19	16	14	26	2	126	
		F	1	0	0	3	4	6	10	18	20	28	1	91	
		T	5	0	4	13	17	24	29	34	34	54	3	217	
	4 Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	2	4	8	48	36	45	18	42	25	158	25	411	
		F	1	9	10	4	7	17	12	18	14	85	7	184	
		T	3	13	18	52	43	62	30	60	39	243	32	595	
	5 Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02)	M	6	4	16	85	79	96	84	84	44	32	30	560	
		F	3	5	6	11	19	30	25	26	19	23	3	170	
		T	9	9	22	96	98	126	109	110	63	55	33	730	
	49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	M	297	15	20	45	55	57	101	75	27	71	8	771
			F	133	6	8	18	21	19	35	19	9	37	3	308
			T	430	21	28	63	76	76	136	94	36	108	11	1079
	50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S56,S57,S58,S59,S60,S61,S62,S63,S64,S65,S66,S67,S68,S69,S70,S71,S72,S73,S74,S75,S76,S77,S78,S79,S80,S81,S82,S83,S84,S85,S86,S87,S88,S89,S90,S91,S92,S93,S94,S95,S96,S97,S98,S99,T04,T05,T06,T07,T08,T09,T10,T11,T12,T13,T14,T15,T16,T17,T18,T19,T20,T21,T22,T23,T24,T25,T26,T27,T28,T29,T30,T31,T32,T33,T34,T35,T36,T37,T38,T39,T40,T41,T42,T43,T44,T45,T46,T47,T48,T49,T50,T51,T52,T53,T54,T55,T56,T57,T58,T59,T60,T61,T62,T63,T64,T65,T66,T67,T68,T69,T70,T71,T72,T73,T74,T75,T76,T77,T78,T79,T80,T81,T82,T83,T84,T85,T86,T87,T88,T89,T90,T91,T92,T93,T94,T95,T96,T97,T98,T99)	M	27	92	139	431	493	466	466	384	163	269	101	3031
			F	60	49	73	161	153	81	89	93	52	101	21	933

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	T	87	141	212	592	646	547	555	477	215	370	122	3964	
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T0 T	M F T	10 3 13	19 7 26	22 7 29	108 18 126	134 22 156	121 15 136	90 12 102	74 21 95	36 17 53	43 22 65	14 4 18	671 148 819	
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21, S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S6 T	M F T	206 75 281	232 158 390	451 230 681	2545 513 3058	3858 745 4603	3309 887 4196	3158 819 3977	2438 718 3156	1355 522 1877	1787 619 2406	563 106 669	19902 5392 25294	
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M F T	19 7 26	6 2 8	6 1 7	3 5 8	5 9 14	11 1 12	16 7 23	10 6 16	8 4 12	5 5 10	2 1 3	91 48 139	
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M F T	51 47 98	155 129 284	222 233 455	1001 2291 3292	1402 2710 4112	1185 1281 2466	779 883 1662	469 505 974	252 265 517	401 435 836	189 240 429	6106 9019 15125	
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	M F T	39 52 91	108 60 168	283 226 509	1288 1260 2548	1944 907 2851	1633 587 2220	1433 504 1937	1050 368 1418	374 163 537	462 231 693	426 164 590	9040 4522 13562	
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M F T	18 17 35	45 20 65	125 38 163	601 265 866	646 188 834	631 90 721	445 65 510	256 76 332	79 35 114	154 92 246	107 38 145	3107 924 4031	
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M F T	24 6 30	12 5 17	14 11 25	45 32 77	45 28 73	72 20 92	111 44 155	109 43 152	47 18 65	104 49 153	32 4 36	615 260 875	
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M F T	6 10 16	12 12 24	50 49 99	154 113 267	153 35 188	138 33 171	139 34 173	103 31 134	55 18 73	58 36 94	9 2 11	877 373 1250	
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	M F T	560 409 969	545 417 962	1186 716 1902	5255 2897 8152	7260 2873 10133	6245 1842 8087	5491 1594 7085	4252 1480 5732	1935 799 2734	3099 1576 4675	1393 564 1957	37221 15167 52388	
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M F T	54 19 73	105 82 187	334 140 474	1427 263 1690	1728 367 2095	1719 331 2050	1579 345 1924	1236 299 1535	447 177 624	648 268 916	358 69 427	9635 2360 11995	
1	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	3	15	23	84	113	88	68	45	21	25	8	493	
		F	2	13	20	34	34	28	22	16	10	12	2	193	
		T	5	28	43	118	147	116	90	61	31	37	10	686	
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V T	M	27	56	151	809	1043	990	996	709	277	427	256	5741	
		F	8	44	57	110	141	189	210	181	76	169	46	1231	
		T	35	100	208	919	1184	1179	1206	890	353	596	302	6972	
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11, V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	M	8	20	108	235	201	302	253	251	88	88	52	1606	
		F	3	17	31	73	132	53	60	56	63	48	17	553	
		T	11	37	139	308	333	355	313	307	151	136	69	2159	
4	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	1	2	5	4	8	6	3	41	1	2	0	73	
		F	2	1	4	2	1	3	2	4	0	2	0	21	
		T	3	3	9	6	9	9	5	45	1	4	0	94	
5	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	5	4	4	11	6	14	11	5	2	1	0	63	
		F	2	2	4	3	3	5	3	10	7	9	0	48	
		T	7	6	8	14	9	19	14	15	9	10	0	111	
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29M -V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, F -V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V8 T	M	10	8	43	284	357	319	248	185	58	105	42	1659	
		F	2	5	24	41	56	53	48	32	21	28	4	314	
		T	12	13	67	325	413	372	296	217	79	133	46	1973	
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M F T	11 26 37	27 25 52	34 28 62	127 41 168	168 40 208	164 45 209	209 48 257	122 42 164	99 11 110	118 52 170	26 0 26	1105 358 1463	
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M F T	7 15 22	32 26 58	81 35 116	144 55 199	156 45 201	147 47 194	145 30 175	85 34 119	128 17 145	48 27 75	33 11 44	1006 342 1348	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD
DURING THE YEAR 2013**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT. /S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	27	60	87	271	405	320	193	176	47	132	108	1826	
		F	27	56	127	814	851	425	196	143	66	201	164	3070	
		T	54	116	214	1085	1256	745	389	319	113	333	272	4896	
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	10	27	55	225	357	327	259	153	64	67	120	1664	
		F	2	19	47	210	140	71	58	30	15	28	33	653	
		T	12	46	102	435	497	398	317	183	79	95	153	2317	
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	0	0	25	614	999	783	638	406	123	159	260	4007	
		F	0	0	13	617	506	253	168	134	52	71	117	1931	
		T	0	0	38	1231	1505	1036	806	540	175	230	377	5938	
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	146	59	107	193	329	267	183	231	170	204	88	1977	
		F	90	54	62	41	200	150	181	178	150	63	90	1259	
		T	236	113	169	234	529	417	364	409	320	267	178	3236	
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	39	54	147	1053	1245	962	749	507	234	372	154	5516	
		F	22	34	51	228	211	124	91	71	20	89	24	965	
		T	61	88	198	1281	1456	1086	840	578	254	461	178	6481	
	1 Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	39	53	142	1048	1237	960	745	505	232	371	154	5486	
		F	21	32	47	221	209	123	90	69	19	89	24	944	
		T	60	85	189	1269	1446	1083	835	574	251	460	178	6430	
	2 Legal intervention (Y35)	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	4	
	3 Operations of war (Y36)	M	0	1	4	5	8	2	4	1	1	0	0	26	
		F	1	2	4	7	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	21	
		T	1	3	8	12	10	3	5	3	2	0	0	47	
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	M	13	37	31	47	60	109	149	159	73	136	9	823	
		F	3	29	24	34	39	33	58	50	32	82	2	386	
		T	16	66	55	81	99	142	207	209	105	218	11	1209	
	1 Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	2	4	7	12	18	29	26	14	5	6	0	123	
		F	2	7	7	11	13	6	8	5	2	6	0	67	
		T	4	11	14	23	31	35	34	19	7	12	0	190	
	2 Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	11	33	24	35	42	80	123	145	68	130	9	700	
		F	1	22	17	23	26	27	50	45	30	76	2	319	
		T	12	55	41	58	68	107	173	190	98	206	11	1019	
	E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)	M	188	124	268	1123	1777	1414	1349	1127	524	1173	231	9298
			F	149	74	169	578	451	349	405	482	249	676	54	3636
			T	337	198	437	1701	2228	1763	1754	1609	773	1849	285	12934
	1 Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)	M	10	4	9	18	25	42	37	53	23	89	0	310	
		F	9	2	3	14	15	15	12	21	16	117	0	224	
		T	19	6	12	32	40	57	49	74	39	206	0	534	
	2 Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)	M	1	1	11	7	20	13	12	4	0	8	2	79	
		F	0	3	4	11	8	11	8	5	3	1	1	55	
		T	1	4	15	18	28	24	20	9	3	9	3	134	
	3 Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)	M	6	33	81	64	84	83	94	67	23	47	29	611	
		F	29	8	61	51	41	48	62	33	20	24	11	388	
		T	35	41	142	115	125	131	156	100	43	71	40	999	
	4 Sun stroke (X32)	M	0	1	1	0	6	4	3	1	0	0	0	16	
		F	3	0	5	8	8	0	0	2	1	0	0	27	
		T	3	1	6	8	14	4	3	3	1	0	0	43	
	5 All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	M	171	85	166	1034	1642	1272	1203	1002	478	1029	200	8282	
		F	108	61	96	494	379	275	323	421	209	534	42	2942	
		T	279	146	262	1528	2021	1547	1526	1423	687	1563	242	11224	
E58	Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)	M	65	20	17	31	36	33	38	50	26	42	6	364	
		F	56	18	20	16	23	14	14	17	10	19	0	207	
		T	121	38	37	47	59	47	52	67	36	61	6	571	
ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)			M	61397	8227	11489	24647	39665	58205	80459	95650	52166	129912	13893	575710
			F	39938	6043	8686	20590	24342	27644	37323	49039	32107	100182	7254	353148
			T	101335	14270	20175	45237	64007	85849	117782	144689	84273	230094	21147	928858
ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)			M	61957	8772	12675	29902	46925	64450	85950	99902	54101	133011	15286	612931
			F	40347	6460	9402	23487	27215	29486	38917	50519	32906	101758	7818	368315
			T	102304	15232	22077	53389	74140	93936	124867	150421	87007	234769	23104	981246

TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	214	162	164	311	565	874	1032	1070	336	639	228	5595		
		F	131	93	141	262	378	424	485	452	195	380	184	3125		
		T	345	255	305	573	943	1298	1517	1522	531	1019	412	8720		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	74	49	109	149	303	347	359	167	241	36	1835		
		F	2	40	39	68	77	138	215	186	64	138	37	1004		
		T	3	114	88	177	226	441	562	545	231	379	73	2839		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	10	16	10	27	38	50	48	55	17	38	10	319		
		F	9	12	14	43	55	45	58	42	19	55	13	365		
		T	19	28	24	70	93	95	106	97	36	93	23	684		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	10	13	9	20	28	81	152	146	66	95	27	647		
		F	2	17	15	31	43	68	102	121	46	92	12	549		
		T	12	30	24	51	71	149	254	267	112	187	39	1196		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	7	6	7	13	24	16	24	6	12	6	121		
		F	1	7	3	2	8	5	9	6	2	7	0	50		
		T	1	14	9	9	21	29	25	30	8	19	6	171		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	43	21	35	39	88	153	217	205	72	183	38	1094		
		F	23	13	30	47	66	66	102	115	67	119	36	684		
		T	66	34	65	86	154	219	319	320	139	302	74	1778		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	1	0	2	2	3	7	6	6	3	7	0	37		
		F	0	1	0	2	3	1	7	4	2	2	0	22		
		T	1	1	2	4	6	8	13	10	5	9	0	59		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	1	0	4	3	1	5	3	4	0	21		
		F	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	5	0	16		
		T	0	0	2	1	6	5	2	7	5	9	0	37		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	132	85	123	275	746	1236	2267	2900	1072	2312	729	11877		
		F	105	62	85	293	424	586	1139	1426	722	1553	435	6830		
		T	237	147	208	568	1170	1822	3406	4326	1794	3865	1164	18707		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	63	125	76	85	152	264	495	679	269	637	116	2961		
		F	43	103	66	89	89	128	233	259	107	308	86	1511		
		T	106	228	142	174	241	392	728	938	376	945	202	4472		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	25	54	28	65	165	376	435	346	113	147	81	1835		
		F	11	43	23	44	52	79	106	92	50	76	23	599		
		T	36	97	51	109	217	455	541	438	163	223	104	2434		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	3	21	20	38	58	60	25	53	8	286		
		F	0	0	1	4	10	9	25	25	11	25	1	111		
		T	0	0	4	25	30	47	83	85	36	78	9	397		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	11	14	9	29	28	26	27	16	20	0	181		
		F	0	6	5	12	4	14	13	18	5	11	1	89		
		T	1	17	19	21	33	42	39	45	21	31	1	270		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	22	11	15	42	82	137	255	299	127	210	84	1284		
		F	21	7	14	45	50	64	150	174	64	143	42	774		
		T	43	18	29	87	132	201	405	473	191	353	126	2058		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	40	32	7	14	0	0	0	0	93		
		T	0	0	0	40	32	7	14	0	0	0	0	93		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	3370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3370		
		F	2376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2376		
		T	5746	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5746		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	87	25	15	14	26	25	50	33	16	36	4	331		
		F	82	17	19	11	7	11	17	15	8	16	9	212		
		T	169	42	34	25	33	36	67	48	24	52	13	543		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	117	379	247	375	696	967	1459	1439	549	1056	289	7573		
		F	83	312	174	343	400	428	721	680	308	684	156	4289		
		T	200	691	421	718	1096	1395	2180	2119	857	1740	445	11862		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	20	39	70	339	617	553	605	462	120	184	169	3178		
		F	12	25	86	442	578	313	304	188	57	127	117	2249		
		T	32	64	156	781	1195	866	909	650	177	311	286	5427		
ALL CAUSES		M	4116	1022	867	1740	3421	5119	7469	8115	2977	5874	1825	42545		
		F	2901	758	716	1779	2278	2388	3701	3805	1729	3741	1152	24948		
		T	7017	1780	1583	3519	5699	7507	11170	11920	4706	9615	2977	67493		

TABLE 7.2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1	0	2	8	12	12	14	11	1	11	0	72	
		F	0	0	4	3	14	11	5	4	0	4	0	45	
		T	1	0	6	11	26	23	19	15	1	15	0	117	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	3	4	0	19	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	8	3	3	1	21	
		T	0	0	0	2	1	4	7	12	6	7	1	40	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	7	
		F	0	0	1	0	2	2	4	1	0	3	0	13	
		T	0	0	1	0	4	3	6	2	0	4	0	20	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	1	2	4	20	18	6	11	0	62	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	11	1	15	0	34	
		T	0	0	0	1	3	7	23	29	7	26	0	96	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	6	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	2	0	8	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	5	0	15	
		F	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	8	
		T	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	5	3	7	0	23	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	1	0	6	7	24	43	57	36	64	1	242	
		F	5	2	1	1	3	14	19	28	12	28	1	114	
		T	8	3	1	7	10	38	62	85	48	92	2	356	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5	2	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	10	0	32	
		F	6	1	1	2	3	3	5	4	0	3	0	28	
		T	11	3	2	3	4	5	8	9	2	13	0	60	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	0	0	0	13	19	21	14	1	7	0	76	
		F	3	1	0	0	3	2	5	2	0	1	1	18	
		T	4	1	0	0	16	21	26	16	1	8	1	94	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	2	3	6	7	5	3	9	1	36	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	4	0	14	
		T	1	0	0	2	3	8	8	9	5	13	1	50	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	
		F	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	
		T	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	6	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	
		T	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	9	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	0	0	4	3	8	11	3	1	4	0	35	
		F	0	0	2	11	12	4	1	1	1	1	0	33	
		T	1	0	2	15	15	12	12	4	2	5	0	68	
ALL CAUSES		M	43	3	3	23	47	83	131	123	55	128	3	642	
		F	47	5	9	21	39	45	48	66	20	65	3	368	
		T	90	8	12	44	86	128	179	189	75	193	6	1010	

TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	2	5	4	20	15	10	9	2	5	0	72		
		F	0	0	2	9	1	5	2	3	2	2	1	27		
		T	0	2	7	13	21	20	12	12	4	7	1	99		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	7	3	2	3	0	0	0	15		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4		
		T	0	0	0	0	7	4	3	4	0	1	0	19		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	4	4	0	22		
		F	0	0	2	0	4	7	5	1	0	0	0	19		
		T	0	0	2	0	6	11	9	5	4	4	0	41		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	5	1	3	0	20		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	1	0	7		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	8	7	6	1	4	0	27		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	3	0	1	0	26		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	14	17	0	0	0	0	31		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	24	28	3	0	1	0	57		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2	0	0	3	3	11	16	17	6	10	0	68		
		F	1	0	0	1	2	4	8	6	3	2	0	27		
		T	3	0	0	4	5	15	24	23	9	12	0	95		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	1	0	12		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	4		
		T	1	0	1	0	0	3	4	5	1	1	0	16		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	2	8	21	19	6	4	1	0	0	61		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	1	0	0	0	9		
		T	0	0	2	8	22	21	11	5	1	0	0	70		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25		
		F	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
		T	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
ALL CAUSES		M	28	2	8	15	56	69	56	50	14	31	0	329		
		F	7	0	4	12	8	37	43	13	6	8	1	139		
		T	35	2	12	27	64	106	99	63	20	39	1	468		

TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1	0	2	8	12	12	14	11	1	11	0	72		
		F	0	0	4	3	13	11	6	4	0	4	0	45		
		T	1	0	6	11	25	23	20	15	1	15	0	117		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	3	4	0	19		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	8	3	3	1	21		
		T	0	0	0	2	1	4	7	12	6	7	1	40		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	7		
		F	0	0	1	0	2	2	4	1	0	3	0	13		
		T	0	0	1	0	4	3	6	2	0	4	0	20		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	1	2	4	19	18	6	11	0	61		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	11	1	15	0	34		
		T	0	0	0	1	3	7	22	29	7	26	0	95		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	6		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	2	0	8		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	5	0	15		
		F	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	8		
		T	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	5	3	7	0	23		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	1	0	6	7	24	43	57	36	64	1	242		
		F	5	2	1	1	3	14	19	28	12	28	1	114		
		T	8	3	1	7	10	38	62	85	48	92	2	356		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5	2	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	10	0	32		
		F	6	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	0	3	0	28		
		T	11	3	2	3	4	6	7	9	2	13	0	60		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	0	0	0	13	19	21	14	1	7	0	76		
		F	3	1	0	0	3	2	5	2	0	1	1	18		
		T	4	1	0	0	16	21	26	16	1	8	1	94		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	2	3	6	7	5	3	9	1	36		
		F	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	4	0	14		
		T	1	0	0	2	3	8	8	9	5	13	1	50		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31		
		F	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32		
		T	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	6		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	0	0	4	3	8	11	3	1	4	0	35		
		F	0	0	2	11	12	4	1	1	1	1	0	33		
		T	1	0	2	15	15	12	12	4	2	5	0	68		
ALL CAUSES		M	43	3	3	23	47	83	130	123	55	129	2	641		
		F	47	5	9	21	38	46	48	66	20	65	3	368		
		T	90	8	12	44	85	129	178	189	75	194	5	1009		

TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	59	194	278	180	330	336	248	501	113	191	7	2437		
		F	51	91	208	76	259	325	279	297	290	15	3	1894		
		T	110	285	486	256	589	661	527	798	403	206	10	4331		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	8	12	47	31	23	26	31	10	188		
		F	0	0	0	10	26	30	30	22	22	18	13	171		
		T	0	0	0	18	38	77	61	45	48	49	23	359		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	33	74	6	11	6	70	7	5	10	2	0	224		
		F	29	46	2	8	65	83	4	7	3	5	0	252		
		T	62	120	8	19	71	153	11	12	13	7	0	476		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	82	8	108	119	70	16	5	408		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	16	93	16	3	158		
		T	0	0	0	0	82	18	128	135	163	32	8	566		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	103	100	17	32	111	12	81	76	114	2	648		
		F	4	81	111	13	28	13	115	166	107	5	2	645		
		T	4	184	211	30	60	124	127	247	183	119	4	1293		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	121	72	100	179	120	281	506	333	419	603	23	2757		
		F	92	67	82	122	142	132	252	357	417	392	14	2069		
		T	213	139	182	301	262	413	758	690	836	995	37	4826		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9	74	11	26	16	13	85	83	82	9	4	412		
		F	3	64	10	10	11	10	7	63	59	8	2	247		
		T	12	138	21	36	27	23	92	146	141	17	6	659		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	5	6	10	78	79	30	30	89	53	9	389		
		F	0	2	2	6	6	11	54	60	64	10	4	219		
		T	0	7	8	16	84	90	84	90	153	63	13	608		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	59	15	17	19	82	90	82	58	422		
		F	0	0	0	4	22	9	33	20	32	5	29	154		
		T	0	0	0	63	37	26	52	102	122	87	87	576		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	137	179	285	281	0	0	0	0	882		
		T	0	0	0	137	179	285	281	0	0	0	0	882		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40		
		F	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44		
		T	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	1	98	14	96	87	101	69	75	9	3	553		
		F	0	0	0	11	16	7	58	61	60	58	1	272		
		T	0	1	98	25	112	94	159	130	135	67	4	825		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3	4	8	27	130	89	44	22	16	7	3	353		
		F	2	1	7	36	120	28	98	24	62	5	2	385		
		T	5	5	15	63	250	117	142	46	78	12	5	738		
ALL CAUSES		M	265	527	607	531	917	1138	1191	1348	1066	1117	124	8831		
		F	225	352	422	433	874	943	1231	1093	1209	537	73	7392		
		T	490	879	1029	964	1791	2081	2422	2441	2275	1654	197	16223		

TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	155	197	72	119	81	84	105	126	81	115	102	1237		
		F	90	120	189	85	113	104	114	69	134	165	122	1305		
		T	245	317	261	204	194	188	219	195	215	280	224	2542		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	74	96	66	57	47	81	63	81	41	32	65	703		
		F	57	74	44	29	76	76	38	73	29	55	46	597		
		T	131	170	110	86	123	157	101	154	70	87	111	1300		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	23	15	41	33	16	18	46	36	24	32	16	300		
		F	21	26	14	18	19	17	21	32	59	61	112	400		
		T	44	41	55	51	35	35	67	68	83	93	128	700		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	39	55	46	24	19	28	37	57	34	48	49	436		
		F	71	44	85	60	79	45	24	45	28	35	48	564		
		T	110	99	131	84	98	73	61	102	62	83	97	1000		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	23	41	21	6	22	4	32	14	22	5	10	200		
		F	10	5	22	14	32	4	22	6	21	41	23	200		
		T	33	46	43	20	54	8	54	20	43	46	33	400		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	44	84	42	69	68	29	40	33	57	53	22	541		
		F	54	56	26	23	38	29	74	46	49	35	29	459		
		T	98	140	68	92	106	58	114	79	106	88	51	1000		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	97	87	107	101	161	137	125	78	67	51	39	1050		
		F	65	37	35	51	32	41	54	74	34	57	70	550		
		T	162	124	142	152	193	178	179	152	101	108	109	1600		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	59	64	61	246	268	218	190	153	37	63	58	1417		
		F	59	31	35	110	110	76	70	70	45	59	17	682		
		T	118	95	96	356	378	294	260	223	82	122	75	2099		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	22	14	13	7	17	16	21	33	12	41	32	228		
		F	28	42	61	21	74	45	23	8	16	18	16	352		
		T	50	56	74	28	91	61	44	41	28	59	48	580		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	31	41	36	30	78	15	51	21	20	16	3	342		
		F	81	24	45	61	73	56	49	52	84	61	72	658		
		T	112	65	81	91	151	71	100	73	104	77	75	1000		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	12	41	74	52	32	51	84	41	23	14	6	430		
		F	50	75	84	32	62	74	60	31	32	40	60	600		
		T	62	116	158	84	94	125	144	72	55	54	66	1030		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	45	90	48	85	66	42	59	63	70	23	75	666		
		F	11	44	30	14	23	57	25	14	21	35	6	280		
		T	56	134	78	99	89	99	84	77	91	58	81	946		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	122	50	53	68	44	56	81	23	47	51	42	637		
		F	36	52	44	12	51	3	16	5	81	3	5	308		
		T	158	102	97	80	95	59	97	28	128	54	47	945		
ALL CAUSES		M	746	875	680	897	919	779	934	759	535	544	519	8187		
		F	633	630	714	530	782	627	590	525	633	665	626	6955		
		T	1379	1505	1394	1427	1701	1406	1524	1284	1168	1209	1145	15142		

TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	64	15	29	65	66	80	95	83	32	69	51	649	
		F	51	11	28	45	52	53	51	46	23	27	35	422	
		T	115	26	57	110	118	133	146	129	55	96	86	1071	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	3	4	3	16	
		F	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	10	
		T	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	3	6	6	4	26	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	8	7	6	6	13	18	18	20	5	16	10	127	
		F	5	5	12	19	18	20	18	14	8	15	6	140	
		T	13	12	18	25	31	38	36	34	13	31	16	267	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	3	5	6	12	8	11	22	9	23	8	108	
		F	2	0	3	2	4	5	6	18	10	10	7	67	
		T	3	3	8	8	16	13	17	40	19	33	15	175	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	1	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	9	
		F	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	4	
		T	2	0	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	0	0	13	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4	0	2	0	4	1	5	8	0	4	2	30	
		F	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	5	2	20	
		T	5	2	3	2	5	3	7	9	1	9	4	50	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	168	25	55	173	226	302	424	530	199	469	202	2773	
		F	135	28	47	159	202	217	248	274	136	261	137	1844	
		T	303	53	102	332	428	519	672	804	335	730	339	4617	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	392	20	14	18	18	21	27	34	12	41	76	673	
		F	316	18	17	12	15	15	18	15	9	12	48	495	
		T	708	38	31	30	33	36	45	49	21	53	124	1168	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	0	0	1	7	5	7	9	0	6	3	39	
		F	0	0	2	1	1	3	5	6	2	2	4	26	
		T	1	0	2	2	8	8	12	15	2	8	7	65	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	
		T	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	1	2	3	4	6	4	0	3	7	4	36	
		F	0	0	2	4	4	3	4	5	2	5	6	35	
		T	2	1	4	7	8	9	8	5	5	12	10	71	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	12	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	19	
		T	0	0	0	12	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	19	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	
		F	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	
		T	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1	1	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	6	0	14	
		F	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	1	2	13	
		T	3	2	2	0	1	5	2	3	0	7	2	27	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	32	6	17	30	50	62	65	95	34	82	47	520	
		F	23	7	9	32	38	19	34	44	23	44	29	302	
		T	55	13	26	62	88	81	99	139	57	126	76	822	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	6	2	6	37	39	36	43	32	11	35	14	261	
		F	4	4	3	46	30	23	19	26	5	24	8	192	
		T	10	6	9	83	69	59	62	58	16	59	22	453	
ALL CAUSES		M	829	81	139	342	441	547	703	836	309	765	421	5413	
		F	636	76	125	334	373	364	410	453	223	409	285	3688	
		T	1465	157	264	676	814	911	1113	1289	532	1174	706	9101	

TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	613	165	246	494	703	888	1025	1031	462	1029	0	6656		
		F	386	143	244	507	469	415	459	638	270	742	0	4273		
		T	999	308	490	1001	1172	1303	1484	1669	732	1771	0	10929		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	74	53	121	170	170	272	447	519	205	348	0	2379		
		F	54	30	63	108	135	272	360	398	126	184	0	1730		
		T	128	83	184	278	305	544	807	917	331	532	0	4109		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	22	11	43	62	33	33	52	52	14	37	0	359		
		F	18	11	25	40	33	27	21	26	10	26	0	237		
		T	40	22	68	102	66	60	73	78	24	63	0	596		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	33	12	11	21	30	99	206	325	148	304	0	1189		
		F	27	8	9	17	27	87	149	289	115	254	0	982		
		T	60	20	20	38	57	186	355	614	263	558	0	2171		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	5	2	3	3	5	10	8	7	2	7	0	52		
		F	3	0	1	2	2	1	4	5	1	5	0	24		
		T	8	2	4	5	7	11	12	12	3	12	0	76		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	119	67	95	91	75	89	91	100	51	79	0	857		
		F	66	39	59	46	40	50	73	53	21	56	0	503		
		T	185	106	154	137	115	139	164	153	72	135	0	1360		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	1	1	1	1	0	4	3	2	1	5	0	19		
		F	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	7		
		T	2	1	1	1	1	5	4	3	1	7	0	26		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2		
		T	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	5		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	207	43	108	297	396	665	1096	1392	547	1288	0	6039		
		F	111	38	51	208	267	337	525	716	369	956	0	3578		
		T	318	81	159	505	663	1002	1621	2108	916	2244	0	9617		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	288	71	78	134	171	240	373	608	240	649	0	2852		
		F	190	64	72	107	136	150	237	280	153	414	0	1803		
		T	478	135	150	241	307	390	610	888	393	1063	0	4655		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	79	19	35	114	261	442	450	352	110	146	0	2008		
		F	48	12	38	81	105	123	116	121	49	113	0	806		
		T	127	31	73	195	366	565	566	473	159	259	0	2814		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	1	1	5	2	3	8	5	2	0	28		
		F	1	3	2	1	4	5	4	2	3	2	0	27		
		T	1	4	3	2	9	7	7	10	8	4	0	55		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	0	2	4	6	8	10	8	5	8	0	52		
		F	3	0	1	8	7	10	8	11	5	6	0	59		
		T	4	0	3	12	13	18	18	19	10	14	0	111		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	30	7	16	59	91	111	150	211	71	162	0	908		
		F	38	7	15	51	77	81	110	147	59	133	0	718		
		T	68	14	31	110	168	192	260	358	130	295	0	1626		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	55	73	35	33	0	0	0	0	196		
		T	0	0	0	55	73	35	33	0	0	0	0	196		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	2547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2547		
		F	1615	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1615		
		T	2547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2547		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	293	44	27	16	12	16	16	22	12	26	0	484		
		F	156	26	11	11	10	5	11	12	8	18	0	268		
		T	449	70	38	27	22	21	27	34	20	44	0	752		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	521	279	375	795	1193	1505	1804	1863	748	1744	0	10827		
		F	412	227	288	547	549	507	687	998	467	1278	0	5960		
		T	933	506	663	1342	1742	2012	2491	2861	1215	3022	0	16787		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	35	80	93	313	416	316	203	180	41	102	5	1784		
		F	21	58	59	361	295	142	89	87	26	68	0	1206		
		T	56	138	152	674	711	458	292	267	67	170	5	2990		
ALL CAUSES		M	4869	855	1256	2576	3567	4700	5937	6680	2662	5936	5	39043		
		F	3150	666	938	2150	2230	2248	2887	3785	1682	4258	0	23994		
		T	8019	1521	2194	4726	5797	6948	8824	10465	4344	10194	5	63037		

TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7	0	7	20	26	43	58	56	24	33	0	274	
		F	0	0	7	13	18	25	35	23	10	24	1	156	
		T	7	0	14	33	44	68	93	79	34	57	1	430	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
		F	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
		T	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	32	94	0	271	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	18	112	0	204	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	50	206	0	475	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	6	
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	
		T	0	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	9	
ALL CAUSES		M	17	1	7	21	26	43	61	202	56	127	0	561	
		F	5	3	8	13	18	25	36	98	28	136	1	371	
		T	22	4	15	34	44	68	97	300	84	263	1	932	

TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	0	1	0	1	2	5	1	2	0	0	12		
		F	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	1	0	3	0	11		
		T	0	0	1	3	1	5	6	2	2	3	0	23		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	9		
		T	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	1	1	1	0	11		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2		
		T	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	4		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	7		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	4	10	20	46	45	25	62	0	212		
		F	0	1	1	2	4	7	10	14	10	59	0	108		
		T	0	1	1	6	14	27	56	59	35	121	0	320		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4	7	1	15	21	23	22	23	9	31	0	156		
		F	1	0	2	5	7	4	5	13	12	32	0	81		
		T	5	7	3	20	28	27	27	36	21	63	0	237		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	1	0	5	3	2	2	2	0	15		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	3	2	2	0	17		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14		
		T	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
		T	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
ALL CAUSES		M	5	7	2	20	33	52	78	72	38	96	0	403		
		F	15	1	4	18	13	18	18	30	23	98	0	238		
		T	20	8	6	38	46	70	96	102	61	194	0	641		

TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	0	2	10	39	68	67	67	28	80	54	415		
		F	0	3	6	4	14	23	24	30	17	85	22	228		
		T	0	3	8	14	53	91	91	97	45	165	76	643		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	4	3	3	8	18	69	106	77	168	40	496		
		F	0	1	1	1	2	36	73	92	45	125	45	421		
		T	0	5	4	4	10	54	142	198	122	293	85	917		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	1	0	2	2	7	6	8	4	13	2	45		
		F	0	2	2	1	2	2	1	8	1	20	2	41		
		T	0	3	2	3	4	9	7	16	5	33	4	86		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	2	0	9	28	60	87	58	154	20	418		
		F	0	0	1	5	2	2	20	38	61	172	22	323		
		T	0	0	3	5	11	30	80	125	119	326	42	741		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	8	5	20		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	4	0	9		
		T	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	6	0	12	5	29		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	5	3	6	9	11	19	19	11	41	9	133		
		F	0	0	6	2	5	2	4	10	7	44	2	82		
		T	0	5	9	8	14	13	23	29	18	85	11	215		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	1	3	9	28	139	253	390	282	1014	171	2290		
		F	0	1	0	2	15	40	65	193	179	1210	174	1879		
		T	0	2	3	11	43	179	318	583	461	2224	345	4169		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	0	5	10	25	40	81	87	57	338	77	720		
		F	0	3	2	2	9	11	23	29	58	346	66	549		
		T	0	3	7	12	34	51	104	116	115	684	143	1269		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	2	1	5	73	225	232	176	61	66	43	884		
		F	0	0	0	1	7	11	16	13	8	28	7	91		
		T	0	2	1	6	80	236	248	189	69	94	50	975		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	3	1	2	0	13		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	3	0	8		
		T	0	0	1	0	2	2	3	6	2	5	0	21		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	2	0	0	1	12		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	3	3	0	16		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	9	7	4	3	3	1	28		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	6	4	13	24	34	28	87	6	203		
		F	0	0	1	1	4	8	8	20	16	87	21	166		
		T	0	0	2	7	8	21	32	54	44	174	27	369		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
		T	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77		
		F	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57		
		T	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14		
		F	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
		T	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	8	8	53	93	121	136	130	64	314	201	1128		
		F	0	2	0	19	22	23	21	42	40	367	197	733		
		T	0	10	8	72	115	144	157	172	104	681	398	1861		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	2	6	99	125	108	98	48	19	27	34	566		
		F	0	1	1	32	33	15	15	13	3	12	20	145		
		T	0	3	7	131	158	123	113	61	22	39	54	711		
ALL CAUSES		M	91	23	35	205	418	780	1055	1162	690	2312	663	7434		
		F	65	13	20	71	120	185	271	494	439	2506	578	4762		
		T	156	36	55	276	538	965	1326	1656	1129	4818	1241	12196		

TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	25	5	13	20	24	46	60	49	75	68	0	385		
		F	28	1	7	21	16	21	27	48	30	50	0	249		
		T	53	6	20	41	40	67	87	97	105	118	0	634		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	3	3	6	30	35	14	33	0	124		
		F	0	0	0	2	3	12	18	16	12	22	2	87		
		T	0	0	0	5	6	18	48	51	26	55	2	211		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2	1	2	1	4	5	4	3	0	9	0	31		
		F	0	1	1	11	4	5	4	4	2	6	0	38		
		T	2	2	3	12	8	10	8	7	2	15	0	69		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	4	0	0	0	4	8	29	33	37	53	0	168		
		F	1	0	0	4	3	5	26	22	30	36	0	127		
		T	5	0	0	4	7	13	55	55	67	89	0	295		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	12	1	7	2	1	8	16	26	36	45	0	154		
		F	6	2	6	3	7	5	11	19	21	28	0	108		
		T	18	3	13	5	8	13	27	45	57	73	0	262		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	9	1	3	7	16	34	105	159	168	265	4	771		
		F	8	1	0	12	16	23	68	89	104	189	0	510		
		T	17	2	3	19	32	57	173	248	272	454	4	1281		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	32	4	7	6	9	53	95	139	161	248	0	754		
		F	40	7	5	9	8	26	76	90	93	111	0	465		
		T	72	11	12	15	17	79	171	229	254	359	0	1219		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	0	3	7	17	43	50	71	59	65	0	318		
		F	0	0	2	2	8	15	21	36	21	38	0	143		
		T	3	0	5	9	25	58	71	107	80	103	0	461		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	5		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	8		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	3	1	2	0	7	6	21	41	36	45	0	162		
		F	2	0	0	3	1	4	13	26	17	25	0	91		
		T	5	1	2	3	8	10	34	67	53	70	0	253		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	8	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	22		
		T	0	0	0	8	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	22		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242		
		F	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193		
		T	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	435		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
		T	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	8	3	1	7	5	12	23	28	29	48	0	164		
		F	9	1	6	8	3	6	11	17	8	34	0	103		
		T	17	4	7	15	8	18	34	45	37	82	0	267		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	1	4	47	40	36	43	12	7	23	0	214		
		F	2	0	2	38	32	21	25	12	2	9	0	143		
		T	3	1	6	85	72	57	68	24	9	32	0	357		
ALL CAUSES		M	343	17	42	100	130	258	479	598	622	906	5	3500		
		F	294	14	29	122	110	147	303	379	340	548	2	2288		
		T	637	31	71	222	240	405	782	977	962	1454	7	5788		

TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3	5	9	2	8	6	13	3	2	0	1	52		
		F	2	3	6	3	3	12	3	1	5	0	0	38		
		T	5	8	15	5	11	18	16	4	7	0	1	90		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	5		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	4	2	5	4	2	5	0	2	1	25		
		F	0	0	2	4	3	1	2	3	5	6	0	26		
		T	0	0	6	6	8	5	4	8	5	8	1	51		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	4		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	1	1	1	10		
		T	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	3	1	2	1	14		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	1	4	7	26	20	45	14	4	10	131		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	24	12	4	3	61		
		T	0	0	1	4	7	36	28	69	26	8	13	192		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	16		
		F	5	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	15		
		T	10	4	5	2	2	1	0	0	3	2	2	31		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	12		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	3	0	7		
		T	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	3	1	4	1	19		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	7		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
		T	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2	1	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	4	17		
		F	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	2	2	9		
		T	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	5	6	26		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	10		
		F	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	9		
		T	0	0	3	1	7	2	4	0	2	0	0	19		
ALL CAUSES		M	10	8	21	18	26	40	40	59	21	13	18	274		
		F	11	6	11	8	14	27	21	32	30	17	7	184		
		T	21	14	32	26	40	67	61	91	51	30	25	458		

TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	203	200	318	507	1002	1571	1729	1466	725	1296	493	9510	
		F	126	191	347	449	555	645	714	630	302	806	233	4998	
		T	329	391	665	956	1557	2216	2443	2096	1027	2102	726	14508	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	46	73	183	255	479	957	1376	674	1340	139	5525	
		F	2	49	54	106	243	539	791	901	459	816	95	4055	
		T	5	95	127	289	498	1018	1748	2277	1133	2156	234	9580	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	35	36	89	104	191	170	196	99	234	67	1222	
		F	0	33	49	150	155	182	144	183	63	217	47	1223	
		T	1	68	85	239	259	373	314	379	162	451	114	2445	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	14	12	47	109	299	656	1027	627	1567	248	4606	
		F	0	18	7	59	64	148	407	730	519	1332	148	3432	
		T	0	32	19	106	173	447	1063	1757	1146	2899	396	8038	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	7	27	43	45	27	8	19	16	192	
		F	0	0	0	3	4	8	4	11	5	16	3	54	
		T	0	0	0	10	31	51	49	38	13	35	19	246	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	137	95	130	161	255	285	317	284	168	456	129	2417	
		F	100	66	105	160	143	147	150	149	92	273	66	1451	
		T	237	161	235	321	398	432	467	433	260	729	195	3868	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	7	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	5	
		T	0	0	0	2	2	3	2	2	0	0	1	12	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	
		F	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
		T	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	32	23	50	142	872	2195	3871	5855	3509	8448	1387	26384	
		F	23	25	59	107	431	888	1571	2773	2056	6369	695	14997	
		T	55	48	109	249	1303	3083	5442	8628	5565	14817	2082	41381	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	84	82	126	309	604	1002	1615	970	2853	495	8140	
		F	0	87	67	155	218	310	444	727	501	1494	209	4212	
		T	0	171	149	281	527	914	1446	2342	1471	4347	704	12352	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	18	35	166	769	1675	2006	1406	534	849	330	7788	
		F	0	5	17	89	141	193	359	320	175	381	70	1750	
		T	0	23	52	255	910	1868	2365	1726	709	1230	400	9538	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	15	28	58	108	159	83	201	56	708	
		F	0	0	0	26	11	29	56	60	50	115	17	364	
		T	0	0	0	41	39	87	164	219	133	316	73	1072	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	10	6	8	25	40	15	48	10	162	
		F	0	0	0	9	9	20	23	33	25	45	9	173	
		T	0	0	0	19	15	28	48	73	40	93	19	335	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	15	14	91	144	236	455	673	383	995	137	3143	
		F	0	5	17	72	101	109	254	340	259	591	73	1821	
		T	0	20	31	163	245	345	709	1013	642	1586	210	4964	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	366	354	38	0	0	0	0	0	758	
		T	0	0	0	366	354	38	0	0	0	0	0	758	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8053	8053	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5353	5353	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13406	13406	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	903	202	156	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	1352	
		F	522	179	94	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	899	
		T	1425	381	250	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2251	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	3	20	25	55	116	137	229	114	584	106	1389	
		F	0	2	8	21	45	48	90	102	89	586	69	1060	
		T	0	5	28	46	100	164	227	331	203	1170	175	2449	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	43	151	255	1416	2174	1996	1695	1169	414	654	747	10714	
		F	29	110	208	1470	1377	786	529	387	165	383	336	5780	
		T	72	261	463	2886	3551	2782	2224	1556	579	1037	1083	16494	
ALL CAUSES		M	1322	886	1181	3062	6115	9756	13175	15523	8323	19544	12431	91318	
		F	802	770	1032	3335	3857	4093	5536	7347	4760	13424	7434	52390	
		T	2124	1656	2213	6397	9972	13849	18711	22870	13083	32968	19865	143708	

TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	31	18	22	34	77	150	231	306	138	287	0	1294		
		F	6	12	17	22	50	67	85	88	58	204	0	609		
		T	37	30	39	56	127	217	316	394	196	491	0	1903		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	8	19	47	59	73	204	483	855	438	787	7	2980		
		F	4	14	28	45	75	186	386	492	235	434	0	1899		
		T	12	33	75	104	148	390	869	1347	673	1221	7	4879		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	3	8	9	13	16	22	17	11	23	0	128		
		F	8	6	4	9	11	13	11	24	10	47	0	143		
		T	14	9	12	18	24	29	33	41	21	70	0	271		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	15	3	1	7	23	51	280	596	324	701	0	2001		
		F	15	4	4	6	19	57	183	330	237	644	0	1499		
		T	30	7	5	13	42	108	463	926	561	1345	0	3500		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	3	9	16	11	3	6	0	48		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	5	0	9		
		T	0	0	0	0	3	11	18	11	3	11	0	57		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	9	8	15	23	26	32	42	73	28	108	0	364		
		F	9	8	16	7	6	24	18	34	21	98	0	241		
		T	18	16	31	30	32	56	60	107	49	206	0	605		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2	7	6	32	93	249	758	1446	864	2195	0	5652		
		F	2	4	10	25	52	124	305	715	553	2119	0	3909		
		T	4	11	16	57	145	373	1063	2161	1417	4314	0	9561		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	24	8	7	10	19	56	226	523	379	1073	0	2325		
		F	15	13	7	10	20	40	80	163	139	538	0	1025		
		T	39	21	14	20	39	96	306	686	518	1611	0	3350		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	5	6	22	86	275	635	566	203	274	0	2075		
		F	4	6	7	12	21	32	72	123	74	187	0	538		
		T	7	11	13	34	107	307	707	689	277	461	0	2613		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	1	0	1	3	14	18	5	36	0	78		
		F	1	0	1	0	1	4	3	14	7	23	0	54		
		T	1	0	2	0	2	7	17	32	12	59	0	132		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	5	11	7	5	5	12	0	46		
		F	0	0	5	15	11	8	9	7	4	11	0	70		
		T	0	0	5	16	16	19	16	12	9	23	0	116		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	4	2	1	11	25	58	97	169	121	321	0	809		
		F	3	1	7	13	17	35	56	95	80	241	0	548		
		T	7	3	8	24	42	93	153	264	201	562	0	1357		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	6	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	15		
		T	0	0	0	6	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	15		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	626		
		F	530	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530		
		T	1156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1156		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	299	20	13	9	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	351		
		F	228	19	11	4	7	7	0	2	0	1	0	279		
		T	527	39	24	13	10	11	1	4	0	1	0	630		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1	3	0	10	14	30	42	44	23	53	0	220		
		F	0	1	3	9	8	7	16	18	6	47	0	115		
		T	1	4	3	19	22	37	58	62	29	100	0	335		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	14	44	147	153	202	205	185	77	143	0	1171		
		F	0	6	10	59	65	46	59	73	77	89	0	444		
		T	1	20	54	206	218	248	264	258	114	232	0	1615		
ALL CAUSES		M	1029	110	171	374	614	1350	3059	4816	2620	6019	7	20169		
		F	825	94	130	242	371	653	1285	2178	1461	4688	0	11927		
		T	1854	204	301	616	985	2003	4344	6994	4081	10707	7	32096		

TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3		
		F	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	5		
		T	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	7		
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	8	0	19		
		T	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	8	0	12	0	26		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	6		
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	6	0	10		
		T	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	10	0	16		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	7		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	7	0	15		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	11	0	22		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	4		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	0	0	1	3	2	18	22	14	32	0	93		
		F	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	9	20	34	0	70		
		T	2	0	0	1	4	3	22	31	34	66	0	163		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	7	0	13		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	7		
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	11	0	20		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	7		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
		T	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	22	0	24		
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	34	0	38		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	56	0	62		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
ALL CAUSES		M	6	1	3	1	4	2	21	30	18	79	0	165		
		F	5	0	4	1	1	2	15	23	26	104	0	181		
		T	11	1	7	2	5	4	36	53	44	183	0	346		

TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2	122	105	171	200	280	306	192	47	132	0	1557	
		F	5	93	109	163	148	135	84	68	21	54	0	880	
		T	7	215	214	334	348	415	390	260	68	186	0	2437	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	5	10	27	62	97	32	59	0	292	
		F	0	0	1	2	13	49	88	68	16	47	0	284	
		T	0	0	1	7	23	76	150	165	48	106	0	576	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	97	136	172	131	104	117	97	29	99	0	988	
		F	5	121	115	236	186	102	84	55	20	60	0	984	
		T	11	218	251	408	317	206	201	152	49	159	0	1972	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	1	2	16	58	138	165	83	181	0	644	
		F	0	1	1	6	9	36	101	123	63	132	0	472	
		T	0	1	2	8	25	94	239	288	146	313	0	1116	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3	66	118	141	125	118	119	108	42	101	0	941	
		F	2	67	94	139	126	51	53	50	25	45	0	652	
		T	5	133	212	280	251	169	172	158	67	146	0	1593	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4	2	8	49	134	370	979	1345	606	1608	0	5105	
		F	2	2	4	39	105	200	517	719	358	1116	0	3062	
		T	6	4	12	88	239	570	1496	2064	964	2724	0	8167	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	26	9	16	23	42	128	221	103	296	0	864	
		F	0	12	3	9	13	20	45	56	38	122	0	318	
		T	0	38	12	25	36	62	173	277	141	418	0	1182	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	13	41	125	139	110	23	54	0	505	
		F	0	0	1	3	13	12	18	15	4	11	0	77	
		T	0	0	1	16	54	137	157	125	27	65	0	582	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	10	17	24	29	36	12	36	0	165	
		F	0	1	0	3	1	7	8	5	3	8	0	36	
		T	0	1	1	13	18	31	37	41	15	44	0	201	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	34	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	
		T	0	0	0	34	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	4127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4127	
		F	2719	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2719	
		T	6846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6846	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	9	59	113	407	500	658	901	613	196	523	0	3979	
		F	9	41	120	320	425	378	435	281	122	399	0	2530	
		T	18	100	233	727	925	1036	1336	894	318	922	0	6509	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	17	37	184	225	203	169	88	28	55	0	1007	
		F	0	17	25	272	292	186	68	43	12	34	0	949	
		T	1	34	62	456	517	389	237	131	40	89	0	1956	
ALL CAUSES		M	4152	389	528	1170	1422	2009	3087	3072	1201	3144	0	20174	
		F	2742	355	473	1226	1345	1177	1501	1483	682	2028	0	13012	
		T	6894	744	1001	2396	2767	3186	4588	4555	1883	5172	0	33186	

TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1395	280	471	927	2006	3089	3268	2963	1282	3256	496	19433
		F	775	243	416	913	1326	1324	1312	1354	772	2634	187	11256
		T	2170	523	887	1840	3332	4413	4580	4317	2054	5890	683	30689
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	2	26	97	188	313	646	1084	1619	814	2227	182	7198
		F	2	12	58	97	248	671	1144	1378	682	1691	110	6093
		T	4	38	155	285	561	1317	2228	2997	1496	3918	292	13291
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	85	38	75	107	94	133	157	117	55	219	29	1109
		F	54	29	55	115	98	86	86	86	62	366	29	1068
		T	139	67	130	222	192	219	245	203	117	585	58	2177
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	41	47	29	91	181	231	568	1120	604	1690	156	4758
		F	34	38	30	73	102	140	326	699	496	1469	73	3480
		T	75	85	59	164	283	371	894	1819	1100	3159	229	8238
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	4	8	17	13	16	4	19	2	83
		F	0	0	1	4	6	9	2	4	2	16	0	44
		T	0	0	1	8	14	26	15	20	6	35	2	127
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	183	70	102	108	110	198	242	274	184	613	75	2159
		F	85	61	88	82	76	92	110	149	105	491	37	1376
		T	268	131	190	190	186	290	352	423	289	1104	112	3535
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	5
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	7
		T	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	12
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	244	142	465	817	1488	3698	6098	8857	5072	15911	1398	44190
		F	161	65	242	552	691	1487	2376	4145	3212	14785	532	28248
		T	405	207	707	1369	2179	5185	8474	13002	8284	30696	1930	72438
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1511	256	295	440	630	1053	1437	1936	1197	4418	454	13627
		F	963	224	193	288	324	480	713	1052	822	3871	184	9114
		T	2474	480	488	728	954	1533	2150	2988	2019	8289	638	22741
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	52	29	100	273	1001	1974	2208	1422	429	691	293	8472
		F	28	25	29	100	136	183	246	288	173	366	41	1615
		T	80	54	129	373	1137	2157	2454	1710	602	1057	334	10087
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	12	2	5	9	11	19	32	45	18	86	15	254
		F	4	0	6	4	5	14	15	21	15	45	6	135
		T	16	2	11	13	16	33	47	66	33	131	21	389
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	1	9	6	8	8	8	8	19	2	69
		F	0	0	3	12	17	17	19	17	7	28	3	123
		T	0	0	4	21	23	25	27	25	15	47	5	192
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	20	25	53	150	204	365	624	903	481	1448	91	4364
		F	11	12	56	96	125	201	382	525	355	1113	43	2919
		T	31	37	109	246	329	566	1006	1428	836	2561	134	7283
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	178	266	130	0	0	0	0	0	574
		T	0	0	0	178	266	130	0	0	0	0	0	574
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	6726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6726
		F	3783	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3783
		T	10509	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10509
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	453	42	31	12	3	8	2	4	1	3	7	566
		F	261	22	17	4	6	1	2	1	0	5	4	323
		T	714	64	48	16	9	9	4	5	1	8	11	889
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	752	115	203	1127	1619	1785	1778	1543	819	4548	522	14811
		F	344	108	166	689	718	587	486	585	496	4855	164	9198
		T	1096	223	369	1816	2337	2372	2264	2128	1315	9403	686	24009
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	79	125	361	2493	3311	2426	1806	1162	451	866	262	13342
		F	21	54	139	803	671	383	285	240	98	286	46	3026
		T	100	179	500	3296	3982	2809	2091	1402	549	1152	308	16368
ALL CAUSES		M	11555	1198	2288	6755	10987	15652	19325	21989	11419	36017	3985	141170
		F	6526	893	1500	4010	4815	5806	7507	10546	7299	32022	1459	82383
		T	18081	2091	3788	10765	15802	21458	26832	32535	18718	68039	5444	223553

TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8	4	4	3	19	47	39	19	8	19	1	171	
		F	3	0	1	9	14	12	5	9	3	7	1	64	
		T	11	4	5	12	33	59	44	28	11	26	2	235	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	1	1	2	1	9	11	9	7	14	0	55	
		F	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	11	3	7	1	31	
		T	0	1	1	3	2	11	16	20	10	21	1	86	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5	0	2	2	1	2	3	3	2	3	0	23	
		F	2	0	1	3	3	4	2	6	0	0	0	21	
		T	7	0	3	5	4	6	5	9	2	3	0	44	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	33	16	35	1	104	
		F	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	13	4	8	1	37	
		T	1	0	0	1	0	6	22	46	20	43	2	141	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1	1	3	1	1	5	4	2	4	2	0	24	
		F	0	0	0	3	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	13	
		T	1	1	3	4	3	7	8	3	4	3	0	37	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7	0	5	7	13	45	91	78	30	87	2	365	
		F	0	0	2	5	6	19	30	40	16	50	1	169	
		T	7	0	7	12	19	64	121	118	46	137	3	534	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	14	1	2	1	5	4	6	16	2	27	0	78	
		F	11	0	1	3	2	2	2	11	6	16	1	55	
		T	25	1	3	4	7	6	8	27	8	43	1	133	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	0	3	7	23	62	73	57	21	21	0	270	
		F	0	0	0	2	3	7	13	6	3	9	0	43	
		T	3	0	3	9	26	69	86	63	24	30	0	313	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	6	
		T	0	0	0	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	7	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	0	0	4	0	11	13	5	7	12	1	54	
		F	0	0	0	1	1	4	6	5	3	5	0	25	
		T	1	0	0	5	1	15	19	10	10	17	1	79	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	
		F	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	
		T	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	6	1	6	16	28	33	30	26	16	47	2	211	
		F	4	0	4	3	8	3	6	10	4	19	0	61	
		T	10	1	10	19	36	36	36	36	20	66	2	272	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	1	0	19	23	24	15	12	6	7	0	109	
		F	1	0	1	4	4	5	5	5	1	3	0	29	
		T	3	1	1	23	27	29	20	17	7	10	0	138	
ALL CAUSES		M	108	9	26	64	114	248	298	260	120	274	7	1528	
		F	52	0	10	38	46	61	90	119	43	125	5	589	
		T	160	9	36	102	160	309	388	379	163	399	12	2117	

TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	43	25	21	61	77	71	61	60	13	32	13	477	
		F	49	16	27	46	41	54	35	17	6	34	5	330	
		T	92	41	48	107	118	125	96	77	19	66	18	807	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	1	4	10	29	67	58	23	39	21	252	
		F	0	0	1	3	8	24	39	43	13	17	5	153	
		T	0	0	2	7	18	53	106	101	36	56	26	405	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2	1	4	7	5	5	4	3	4	2	2	39	
		F	2	2	2	10	14	20	4	3	3	7	2	69	
		T	4	3	6	17	19	25	8	6	7	9	4	108	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	7	7	1	3	4	6	13	5	13	18	1	78	
		F	20	2	4	3	3	0	6	13	6	27	0	84	
		T	27	9	5	6	7	6	19	18	19	45	1	162	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6	4	5	13	7	9	6	7	0	3	0	60	
		F	4	10	5	4	5	7	4	2	2	3	1	47	
		T	10	14	10	17	12	16	10	9	2	6	1	107	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	9	7	4	13	23	56	122	85	59	110	22	510	
		F	3	1	4	13	20	19	29	48	30	88	4	259	
		T	12	8	8	26	43	75	151	133	89	198	26	769	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	54	12	4	5	8	17	12	13	7	18	9	159	
		F	48	15	4	6	6	8	7	8	2	22	2	128	
		T	102	27	8	11	14	25	19	21	9	40	11	287	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	4	2	1	16	65	121	85	52	16	19	4	385	
		F	0	2	2	6	13	11	26	14	6	9	0	89	
		T	4	4	3	22	78	132	111	66	22	28	4	474	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	
		T	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	0	1	13	13	14	14	16	6	18	3	99	
		F	0	2	1	5	9	8	9	13	4	22	4	77	
		T	1	2	2	18	22	22	23	29	10	40	7	176	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	17	22	7	1	0	0	0	0	47	
		T	0	0	0	17	22	7	1	0	0	0	0	47	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	
		F	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	297	
		T	689	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	689	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	
		F	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	22	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	19	6	8	13	17	23	16	14	3	43	6	168	
		F	17	7	11	4	8	9	6	5	2	41	1	111	
		T	36	13	19	17	25	32	22	19	5	84	7	279	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3	2	14	26	37	31	19	13	6	11	5	167	
		F	1	1	6	11	10	8	5	6	5	5	2	60	
		T	4	3	20	37	47	39	24	19	11	16	7	227	
ALL CAUSES		M	547	66	64	174	267	384	420	326	150	313	91	2802	
		F	446	58	68	130	159	177	171	172	80	276	31	1768	
		T	993	124	132	304	426	561	591	498	230	589	122	4570	

TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	24	3	17	40	58	52	27	19	7	15	1	263	
		F	38	0	3	21	29	25	12	6	3	11	0	148	
		T	62	3	20	61	87	77	39	25	10	26	1	411	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	2	2	2	1	13	21	22	14	29	0	107	
		F	3	0	0	2	6	6	8	9	9	23	0	66	
		T	4	2	2	4	7	19	29	31	23	52	0	173	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	
		F	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	6	
		T	2	0	1	1	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	13	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	1	1	1	4	6	8	3	2	9	0	36	
		F	0	0	0	1	3	2	2	4	3	5	0	20	
		T	1	1	1	2	7	8	10	7	5	14	0	56	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	7	
		F	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	9	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	65	10	3	2	4	2	4	2	1	0	1	94	
		F	72	0	1	2	4	3	2	0	0	2	0	86	
		T	137	10	4	4	8	5	6	2	1	2	1	180	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	22	3	0	10	47	26	41	34	11	54	0	248	
		F	20	0	0	8	7	20	13	16	8	31	0	123	
		T	42	3	0	18	54	46	54	50	19	85	0	371	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	41	6	6	9	24	19	10	17	11	51	0	194	
		F	29	0	0	3	7	3	2	13	9	37	0	103	
		T	70	6	6	12	31	22	12	30	20	88	0	297	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2	2	4	16	46	83	65	13	4	14	0	249	
		F	4	0	1	2	5	16	16	8	7	12	0	71	
		T	6	2	5	18	51	99	81	21	11	26	0	320	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	1	2	9	21	15	11	6	3	12	0	80	
		F	1	0	0	2	12	7	6	10	1	5	0	44	
		T	1	1	2	11	33	22	17	16	4	17	0	124	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		T	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	
		F	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	
		T	411	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	411	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	
		F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	
		T	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	7	0	2	3	12	7	7	4	2	2	0	46	
		F	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	4	0	15	
		T	13	0	2	3	14	7	8	6	2	6	0	61	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	2	3	19	20	12	11	7	1	4	1	81	
		F	5	0	0	4	4	5	1	3	2	4	0	28	
		T	6	2	3	23	24	17	12	10	3	8	1	109	
ALL CAUSES		M	383	31	41	113	239	240	206	128	56	191	3	1631	
		F	399	0	5	47	83	93	64	71	42	135	0	939	
		T	782	31	46	160	322	333	270	199	98	326	3	2570	

TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4	2	2	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	15	
		F	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	8	
		T	4	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	0	1	23	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	2	1	2	0	3	1	1	2	1	13	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	6	
		T	0	0	2	1	2	1	6	2	2	2	1	19	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	8	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	1	1	10	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	10	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	3	2	0	14	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	1	3	3	4	1	5	5	1	23	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	1	0	7	
		T	0	0	0	1	3	5	4	4	6	6	1	30	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	6	10	7	0	30	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	2	4	0	14	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	12	12	11	0	44	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1	3	2	1	0	1	1	3	3	2	0	17	
		F	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	7	
		T	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	4	5	2	0	24	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	2	2	4	16	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	1	8	
		T	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	6	4	2	5	24	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	2	3	2	0	14	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	6	
		T	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	4	3	3	0	20	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	2	0	1	0	4	3	4	3	1	0	19	
		F	0	1	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	8	
		T	1	3	0	3	0	6	6	4	3	1	0	27	
ALL CAUSES		M	14	7	6	5	8	17	26	28	30	24	8	173	
		F	5	2	0	5	5	7	16	17	10	6	1	74	
		T	19	9	6	10	13	24	42	45	40	30	9	247	

TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ORISSA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	20	108	130	284	421	501	590	518	151	358	0	3081		
		F	15	95	120	313	262	313	341	295	96	158	0	2008		
		T	35	203	250	597	683	814	931	813	247	516	0	5089		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	5	15	27	22	52	105	101	49	98	1	478		
		F	1	3	6	17	16	46	88	90	35	36	1	339		
		T	4	8	21	44	38	98	193	191	84	134	2	817		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	27	64	69	85	57	53	51	24	44	0	475		
		F	2	28	59	111	71	63	60	43	18	36	0	491		
		T	3	55	123	180	156	120	113	94	42	80	0	966		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3	6	4	17	31	94	252	340	141	349	0	1237		
		F	1	7	9	14	22	54	122	163	78	157	0	627		
		T	4	13	13	31	53	148	374	503	219	506	0	1864		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	6	10	7	12	8	3	6	0	52		
		F	0	0	0	2	1	4	4	1	0	2	0	14		
		T	0	0	0	8	11	11	16	9	3	8	0	66		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	39	60	90	60	86	88	104	103	29	69	0	728		
		F	16	47	68	55	55	42	53	39	12	45	0	432		
		T	55	107	158	115	141	130	157	142	41	114	0	1160		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	11	30	67	132	336	683	1096	477	1217	0	4050		
		F	0	8	28	85	124	240	466	639	300	793	0	2683		
		T	1	19	58	152	256	576	1149	1735	777	2010	0	6733		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6	59	44	42	60	106	182	287	139	430	0	1355		
		F	4	52	30	57	56	72	96	124	69	191	0	751		
		T	10	111	74	99	116	178	278	411	208	621	0	2106		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	5	7	24	63	163	345	399	317	94	143	0	1560		
		F	2	2	15	28	33	65	88	75	38	55	0	401		
		T	7	9	39	91	196	410	487	392	132	198	0	1961		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	1	0	1	7	11	13	2	6	0	42		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	7	0	17		
		T	0	1	1	0	2	9	13	16	4	13	0	59		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	1	1	3	3	2	3	6	2	6	0	27		
		F	0	1	2	7	2	4	5	4	3	2	0	30		
		T	0	2	3	10	5	6	8	10	5	8	0	57		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	5	7	10	16	31	57	78	29	59	0	293		
		F	1	1	10	15	12	20	21	29	11	21	6	147		
		T	2	6	17	25	28	51	78	107	40	80	6	440		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	151	163	22	3	0	0	0	0	339		
		T	0	0	0	151	163	22	3	0	0	0	0	339		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	3678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3678		
		F	2089	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2089		
		T	5767	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5767		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5	9	13	27	44	68	119	148	48	118	0	599		
		F	2	9	5	16	18	35	57	66	15	35	0	258		
		T	7	18	18	43	62	103	176	214	63	153	0	857		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	9	34	44	168	243	274	373	350	121	301	0	1917		
		F	3	31	57	163	135	129	175	158	44	140	0	1035		
		T	12	65	101	331	378	403	548	508	165	441	0	2952		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3	23	51	242	396	307	331	215	58	144	0	1770		
		F	3	14	52	317	262	185	140	101	31	60	0	1165		
		T	6	37	103	559	658	492	471	316	89	204	0	2935		
ALL CAUSES		M	3774	356	518	1085	1713	2275	3274	3631	1367	3348	1	21342		
		F	2139	298	461	1351	1233	1296	1721	1831	752	1738	7	12827		
		T	5913	654	979	2436	2946	3571	4995	5462	2119	5086	8	34169		

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

Puducherry

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	16	7	7	24	55	111	145	111	60	68	3	607		
		F	14	12	11	38	64	43	47	63	24	52	1	369		
		T	30	19	18	62	119	154	192	174	84	120	4	976		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	4	14	13	31	33	39	52	19	18	1	224		
		F	2	5	8	12	25	43	28	39	17	14	2	195		
		T	2	9	22	25	56	76	67	91	36	32	3	419		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	2	8	10	4	2	9	9	7	6	0	57		
		F	2	3	5	3	3	5	7	4	7	8	0	47		
		T	2	5	13	13	7	7	16	13	14	14	0	104		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3	5	0	2	13	12	26	56	36	30	6	189		
		F	1	4	3	2	11	6	18	37	23	21	2	128		
		T	4	9	3	4	24	18	44	93	59	51	8	317		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	7		
		F	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	9		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13	3	5	6	15	16	11	8	2	6	0	85		
		F	7	5	9	5	15	7	4	4	3	4	0	63		
		T	20	8	14	11	30	23	15	12	5	10	0	148		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	15	1	5	19	43	122	201	293	178	308	53	1238		
		F	8	2	5	13	28	74	140	146	131	213	50	810		
		T	23	3	10	32	71	196	341	439	309	521	103	2048		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	13	10	8	39	44	48	66	110	84	81	22	525		
		F	6	9	16	25	21	24	46	50	53	48	8	306		
		T	19	19	24	64	65	72	112	160	137	129	30	831		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	6	1	1	8	15	44	51	43	9	15	0	193		
		F	1	3	3	5	11	8	9	30	6	5	0	81		
		T	7	4	4	13	26	52	60	73	15	20	0	274		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	2	1	0	0	4	2	0	2	0	12		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	1	2	1	0	1	4	3	0	2	0	14		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	1	3	3	1	8	9	10	1	0	36		
		F	0	0	1	3	3	0	4	3	7	3	0	24		
		T	0	0	2	6	6	1	12	12	17	4	0	60		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	2	1	3	11	11	59	38	18	36	1	181		
		F	1	2	1	5	4	5	21	21	11	15	0	86		
		T	2	4	2	8	15	16	80	59	29	51	1	267		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	286		
		F	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207		
		T	493	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	493		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	18	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	23		
		F	16	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20		
		T	34	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	43		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	15	3	2	11	10	26	34	111	271	510	131	1124		
		F	7	0	4	17	5	14	16	59	155	413	38	728		
		T	22	3	6	28	15	40	50	170	426	923	169	1852		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3	9	7	85	84	93	74	71	31	26	0	483		
		F	5	1	6	56	42	33	24	23	19	7	0	216		
		T	8	10	13	141	126	126	98	94	50	33	0	699		
ALL CAUSES		M	389	50	62	227	329	521	727	914	726	1109	217	5271		
		F	277	48	74	189	234	263	364	480	456	803	101	3289		
		T	666	98	136	416	563	784	1091	1394	1182	1912	318	8560		

TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	37	40	47	117	153	259	311	273	137	828	65	2267		
		F	42	26	50	80	112	110	167	211	93	276	21	1188		
		T	79	66	97	197	265	369	478	484	230	1104	86	3455		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	4	8	22	25	50	94	149	83	191	46	672		
		F	0	1	0	8	25	57	126	135	64	88	34	538		
		T	0	5	8	30	50	107	220	284	147	279	80	1210		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3	7	8	16	18	15	19	29	15	55	7	192		
		F	7	5	7	15	17	16	23	31	11	49	3	184		
		T	10	12	15	31	35	31	42	60	26	104	10	376		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	10	12	27	32	75	278	476	235	518	9	1672		
		F	0	7	3	10	4	7	26	20	12	29	2	120		
		T	0	17	15	37	36	82	304	496	247	547	11	1792		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	5	17	22	22	19	4	10	15	114		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	5		
		T	0	0	0	5	18	23	22	21	4	11	15	119		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	22	16	22	21	22	24	25	28	10	68	20	278		
		F	6	8	11	11	12	15	14	24	11	40	3	155		
		T	28	24	33	32	34	39	39	52	21	108	23	433		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2	18	30	78	137	244	528	665	352	1156	286	3496		
		F	1	9	8	36	87	123	261	424	284	842	175	2250		
		T	3	27	38	114	224	367	789	1089	636	1998	461	5746		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9	16	17	54	66	108	203	286	165	570	12	1506		
		F	13	12	9	25	45	42	101	113	65	245	9	679		
		T	22	28	26	79	111	150	304	399	230	815	21	2185		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	5	14	23	66	178	251	202	176	189	41	1145		
		F	0	1	5	16	23	32	37	65	23	78	14	294		
		T	0	6	19	39	89	210	288	267	199	267	55	1439		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	1	1	2	2	4	9	15	9	19	7	69		
		F	0	1	2	2	2	3	6	8	4	6	0	34		
		T	0	2	3	4	4	7	15	23	13	25	7	103		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	0	6	1	16		
		F	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	8	2	4	4	27		
		T	0	0	1	1	2	6	6	10	2	10	5	43		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	6	19	36	74	112	133	82	264	15	741		
		F	0	0	6	13	22	27	78	112	56	151	4	469		
		T	0	0	12	32	58	101	190	245	138	415	19	1210		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	34	49	6	0	0	0	0	0	89		
		T	0	0	0	34	49	6	0	0	0	0	0	89		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	778		
		F	432	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432		
		T	1210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1210		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	16	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20		
		F	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12		
		T	25	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	32		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	8	16	28	72	106	135	188	199	95	322	20	1189		
		F	5	6	42	52	45	65	85	97	44	200	9	650		
		T	13	22	70	124	151	200	273	296	139	522	29	1839		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	15	46	189	274	214	218	163	77	106	216	1520		
		F	2	9	17	90	93	75	61	44	23	41	47	502		
		T	4	24	63	279	367	289	279	207	100	147	263	2022		
ALL CAUSES		M	877	148	241	646	956	1405	2261	2639	1440	4302	760	15675		
		F	517	87	162	393	538	582	988	1294	692	2050	325	7628		
		T	1394	235	403	1039	1494	1987	3249	3933	2132	6352	1085	23303		

TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1		2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	701	153	779	582	426	811	795	584	289	466	0	5586	
		F	269	84	406	720	278	456	512	295	109	233	0	3362	
		T	970	237	1185	1302	704	1267	1307	879	398	699	0	8948	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	90	12	14	46	53	87	190	155	91	121	1	860	
		F	112	12	11	21	35	59	95	90	32	43	1	511	
		T	202	24	25	67	88	146	285	245	123	164	2	1371	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	43	36	31	45	45	49	60	53	25	42	0	429	
		F	11	12	16	57	45	28	43	20	22	27	0	281	
		T	54	48	47	102	90	77	103	73	47	69	0	710	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	29	21	20	28	33	45	93	104	54	132	0	559	
		F	19	12	18	15	12	21	48	54	50	63	0	312	
		T	48	33	38	43	45	66	141	158	104	195	0	871	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	3	1	7	7	4	6	8	3	4	0	43	
		F	0	0	5	6	5	5	7	1	5	4	0	38	
		T	0	3	6	13	12	9	13	9	8	8	0	81	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	70	60	92	48	42	70	56	32	21	16	0	507	
		F	33	29	56	30	29	38	35	18	3	12	0	283	
		T	103	89	148	78	71	108	91	50	24	28	0	790	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	14	
		F	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	12	
		T	2	3	2	4	2	4	3	3	2	1	0	26	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	242	116	140	294	395	520	976	940	556	1260	0	5439	
		F	93	48	61	147	247	281	539	560	343	890	0	3209	
		T	335	164	201	441	642	801	1515	1500	899	2150	0	8648	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	268	97	94	171	261	357	840	917	557	1240	0	4802	
		F	107	50	60	115	165	210	232	309	147	350	0	1745	
		T	375	147	154	286	426	567	1072	1226	704	1590	0	6547	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	45	47	75	114	130	228	274	173	74	109	0	1269	
		F	17	23	65	70	58	40	51	65	22	32	0	443	
		T	62	70	140	184	188	268	325	238	96	141	0	1712	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	6	4	4	8	12	2	9	3	0	48	
		F	0	0	8	2	2	6	4	1	0	3	0	26	
		T	0	0	14	6	6	14	16	3	9	6	0	74	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	1	3	2	4	8	6	5	1	1	0	31	
		F	0	2	5	7	8	6	1	3	4	3	0	39	
		T	0	3	8	9	12	14	7	8	5	4	0	70	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	38	7	22	35	54	63	82	90	38	108	0	537	
		F	6	6	22	34	43	41	59	52	46	49	0	358	
		T	44	13	44	69	97	104	141	142	84	157	0	895	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	90	182	432	37	0	0	0	0	741	
		T	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	6075	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6075	
		F	3262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3262	
		T	9337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9337	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	172	11	18	41	117	20	22	17	7	9	0	434	
		F	64	1	10	48	79	59	13	3	2	4	0	283	
		T	236	12	28	89	196	79	35	20	9	13	0	717	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	345	37	59	101	160	172	261	181	93	186	40	1635	
		F	162	27	35	78	82	70	116	79	43	93	17	802	
		T	507	64	94	179	242	242	377	260	136	279	57	2437	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	323	131	157	205	157	211	173	173	56	138	32	1756	
		F	216	78	116	161	134	62	77	47	32	53	7	983	
		T	539	209	273	366	291	273	250	220	88	191	39	2739	
ALL CAUSES		M	8442	734	1512	1725	1889	2655	3847	3436	1875	3836	73	30024	
		F	4372	385	895	1603	1405	1816	1871	1598	861	1859	25	16690	
		T	12814	1119	2407	3328	3294	4471	5718	5034	2736	5695	98	46714	

TABLE 7.27 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6	1	8	13	16	16	20	10	5	13	0	108	
		F	3	0	5	14	24	5	6	6	4	7	0	74	
		T	9	1	13	27	40	21	26	16	9	20	0	182	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	11	11	19	0	51	
		F	0	0	1	0	1	1	9	10	8	11	0	41	
		T	0	0	1	0	3	2	16	21	19	30	0	92	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	0	8	
		F	0	0	1	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	8	
		T	0	0	1	2	1	5	2	1	0	4	0	16	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	6	0	19	
		F	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	4	1	7	0	19	
		T	1	0	0	0	2	7	6	8	1	13	0	38	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	9	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	9	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4	0	1	0	3	2	2	3	0	0	1	16	
		F	2	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	
		T	6	0	4	1	3	3	2	3	0	0	1	23	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	0	2	9	9	25	34	41	23	75	1	220	
		F	1	0	1	3	6	9	17	20	17	44	0	118	
		T	2	0	3	12	15	34	51	61	40	119	1	338	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6	0	0	1	4	2	5	8	11	22	1	60	
		F	11	0	2	1	2	4	5	6	12	14	0	57	
		T	17	0	2	2	6	6	10	14	23	36	1	117	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	3	16	30	41	25	2	23	1	141	
		F	0	0	0	2	5	21	16	20	4	6	0	74	
		T	0	0	0	5	21	51	57	45	6	29	1	215	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
		F	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	3	2	5	3	5	3	10	0	32	
		F	0	0	2	2	0	1	5	2	1	5	0	18	
		T	0	0	3	5	2	6	8	7	4	15	0	50	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	
		T	0	0	0	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	10	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	
		F	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	
		T	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	
		F	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
		T	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3	0	1	1	3	4	4	2	0	2	0	20	
		F	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	
		T	3	0	1	3	4	4	5	2	0	4	0	26	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	2	3	16	13	19	15	7	1	9	0	87	
		F	2	0	3	3	2	3	2	1	0	2	0	18	
		T	4	2	6	19	15	22	17	8	1	11	0	105	
ALL CAUSES		M	69	3	16	48	71	112	139	118	57	186	4	823	
		F	49	0	20	32	48	56	64	70	47	98	0	484	
		T	118	3	36	80	119	168	203	188	104	284	4	1307	

TABLE 7.28 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	219	226	337	388	475	669	744	804	785	756	293	5696	
		F	186	156	233	266	366	497	574	613	648	725	163	4427	
		T	405	382	570	654	841	1166	1318	1417	1433	1481	456	10123	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	27	8	6	96	142	191	470	549	226	653	5	2373	
		F	16	8	6	49	47	132	311	352	177	589	2	1689	
		T	43	16	12	145	189	323	781	901	403	1242	7	4062	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3	1	0	11	13	21	20	42	7	72	6	196	
		F	3	5	4	13	14	27	35	29	24	82	6	242	
		T	6	6	4	24	27	48	55	71	31	154	12	438	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	22	1	5	8	14	67	149	275	145	253	5	944	
		F	14	2	5	9	15	22	82	187	105	206	3	650	
		T	36	3	10	17	29	89	231	462	250	459	8	1594	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	1	7	4	17	25	10	5	14	1	84	
		F	0	0	5	0	1	7	3	3	3	12	0	34	
		T	0	0	6	7	5	24	28	13	8	26	1	118	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	12	4	10	9	27	26	43	75	26	65	13	310	
		F	8	5	10	11	5	12	22	53	18	61	8	213	
		T	20	9	20	20	32	38	65	128	44	126	21	523	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	247	21	44	175	565	1795	3585	8378	5150	14415	69	34444	
		F	165	8	31	128	262	813	1796	5186	3391	13465	45	25290	
		T	412	29	75	303	827	2608	5381	13564	8541	27880	114	59734	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	79	41	89	224	263	492	524	643	404	746	35	3540	
		F	57	41	66	218	191	219	199	358	253	504	30	2136	
		T	136	82	155	442	454	711	723	1001	657	1250	65	5676	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	56	54	40	141	593	688	372	335	128	316	8	2731	
		F	29	36	46	179	262	216	97	106	77	130	5	1183	
		T	85	90	86	320	855	904	469	441	205	446	13	3914	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	7	0	0	10	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	0	0	11	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	20	9	11	36	162	208	260	352	162	273	30	1523	
		F	5	8	6	34	93	170	222	320	123	178	23	1182	
		T	25	17	17	70	255	378	482	672	285	451	53	2705	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	78	132	84	37	0	0	0	0	331	
		T	0	0	0	78	132	84	37	0	0	0	0	331	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	7061	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7061	
		F	5817	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5817	
		T	12878	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12878	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	12	
		F	1	0	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	12	
		T	2	0	6	1	0	0	2	5	2	3	3	24	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	323	250	236	698	1247	1820	3060	3812	4011	11665	180	27302	
		F	229	175	196	634	622	777	1264	1899	2329	9541	133	17799	
		T	552	425	432	1332	1869	2597	4324	5711	6340	21206	313	45101	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	59	43	171	475	790	968	1088	1099	1029	944	6	6672	
		F	43	33	93	394	677	711	714	637	536	527	5	4370	
		T	102	76	264	869	1467	1679	1802	1736	1565	1471	11	11042	
ALL CAUSES		M	8129	658	951	2268	4296	6962	10343	16376	12087	30175	653	92898	
		F	6573	477	706	2014	2687	3687	5357	9746	7685	26022	424	65378	
		T	14702	1135	1657	4282	6983	10649	15700	26122	19772	56197	1077	158276	

TABLE 7.29 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	0	2	11	11	14	59	49	94	196	3	439		
		F	2	0	3	7	13	13	41	34	49	77	0	239		
		T	2	0	5	18	24	27	100	83	143	273	3	678		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	10	9	29	1	60		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	4	4	4	0	21		
		T	0	0	0	0	2	3	15	14	13	33	1	81		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	0	2	5	8	4	9	13	11	30	0	83		
		F	2	0	0	1	4	3	3	4	3	20	1	41		
		T	3	0	2	6	12	7	12	17	14	50	1	124		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	2	16	7	16	24	0	67		
		F	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	1	5	8	0	22		
		T	0	0	0	2	4	4	18	8	21	32	0	89		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	0	10		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	0	12		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	0	0	3	9	28	186	177	271	518	9	1202		
		F	5	0	0	1	27	41	80	80	105	160	3	502		
		T	6	0	0	4	36	69	266	257	376	678	12	1704		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4	0	1	4	10	23	180	131	200	372	6	931		
		F	2	0	1	5	39	41	91	58	79	147	1	464		
		T	6	0	2	9	49	64	271	189	279	519	7	1395		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	3	0	7		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	3	0	9		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	5	7	15	0	35		
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	6	0	13		
		T	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	5	10	21	0	48		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23		
		T	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4	0	2	2	6	22	94	77	110	276	3	596		
		F	1	0	0	3	7	18	54	37	57	119	2	298		
		T	5	0	2	5	13	40	148	114	167	395	5	894		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	0	1	3	6	8	39	30	40	89	0	216		
		F	0	0	1	1	13	10	28	15	23	53	1	145		
		T	0	0	2	4	19	18	67	45	63	142	1	361		
ALL CAUSES		M	10	0	8	28	54	105	599	502	761	1560	22	3649		
		F	35	0	5	20	109	129	307	238	330	594	8	1775		
		T	45	0	13	48	163	234	906	740	1091	2154	30	5424		

TABLE 7.30 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6	19	43	58	56	67	53	53	24	20	0	399		
		F	3	20	30	49	56	66	66	37	21	19	0	367		
		T	9	39	73	107	112	133	119	90	45	39	0	766		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	2	2	2	6	8	11	21	7	8	0	67		
		F	0	0	7	6	3	6	6	11	1	5	0	45		
		T	0	2	9	8	9	14	17	32	8	13	0	112		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2	2	0	9	5	12	20	16	5	4	0	75		
		F	0	2	4	5	17	17	14	12	2	3	0	76		
		T	2	4	4	14	22	29	34	28	7	7	0	151		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	2	0	3	2	8	25	27	19	14	0	101		
		F	0	2	0	2	1	9	12	19	19	14	0	78		
		T	1	4	0	5	3	17	37	46	38	28	0	179		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	0	1	2	0	11		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	2	0	0	13		
		T	0	0	0	1	1	8	6	3	3	2	0	24		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3	6	4	6	5	9	7	8	2	10	0	60		
		F	1	9	4	6	6	5	5	5	0	9	0	50		
		T	4	15	8	12	11	14	12	13	2	19	0	110		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1	2	4	8	13	23	61	63	47	76	0	298		
		F	1	1	2	7	13	17	45	59	39	58	0	242		
		T	2	3	6	15	26	40	106	122	86	134	0	540		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	9	7	6	14	21	54	61	33	66	0	271		
		F	3	3	3	8	5	17	22	37	15	30	0	143		
		T	3	12	10	14	19	38	76	98	48	96	0	414		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	4	3	6	26	49	66	51	22	13	0	243		
		F	0	0	6	10	19	41	41	43	18	14	0	192		
		T	3	4	9	16	45	90	107	94	40	27	0	435		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	4		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	8		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	3	0	12		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	6		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	9		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	1	5	10	7	9	28	31	9	31	0	131		
		F	0	0	6	5	13	13	27	27	11	28	0	130		
		T	0	1	11	15	20	22	55	58	20	59	0	261		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	2	42	5	0	0	0	0	0	49		
		T	0	0	0	2	42	5	0	0	0	0	0	49		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146		
		F	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105		
		T	251	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11		
		F	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
		T	8	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	7	5	8	10	25	33	40	38	21	45	0	232		
		F	1	5	9	23	24	33	30	37	19	40	0	221		
		T	8	10	17	33	49	66	70	75	40	85	0	453		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	4	5	26	33	25	19	23	5	9	0	151		
		F	0	4	6	36	36	21	11	12	2	10	0	138		
		T	2	8	11	62	69	46	30	35	7	19	0	289		
ALL CAUSES		M	178	58	82	146	193	268	388	398	195	300	0	2206		
		F	115	47	78	161	235	254	287	305	150	233	0	1865		
		T	293	105	160	307	428	522	675	703	345	533	0	4071		

TABLE 7.31 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD)
DURING 2013

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	172	34	34	56	71	98	159	131	49	142	12	958		
		F	136	0	11	59	51	86	79	85	41	115	9	672		
		T	308	34	45	115	122	184	238	216	90	257	21	1630		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	7	9	7	12	19	28	53	24	33	2	195		
		F	3	0	4	8	4	16	24	27	9	30	2	127		
		T	4	7	13	15	16	35	52	80	33	63	4	322		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	2	3	5	7	7	7	2	6	4	9	0	52		
		F	6	0	2	4	11	4	4	5	2	8	0	46		
		T	8	3	7	11	18	11	6	11	6	17	0	98		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	2	0	3	7	13	29	46	21	49	1	173		
		F	7	0	0	8	10	14	18	34	18	38	2	149		
		T	9	2	0	11	17	27	47	80	39	87	3	322		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	27	15	16	13	19	20	12	21	8	22	4	177		
		F	29	0	7	21	13	11	14	7	3	8	3	116		
		T	56	15	23	34	32	31	26	28	11	30	7	293		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	4		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	68	8	11	28	51	106	323	586	234	664	37	2116		
		F	56	0	5	44	39	118	246	308	175	452	18	1461		
		T	124	8	16	72	90	224	569	894	409	1116	55	3577		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	104	18	16	30	25	62	133	221	143	324	17	1093		
		F	70	0	3	28	19	29	48	77	24	124	10	432		
		T	174	18	19	58	44	91	181	298	167	448	27	1525		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	17	6	13	17	57	111	149	122	54	93	6	645		
		F	15	0	6	15	22	28	49	68	29	47	2	281		
		T	32	6	19	32	79	139	198	190	83	140	8	926		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	15		
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	6		
		T	1	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	0	7	1	21		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1		
		F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4		
		T	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	5		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	21	2	7	22	19	42	69	61	43	73	11	370		
		F	9	0	1	15	24	14	47	32	20	49	7	218		
		T	30	2	8	37	43	56	116	93	63	122	18	588		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	17	13	4	4	0	0	0	0	38		
		T	0	0	0	17	13	4	4	0	0	0	0	38		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520		
		F	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	304		
		T	824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	824		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1	0	0	4	4	2	10	18	11	33	2	85		
		F	4	0	0	3	4	9	8	9	4	14	1	56		
		T	5	0	0	7	8	11	18	27	15	47	3	141		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	11	2	1	4	11	16	21	21	7	17	2	113		
		F	15	0	1	7	13	10	6	8	3	11	1	75		
		T	26	2	2	11	24	26	27	29	10	28	3	188		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	8	2	9	52	62	55	62	50	22	47	4	373		
		F	15	0	14	52	49	47	22	19	19	27	1	265		
		T	23	2	23	104	111	102	84	69	41	74	5	638		
ALL CAUSES		M	955	99	121	245	346	553	1000	1337	621	1513	99	6889		
		F	670	0	54	281	274	392	572	682	349	924	56	4254		
		T	1625	99	175	526	620	945	1572	2019	970	2437	155	11143		

TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5.2	15.9	18.9	17.9	16.5	17.1	13.8	13.2	11.3	10.9	0.0	13.2		
		F	4.5	12.3	19.7	14.7	16.6	17.8	13.1	11.9	11.3	10.2	0.0	12.5		
		T	4.9	14.3	19.3	16.3	16.5	17.3	13.6	12.8	11.3	10.6	0.0	12.9		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	7.2	5.7	6.3	4.4	5.9	4.6	4.4	5.6	4.1	0.0	4.3		
		F	0.1	5.3	5.4	3.8	3.4	5.8	5.8	4.9	3.7	3.7	0.0	4.0		
		T	0.0	6.4	5.6	5.0	4.0	5.9	5.0	4.6	4.9	3.9	0.0	4.2		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.7		
		F	0.3	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.0	1.5		
		T	0.3	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	0.0	1.5		
		F	0.1	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.5	0.0	2.2		
		T	0.2	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.9	0.0	1.8		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	2.1	4.0	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.4	3.1	0.0	2.6		
		F	0.8	1.7	4.2	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.9	3.2	0.0	2.7		
		T	0.9	1.9	4.1	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.1	0.0	2.6		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.2	8.3	14.2	15.8	21.8	24.1	30.4	35.7	36.0	39.4	0.0	27.9		
		F	3.6	8.2	11.9	16.5	18.6	24.5	30.8	37.5	41.8	41.5	0.0	27.4		
		T	3.4	8.3	13.1	16.1	20.5	24.3	30.5	36.3	38.1	40.2	0.0	27.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.5	12.2	8.8	4.9	4.4	5.2	6.6	8.4	9.0	10.8	0.0	7.0		
		F	1.5	13.6	9.2	5.0	3.9	5.4	6.3	6.8	6.2	8.2	0.0	6.1		
		T	1.5	12.8	9.0	4.9	4.2	5.2	6.5	7.9	8.0	9.8	0.0	6.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	5.3	3.2	3.7	4.8	7.3	5.8	4.3	3.8	2.5	0.0	4.3		
		F	0.4	5.7	3.2	2.5	2.3	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.0	0.0	2.4		
		T	0.5	5.4	3.2	3.1	3.8	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.5	2.3	0.0	3.6		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.6		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.4		
		F	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.4	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.7	4.3	3.6	0.0	3.0		
		F	0.7	0.9	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.8	0.0	3.1		
		T	0.6	1.0	1.8	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.7	0.0	3.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9		
		F	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5		
		T	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2.1	2.4	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.8		
		F	2.8	2.2	2.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.8		
		T	2.4	2.4	2.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.8		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.8	37.1	28.5	21.6	20.3	18.9	19.5	17.7	18.4	18.0	0.0	17.8		
		F	2.9	41.2	24.3	19.3	17.6	17.9	19.5	17.9	17.8	18.3	0.0	17.2		
		T	2.9	38.8	26.6	20.4	19.2	18.6	19.5	17.8	18.2	18.1	0.0	17.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.5	3.8	8.1	19.5	18.0	10.8	8.1	5.7	4.0	3.1	0.0	7.5		
		F	0.4	3.3	12.0	24.8	25.4	13.1	8.2	4.9	3.3	3.4	0.0	9.0		
		T	0.5	3.6	9.9	22.2	21.0	11.5	8.1	5.5	3.8	3.2	0.0	8.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.3	0.0	66.7	34.8	25.5	14.5	10.7	8.9	1.8	8.6	0.0	11.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	44.4	14.3	35.9	24.4	10.4	6.1	0.0	6.2	0.0	12.2		
		T	1.1	0.0	50.0	25.0	30.2	18.0	10.6	7.9	1.3	7.8	0.0	11.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.1	2.4	3.1	3.3	5.5	3.1	0.0	3.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	4.4	6.3	12.1	15.0	4.6	1.0	5.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	1.2	3.1	3.9	6.3	8.0	3.6	16.7	4.0		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	5.1	4.4	8.3	1.5	0.0	4.6	0.0	3.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	4.7	2.3	3.4	1.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	4.8	15.3	14.6	10.9	8.6	0.0	9.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	6.7	6.3	16.7	5.0	23.1	0.0	9.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.5	5.5	12.8	15.3	9.3	13.5	0.0	9.5		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.4	3.6	3.9	0.0	2.3		
		F	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	0.0	3.0	5.0	3.1	0.0	2.2		
		T	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.3	1.1	2.6	4.0	3.6	0.0	2.3		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.0	33.3	0.0	26.1	14.9	28.9	32.8	46.3	65.5	50.0	33.3	37.7		
		F	10.6	40.0	11.1	4.8	7.7	31.1	39.6	42.4	60.0	43.1	1.0	31.0		
		T	8.9	37.5	8.3	15.9	11.6	29.7	34.6	45.0	64.0	47.7	33.3	35.2		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11.6	66.7	33.3	4.3	2.1	2.4	2.3	4.1	3.6	7.8	0.0	5.0		
		F	12.8	20.0	11.1	9.5	7.7	6.7	10.4	6.1	0.0	4.6	0.0	7.6		
		T	12.2	37.5	16.7	6.8	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.8	2.7	6.7	0.0	5.9		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	22.9	16.0	11.4	1.8	5.5	0.0	11.8		
		F	6.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	4.4	10.4	3.0	0.0	1.5	1.0	4.9		
		T	4.4	12.5	0.0	0.0	18.6	16.4	14.5	8.5	1.3	4.1	16.7	9.3		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.3		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	6.4	7.2	5.3	4.1	5.5	7.0	33.3	5.6		
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	2.1	6.1	10.0	6.2	0.0	3.8		
		T	1.1	0.0	0.0	4.5	3.5	6.3	4.5	4.8	6.7	6.7	16.7	5.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8		
		F	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7		
		T	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	2.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.2	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	17.4	6.4	9.6	8.4	2.4	1.8	3.1	0.0	5.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	22.2	52.4	30.8	8.9	2.1	1.5	5.0	1.5	0.0	9.0		
		T	1.1	0.0	16.7	34.1	17.4	9.4	6.7	2.1	2.7	2.6	0.0	6.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	100.0	62.5	26.7	35.7	21.7	17.9	18.0	14.3	16.1	0.0	21.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	75.0	12.5	13.5	4.7	23.1	33.3	25.0	1.0	19.4		
		T	0.0	100.0	58.3	48.1	32.8	18.9	12.1	19.0	20.0	17.9	1.0	21.2		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	4.3	3.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.3	7.7	0.0	12.5	0.0	2.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	3.8	3.0	6.3	0.0	2.6	0.0	4.1		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	5.8	7.1	8.0	28.6	12.9	0.0	6.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	18.9	11.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	9.4	10.4	9.1	7.9	20.0	10.3	0.0	8.8		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.7	7.1	10.0	7.1	9.7	0.0	6.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	7.0	7.7	0.0	12.5	0.0	5.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.5	7.1	9.5	5.0	10.3	0.0	5.8		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	14.5	19.6	6.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	7.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.8	39.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	22.6	28.3	4.8	0.0	2.6	0.0	12.2		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.1	0.0	0.0	20.0	5.4	15.9	28.6	34.0	42.9	32.3	0.0	20.7		
		F	14.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	10.8	18.6	46.2	50.0	25.0	0.0	19.4		
		T	8.6	0.0	0.0	14.8	7.8	14.2	24.2	36.5	45.0	30.8	0.0	20.3		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.6	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	1.4	5.4	10.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	2.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	2.9		
		T	2.9	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	2.8	4.0	7.9	5.0	2.6	0.0	3.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	25.0	53.3	37.5	27.5	10.7	8.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	18.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.4	11.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	16.7	29.6	34.4	19.8	11.1	7.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	15.0		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6		
		F	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3		
		T	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	2.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	1.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0	1.9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.3	0.0	66.7	34.8	25.5	14.5	10.8	8.9	1.8	8.5	0.0	11.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	44.4	14.3	34.2	23.9	12.5	6.1	0.0	6.2	0.0	12.2		
		T	1.1	0.0	50.0	25.0	29.4	17.8	11.2	7.9	1.3	7.7	0.0	11.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.1	2.4	3.1	3.3	5.5	3.1	0.0	3.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	4.3	6.3	12.1	15.0	4.6	33.3	5.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	1.2	3.1	3.9	6.3	8.0	3.6	20.0	4.0		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	5.3	4.3	8.3	1.5	0.0	4.6	0.0	3.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	4.7	2.3	3.4	1.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	2.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	4.8	14.6	14.6	10.9	8.5	0.0	9.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	6.5	6.3	16.7	5.0	23.1	0.0	9.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.5	5.4	12.4	15.3	9.3	13.4	0.0	9.4		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.4	1.5	2.4	3.6	3.9	0.0	2.3		
		F	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	0.0	3.0	5.0	3.1	0.0	2.2		
		T	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.3	1.1	2.6	4.0	3.6	0.0	2.3		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.0	33.3	0.0	26.1	14.9	28.9	33.1	46.3	65.5	49.6	50.0	37.8		
		F	10.6	40.0	11.1	4.8	7.9	30.4	39.6	42.4	60.0	43.1	33.3	31.0		
		T	8.9	37.5	8.3	15.9	11.8	29.5	34.8	45.0	64.0	47.4	40.0	35.3		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	11.6	66.7	33.3	4.3	2.1	2.4	2.3	4.1	3.6	7.8	0.0	5.0		
		F	12.8	20.0	11.1	9.5	7.9	8.7	8.3	6.1	0.0	4.6	0.0	7.6		
		T	12.2	37.5	16.7	6.8	4.7	4.7	3.9	4.8	2.7	6.7	0.0	5.9		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	22.9	16.2	11.4	1.8	5.4	0.0	11.9		
		F	6.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	4.3	10.4	3.0	0.0	1.5	33.3	4.9		
		T	4.4	12.5	0.0	0.0	18.8	16.3	14.6	8.5	1.3	4.1	20.0	9.3		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	6.4	7.2	5.4	4.1	5.5	7.0	50.0	5.6		
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.1	6.1	10.0	6.2	0.0	3.8		
		T	1.1	0.0	0.0	4.5	3.5	6.2	4.5	4.8	6.7	6.7	20.0	5.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8		
		F	68.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7		
		T	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	2.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.2	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	17.4	6.4	9.6	8.5	2.4	1.8	3.1	0.0	5.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	22.2	52.4	31.6	8.7	2.1	1.5	5.0	1.5	0.0	9.0		
		T	1.1	0.0	16.7	34.1	17.6	9.3	6.7	2.1	2.7	2.6	0.0	6.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	22.3	36.8	45.8	33.9	36.0	29.5	20.8	37.2	10.6	17.1	7.0	27.6		
		F	22.7	25.9	49.3	17.6	29.6	34.5	22.7	27.2	24.0	2.8	3.0	25.6		
		T	22.4	32.4	47.2	26.6	32.9	31.8	21.8	32.7	17.7	12.5	10.0	26.7		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.3	4.1	2.6	1.7	2.4	2.8	10.0	2.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.8	3.4	13.0	2.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1	3.7	2.5	1.8	2.1	3.0	23.0	2.2		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	12.5	14.0	1.0	2.1	0.7	6.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.0	2.5		
		F	12.9	13.1	0.5	1.8	7.4	8.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.0	3.4		
		T	12.7	13.7	0.8	2.0	4.0	7.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.0	2.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.7	9.1	8.8	6.6	1.4	5.0	4.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.6	1.5	7.7	3.0	3.0	2.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.9	5.3	5.5	7.2	1.9	8.0	3.5		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	19.5	16.5	3.2	3.5	9.8	1.0	6.0	7.1	10.2	2.0	7.3		
		F	1.8	23.0	26.3	3.0	3.2	1.4	9.3	15.2	8.9	0.9	2.0	8.7		
		T	0.8	20.9	20.5	3.1	3.4	6.0	5.2	10.1	8.0	7.2	4.0	8.0		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	45.7	13.7	16.5	33.7	13.1	24.7	42.5	24.7	39.3	54.0	23.0	31.2		
		F	40.9	19.0	19.4	28.2	16.2	14.0	20.5	32.7	34.5	73.0	14.0	28.0		
		T	43.5	15.8	17.7	31.2	14.6	19.8	31.3	28.3	36.7	60.2	37.0	29.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.4	14.0	1.8	4.9	1.7	1.1	7.1	6.2	7.7	0.8	4.0	4.7		
		F	1.3	18.2	2.4	2.3	1.3	1.1	0.6	5.8	4.9	1.5	2.0	3.3		
		T	2.4	15.7	2.0	3.7	1.5	1.1	3.8	6.0	6.2	1.0	6.0	4.1		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.9	8.5	6.9	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.7	9.0	4.4		
		F	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.7	1.2	4.4	5.5	5.3	1.9	4.0	3.0		
		T	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.7	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.7	6.7	3.8	13.0	3.7		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	1.6	1.5	1.6	6.1	8.4	7.3	58.0	4.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.5	1.0	2.7	1.8	2.6	0.9	29.0	2.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	2.1	1.2	2.1	4.2	5.4	5.3	87.0	3.6		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	20.5	30.2	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	10.0	13.7	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		F	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6		
		T	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.2	16.1	2.6	10.5	7.6	8.5	5.1	7.0	0.8	3.0	6.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.8	0.7	4.7	5.6	5.0	10.8	1.0	3.7		
		T	0.0	0.1	9.5	2.6	6.3	4.5	6.6	5.3	5.9	4.1	4.0	5.1		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.1	0.8	1.3	5.1	14.2	7.8	3.7	1.6	1.5	0.6	3.0	4.0		
		F	0.9	0.3	1.7	8.3	13.7	3.0	8.0	2.2	5.1	0.9	2.0	5.2		
		T	1.0	0.6	1.5	6.5	14.0	5.6	5.9	1.9	3.4	0.7	5.0	4.5		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	20.8	22.5	10.6	13.3	8.8	10.8	11.2	16.6	15.1	21.1	19.7	15.1		
		F	14.2	19.0	26.5	16.0	14.5	16.6	19.3	13.1	21.2	24.8	19.5	18.8		
		T	17.8	21.1	18.7	14.3	11.4	13.4	14.4	15.2	18.4	23.2	19.6	16.8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.4	5.1	10.4	6.7	10.7	7.7	5.9	12.5	8.6		
		F	9.0	11.7	6.2	5.5	9.7	12.1	6.4	13.9	4.6	8.3	7.3	8.6		
		T	9.5	11.3	7.9	6.0	7.2	11.2	6.6	12.0	6.0	7.2	9.7	8.6		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.1	1.7	6.0	3.7	1.7	2.3	4.9	4.7	4.5	5.9	3.1	3.7		
		F	3.3	4.1	2.0	3.4	2.4	2.7	3.6	6.1	9.3	9.2	17.9	5.8		
		T	3.2	2.7	3.9	3.6	2.1	2.5	4.4	5.3	7.1	7.7	11.2	4.6		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	5.2	6.3	6.8	2.7	2.1	3.6	4.0	7.5	6.4	8.8	9.4	5.3		
		F	11.2	7.0	11.9	11.3	10.1	7.2	4.1	8.6	4.4	5.3	7.7	8.1		
		T	8.0	6.6	9.4	5.9	5.8	5.2	4.0	7.9	5.3	6.9	8.5	6.6		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	3.1	4.7	3.1	0.7	2.4	0.5	3.4	1.8	4.1	0.9	1.9	2.4		
		F	1.6	0.8	3.1	2.6	4.1	0.6	3.7	1.1	3.3	6.2	3.7	2.9		
		T	2.4	3.1	3.1	1.4	3.2	0.6	3.5	1.6	3.7	3.8	2.9	2.6		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	5.9	9.6	6.2	7.7	7.4	3.7	4.3	4.3	10.7	9.7	4.2	6.6		
		F	8.5	8.9	3.6	4.3	4.9	4.6	12.5	8.8	7.7	5.3	4.6	6.6		
		T	7.1	9.3	4.9	6.4	6.2	4.1	7.5	6.2	9.1	7.3	4.5	6.6		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	13.0	9.9	15.7	11.3	17.5	17.6	13.4	10.3	12.5	9.4	7.5	12.8		
		F	10.3	5.9	4.9	9.6	4.1	6.5	9.2	14.1	5.4	8.6	11.2	7.9		
		T	11.7	8.2	10.2	10.7	11.3	12.7	11.7	11.8	8.6	8.9	9.5	10.6		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.9	7.3	9.0	27.4	29.2	28.0	20.3	20.2	6.9	11.6	11.2	17.3		
		F	9.3	4.9	4.9	20.8	14.1	12.1	11.9	13.3	7.1	8.9	2.7	9.8		
		T	8.6	6.3	6.9	24.9	22.2	20.9	17.1	17.4	7.0	10.1	6.6	13.9		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.9	1.6	1.9	0.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	4.3	2.2	7.5	6.2	2.8		
		F	4.4	6.7	8.5	4.0	9.5	7.2	3.9	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	5.1		
		T	3.6	3.7	5.3	2.0	5.3	4.3	2.9	3.2	2.4	4.9	4.2	3.8		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	4.2	4.7	5.3	3.3	8.5	1.9	5.5	2.8	3.7	2.9	0.6	4.2		
		F	12.8	3.8	6.3	11.5	9.3	8.9	8.3	9.9	13.3	9.2	11.5	9.5		
		T	8.1	4.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	5.0	6.6	5.7	8.9	6.4	6.6	6.6		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.6	4.7	10.9	5.8	3.5	6.5	9.0	5.4	4.3	2.6	1.2	5.3		
		F	7.9	11.9	11.8	6.0	7.9	11.8	10.2	5.9	5.1	6.0	9.6	8.6		
		T	4.5	7.7	11.3	5.9	5.5	8.9	9.4	5.6	4.7	4.5	5.8	6.8		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	6.0	10.3	7.1	9.5	7.2	5.4	6.3	8.3	13.1	4.2	14.5	8.1		
		F	1.7	7.0	4.2	2.6	2.9	9.1	4.2	2.7	3.3	5.3	1.0	4.0		
		T	4.1	8.9	5.6	6.9	5.2	7.0	5.5	6.0	7.8	4.8	7.1	6.2		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	16.4	5.7	7.8	7.6	4.8	7.2	8.7	3.0	8.8	9.4	8.1	7.8		
		F	5.7	8.3	6.2	2.3	6.5	0.5	2.7	1.0	12.8	0.5	0.8	4.4		
		T	11.5	6.8	7.0	5.6	5.6	4.2	6.4	2.2	11.0	4.5	4.1	6.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

CHHATISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.7	18.5	20.9	19.0	15.0	14.6	13.5	9.9	10.4	9.0	12.1	12.0		
		F	8.0	14.5	22.4	13.5	13.9	14.6	12.4	10.2	10.3	6.6	12.3	11.4		
		T	7.8	16.6	21.6	16.3	14.5	14.6	13.1	10.0	10.3	8.2	12.2	11.8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.3		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.0	8.6	4.3	1.8	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.3		
		F	0.8	6.6	9.6	5.7	4.8	5.5	4.4	3.1	3.6	3.7	2.1	3.8		
		T	0.9	7.6	6.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	3.7	3.6	1.8	2.7	1.5	1.6	2.6	2.9	3.0	1.9	2.0		
		F	0.3	0.0	2.4	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	4.0	4.5	2.4	2.5	1.8		
		T	0.2	1.9	3.0	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.1	1.9		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6		
		F	0.2	2.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.5		
		T	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.5		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	20.3	30.9	39.6	50.6	51.2	55.2	60.3	63.4	64.4	61.3	48.0	51.2		
		F	21.2	36.8	37.6	47.6	54.2	59.6	60.5	60.5	61.0	63.8	48.1	50.0		
		T	20.7	33.8	38.6	49.1	52.6	57.0	60.4	62.4	63.0	62.2	48.0	50.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	47.3	24.7	10.1	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.9	5.4	18.1	12.4		
		F	49.7	23.7	13.6	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.4	3.3	4.0	2.9	16.8	13.4		
		T	48.3	24.2	11.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.5	17.6	12.8		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	0.7		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.7		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	2.1	0.9		
		T	0.1	0.6	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.8		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7		
		F	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5		
		T	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.1	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.4		
		T	0.2	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.9	7.4	12.2	8.8	11.3	11.3	9.2	11.4	11.0	10.7	11.2	9.6		
		F	3.6	9.2	7.2	9.6	10.2	5.2	8.3	9.7	10.3	10.8	10.2	8.2		
		T	3.8	8.3	9.8	9.2	10.8	8.9	8.9	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.8	9.0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	2.5	4.3	10.8	8.8	6.6	6.1	3.8	3.6	4.6	3.3	4.8		
		F	0.6	5.3	2.4	13.8	8.0	6.3	4.6	5.7	2.2	5.9	2.8	5.2		
		T	0.7	3.8	3.4	12.3	8.5	6.5	5.6	4.5	3.0	5.0	3.1	5.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.6	19.3	19.6	19.2	19.7	18.9	17.3	15.4	17.4	17.3	0.0	17.0		
		F	12.3	21.5	26.0	23.6	21.0	18.5	15.9	16.9	16.1	17.4	0.0	17.8		
		T	12.5	20.2	22.3	21.2	20.2	18.8	16.8	15.9	16.9	17.4	0.0	17.3		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.5	6.2	9.6	6.6	4.8	5.8	7.5	7.8	7.7	5.9	0.0	6.1		
		F	1.7	4.5	6.7	5.0	6.1	12.1	12.5	10.5	7.5	4.3	0.0	7.2		
		T	1.6	5.5	8.4	5.9	5.3	7.8	9.1	8.8	7.6	5.2	0.0	6.5		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	1.3	3.4	2.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.6	1.7	2.7	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.0		
		T	0.5	1.4	3.1	2.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	2.1	3.5	4.9	5.6	5.1	0.0	3.0		
		F	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	3.9	5.2	7.6	6.8	6.0	0.0	4.1		
		T	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.7	4.0	5.9	6.1	5.5	0.0	3.4		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	7.8	7.6	3.5	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.3	0.0	2.2		
		F	2.1	5.9	6.3	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.0	2.1		
		T	2.3	7.0	7.0	2.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.0	2.2		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.3	5.0	8.6	11.5	11.1	14.1	18.5	20.8	20.5	21.7	0.0	15.5		
		F	3.5	5.7	5.4	9.7	12.0	15.0	18.2	18.9	21.9	22.5	0.0	14.9		
		T	4.0	5.3	7.2	10.7	11.4	14.4	18.4	20.1	21.1	22.0	0.0	15.3		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	5.9	8.3	6.2	5.2	4.8	5.1	6.3	9.1	9.0	10.9	0.0	7.3		
		F	6.0	9.6	7.7	5.0	6.1	6.7	8.2	7.4	9.1	9.7	0.0	7.5		
		T	6.0	8.9	6.8	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.9	8.5	9.0	10.4	0.0	7.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.6	2.2	2.8	4.4	7.3	9.4	7.6	5.3	4.1	2.5	0.0	5.1		
		F	1.5	1.8	4.1	3.8	4.7	5.5	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	0.0	3.4		
		T	1.6	2.0	3.3	4.1	6.3	8.1	6.4	4.5	3.7	2.5	0.0	4.5		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.7	0.0	2.3		
		F	1.2	1.1	1.6	2.4	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.1	0.0	3.0		
		T	0.8	0.9	1.4	2.3	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.9	0.0	2.6		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	3.3	1.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	52.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5		
		F	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7		
		T	31.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	6.0	5.1	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.2		
		F	5.0	3.9	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.1		
		T	5.6	4.6	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.2		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	10.7	32.6	29.9	30.9	33.4	32.0	30.4	27.9	28.1	29.4	0.0	27.7		
		F	13.1	34.1	30.7	25.4	24.6	22.6	23.8	26.4	27.8	30.0	0.0	24.8		
		T	11.6	33.3	30.2	28.4	30.1	29.0	28.2	27.3	28.0	29.6	0.0	26.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	9.4	7.4	12.2	11.7	6.7	3.4	2.7	1.5	1.7	5.0	4.6		
		F	0.7	8.7	6.3	16.8	13.2	6.3	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.6	0.0	5.0		
		T	0.7	9.1	6.9	14.3	12.3	6.6	3.3	2.6	1.5	1.7	5.0	4.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	41.2	0.0	100.0	95.2	100.0	100.0	95.1	27.7	42.9	26.0	0.0	48.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.2	23.5	35.7	17.6	100.0	42.0		
		T	31.8	0.0	93.3	97.1	100.0	100.0	95.9	26.3	40.5	21.7	100.0	46.1		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		F	80.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9		
		T	45.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7		
		F	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	609.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.8	57.1	74.0	0.0	48.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.5	64.3	82.4	0.0	55.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.0	59.5	78.3	0.0	51.0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	100.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	0.0	25.0	6.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	1.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	5.6	3.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	4.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	16.7	7.9	2.2	7.1	6.3	2.0	3.3	1.5	0.0	3.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	7.7	11.1	11.1	3.3	4.3	1.0	0.0	3.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	2.2	4.3	3.1	1.0	1.6	0.5	0.0	1.7		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.1		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	30.3	38.5	59.0	62.5	65.8	64.6	0.0	52.6		
		F	0.0	100.0	1.0	11.1	30.8	38.9	55.6	46.7	43.5	60.2	0.0	45.4		
		T	0.0	12.5	16.7	15.8	30.4	38.6	58.3	57.8	57.4	62.4	0.0	49.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	80.0	100.0	50.0	75.0	63.6	44.2	28.2	31.9	23.7	32.3	0.0	38.7		
		F	6.7	0.0	2.0	27.8	53.8	22.2	27.8	43.3	52.2	32.7	0.0	34.0		
		T	25.0	87.5	50.0	52.6	60.9	38.6	28.1	35.3	34.4	32.5	0.0	37.0		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	9.6	3.8	2.8	5.3	2.1	0.0	3.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	7.1	3.1	2.9	3.3	1.0	0.0	2.7		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9		
		T	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS
(BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	5.7	4.9	9.3	8.7	6.4	5.8	4.1	3.5	8.1	5.6		
		F	0.0	23.1	30.0	5.6	11.7	12.4	8.9	6.1	3.9	3.4	3.8	4.8		
		T	0.0	8.3	14.5	5.1	9.9	9.4	6.9	5.9	4.0	3.4	6.1	5.3		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	17.4	8.6	1.5	1.9	2.3	6.5	9.1	11.2	7.3	6.0	6.7		
		F	0.0	7.7	5.0	1.4	1.7	19.5	26.9	18.6	10.3	5.0	7.8	8.8		
		T	0.0	13.9	7.3	1.4	1.9	5.6	10.7	12.0	10.8	6.1	6.8	7.5		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6		
		F	0.0	15.4	10.0	1.4	1.7	1.1	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.9		
		T	0.0	8.3	3.6	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.7		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	2.2	3.6	5.7	7.5	8.4	6.7	3.0	5.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	7.0	1.7	1.1	7.4	7.7	13.9	6.9	3.8	6.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	5.5	1.8	2.0	3.1	6.0	7.5	10.5	6.8	3.4	6.1		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	21.7	8.6	2.9	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	30.0	2.8	4.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	0.3	1.7		
		T	0.0	13.9	16.4	2.9	2.6	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8	0.9	1.8		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	4.3	8.6	4.4	6.7	17.8	24.0	33.6	40.9	43.9	25.8	30.8		
		F	0.0	7.7	0.0	2.8	12.5	21.6	24.0	39.1	40.8	48.3	30.1	39.5		
		T	0.0	5.6	5.5	4.0	8.0	18.5	24.0	35.2	40.8	46.2	27.8	34.2		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	0.0	14.3	4.9	6.0	5.1	7.7	7.5	8.3	14.6	11.6	9.7		
		F	0.0	23.1	10.0	2.8	7.5	5.9	8.5	5.9	13.2	13.8	11.4	11.5		
		T	0.0	8.3	12.7	4.3	6.3	5.3	7.8	7.0	10.2	14.2	11.5	10.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	8.7	2.9	2.4	17.5	28.8	22.0	15.1	8.8	2.9	6.5	11.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.9		
		T	0.0	5.6	1.8	2.2	14.9	24.5	18.7	11.4	6.1	2.0	4.0	8.0		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.9	4.1	3.8	0.9	2.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.4	3.3	4.3	3.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.6	2.2	3.0		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	84.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
		F	87.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	85.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		F	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	34.8	22.9	25.9	22.2	15.5	12.9	11.2	9.3	13.6	30.3	15.2		
		F	0.0	15.4	0.0	26.8	18.3	12.4	7.7	8.5	9.1	14.6	34.1	15.4		
		T	0.0	27.8	14.5	26.1	21.4	14.9	11.8	10.4	9.2	14.1	32.1	15.3		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	8.7	17.1	48.3	29.9	13.8	9.3	4.1	2.8	1.2	5.1	7.6		
		F	0.0	7.7	5.0	45.1	27.5	8.1	5.5	2.6	0.7	0.5	3.5	3.0		
		T	0.0	8.3	12.7	47.5	29.4	12.7	8.5	3.7	1.9	0.8	4.4	5.8		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group p.No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.3	29.4	31.0	20.0	18.5	17.8	12.5	8.2	12.1	7.5	0.0	11.0		
		F	9.5	7.1	24.1	17.2	14.5	14.3	8.9	12.7	8.8	9.1	0.0	10.9		
		T	8.3	19.4	28.2	18.5	16.7	16.5	11.1	9.9	10.9	8.1	0.0	11.0		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	2.3	2.3	6.3	5.9	2.3	3.6	0.0	3.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.7	8.2	5.9	4.2	3.5	4.0	100.0	3.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.5	4.4	6.1	5.2	2.7	3.8	28.6	3.6		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.6	5.9	4.8	1.0	3.1	1.9	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.9		
		F	0.0	7.1	3.4	9.0	3.6	3.4	1.3	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.0	1.7		
		T	0.3	6.5	4.2	5.4	3.3	2.5	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.0	1.2		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.1	6.1	5.5	5.9	5.8	0.0	4.8		
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	2.7	3.4	8.6	5.8	8.8	6.6	0.0	5.6		
		T	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.9	3.2	7.0	5.6	7.0	6.1	0.0	5.1		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	20.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	14.3	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.5	5.9	16.7	2.0	0.8	3.1	3.3	4.3	5.8	5.0	0.0	4.4		
		F	2.0	14.3	20.7	2.5	6.4	3.4	3.6	5.0	6.2	5.1	0.0	4.7		
		T	2.8	9.7	18.3	2.3	3.3	3.2	3.5	4.6	5.9	5.0	0.0	4.5		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.6	5.9	7.1	7.0	12.3	13.2	21.9	26.6	27.0	29.2	80.0	22.0		
		F	2.7	7.1	0.0	9.8	14.5	15.6	22.4	23.5	30.6	34.5	0.0	22.3		
		T	2.7	6.5	4.2	8.6	13.3	14.1	22.1	25.4	28.3	31.2	57.1	22.1		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.3	23.5	16.7	6.0	6.9	20.5	19.8	23.2	25.9	27.4	0.0	21.5		
		F	13.6	50.0	17.2	7.4	7.3	17.7	25.1	23.7	27.4	20.3	0.0	20.3		
		T	11.3	35.5	16.9	6.8	7.1	19.5	21.9	23.4	26.4	24.7	0.0	21.1		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.9	0.0	7.1	7.0	13.1	16.7	10.4	11.9	9.5	7.2	0.0	9.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	6.9	1.6	7.3	10.2	6.9	9.5	6.2	6.9	0.0	6.3		
		T	0.5	0.0	7.0	4.1	10.4	14.3	9.1	11.0	8.3	7.1	0.0	8.0		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.9	5.9	4.8	0.0	5.4	2.3	4.4	6.9	5.8	5.0	0.0	4.6		
		F	0.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.9	2.7	4.3	6.9	5.0	4.6	0.0	4.0		
		T	0.8	3.2	2.8	1.4	3.3	2.5	4.3	6.9	5.5	4.8	0.0	4.4		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	8.2	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	70.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9		
		F	65.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4		
		T	68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	1.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	1.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.3	17.6	2.4	7.0	3.8	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	5.3	0.0	4.7		
		F	3.1	7.1	20.7	6.6	2.7	4.1	3.6	4.5	2.4	6.2	0.0	4.5		
		T	2.7	12.9	9.9	6.8	3.3	4.4	4.3	4.6	3.8	5.6	0.0	4.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	5.9	9.5	47.0	30.8	14.0	9.0	2.0	1.1	2.5	0.0	6.1		
		F	0.7	0.0	6.9	31.1	29.1	14.3	8.3	3.2	0.6	1.6	0.0	6.3		
		T	0.5	3.2	8.5	38.3	30.0	14.1	8.7	2.5	0.9	2.2	0.0	6.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	30.0	62.5	42.9	11.1	30.8	15.0	32.5	5.1	9.5	0.0	5.6	19.0		
		F	18.2	50.0	54.5	37.5	21.4	44.4	14.3	3.1	16.7	0.0	0.0	20.7		
		T	23.8	57.1	46.9	19.2	27.5	26.9	26.2	4.4	13.7	0.0	4.0	19.7		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.1		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	19.0	11.1	19.2	10.0	5.0	8.5	0.0	15.4	5.6	9.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	18.2	50.0	21.4	3.7	9.5	9.4	16.7	35.3	0.0	14.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	18.8	23.1	20.0	7.5	6.6	8.8	9.8	26.7	4.0	11.1		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	12.5	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	7.7	0.0	1.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	7.4	9.5	6.3	3.3	5.9	14.3	5.4		
		T	0.0	7.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	2.0	6.7	4.0	3.1		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	4.8	22.2	26.9	65.0	50.0	76.3	66.7	30.8	55.6	47.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.0	38.1	75.0	40.0	23.5	42.9	33.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	3.1	15.4	17.5	53.7	45.9	75.8	51.0	26.7	52.0	41.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	50.0	12.5	14.3	11.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	7.7	5.6	5.8		
		F	45.5	50.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	5.9	14.3	8.2		
		T	47.6	28.6	15.6	7.7	5.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.7	8.0	6.8		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.8	2.5	7.5	3.4	4.8	7.7	5.6	4.4		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	9.5	3.1	0.0	17.6	0.0	3.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	2.5	3.0	8.2	3.3	2.0	13.3	4.0	4.1		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.8	7.7	0.0	1.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.9	3.3	0.0	1.5		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2		
		T	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	20.0	12.5	4.8	16.7	3.8	2.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	22.2	6.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	9.5	0.0	3.3	11.8	28.6	4.9		
		T	9.5	7.1	6.3	11.5	5.0	1.5	3.3	1.1	2.0	16.7	24.0	5.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	14.3	5.6	7.7	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	9.5	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	4.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	9.4	3.8	17.5	3.0	6.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.1		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	15.4	22.6	26.9	16.6	16.4	16.1	13.1	9.4	8.7	6.6	4.0	10.4		
		F	15.7	24.8	33.6	13.5	14.4	15.8	12.9	8.6	6.3	6.0	0.0	9.5		
		T	15.5	23.6	30.0	14.9	15.6	16.0	13.1	9.2	7.8	6.4	3.7	10.1		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	5.2	6.2	6.0	4.2	4.9	7.3	8.9	8.1	6.9	1.1	6.1		
		F	0.2	6.4	5.2	3.2	6.3	13.2	14.3	12.3	9.6	6.1	0.0	7.7		
		T	0.2	5.7	5.7	4.5	5.0	7.4	9.3	10.0	8.7	6.5	1.2	6.7		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.1	4.0	3.0	2.9	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.5	1.3		
		F	0.0	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.0	4.4	2.6	2.5	1.3	1.6	0.0	2.3		
		T	0.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.6	1.7		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	3.1	5.0	6.6	7.5	8.0	2.0	5.0		
		F	0.0	2.3	0.7	1.8	1.7	3.6	7.4	9.9	10.9	9.9	0.0	6.6		
		T	0.0	1.9	0.9	1.7	1.7	3.2	5.7	7.7	8.8	8.8	2.0	5.6		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	10.4	10.7	11.0	5.3	4.2	2.9	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.0	2.6		
		F	12.5	8.6	10.2	4.8	3.7	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.9	2.0	0.0	2.8		
		T	11.2	9.7	10.6	5.0	4.0	3.1	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.0	2.7		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.4	2.6	4.2	4.6	14.3	22.5	29.4	37.7	42.2	43.2	11.2	28.9		
		F	2.9	3.2	5.7	3.2	11.2	21.7	28.4	37.7	43.2	47.4	0.0	28.6		
		T	2.6	2.9	4.9	3.9	13.1	22.3	29.1	37.7	42.5	44.9	10.5	28.8		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	9.5	6.9	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.6	10.4	11.7	14.6	4.0	8.9		
		F	0.0	11.3	6.5	4.6	5.7	7.6	8.0	9.9	10.5	11.1	0.0	8.0		
		T	0.0	10.3	6.7	4.4	5.3	6.6	7.7	10.2	11.2	13.2	3.5	8.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	2.0	3.0	5.4	12.6	17.2	15.2	9.1	6.4	4.3	2.7	8.5		
		F	0.0	0.6	1.6	2.7	3.7	4.7	6.5	4.4	3.7	2.8	0.0	3.3		
		T	0.0	1.4	2.3	4.0	9.1	13.5	12.6	7.5	5.4	3.7	2.0	6.6		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.0	0.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.7		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.7	1.2	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.5	4.3	4.6	5.1	1.1	3.4		
		F	0.0	0.6	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.7	4.6	4.6	5.4	4.4	0.0	3.5		
		T	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.8	4.4	4.9	4.8	1.1	3.5		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	9.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.8	8.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.5	9.3		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	68.3	22.8	13.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5		
		F	65.1	23.2	9.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7		
		T	67.1	23.0	11.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.3	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.4	3.0	0.9	1.5		
		F	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	4.4	0.0	2.0		
		T	0.0	0.3	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	3.5	0.9	1.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3.3	17.0	21.6	46.2	35.6	20.5	12.9	7.5	5.0	3.3	6.0	11.7		
		F	3.6	14.3	20.2	44.1	35.7	19.2	9.6	5.3	3.5	2.9	0.0	11.0		
		T	3.4	15.8	20.9	45.1	35.6	20.1	11.9	6.8	4.4	3.1	5.5	11.5		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.0	16.4	12.9	9.1	12.5	11.1	7.6	6.4	5.3	4.8	0.0	6.4	
		F	0.7	12.8	13.1	9.1	13.5	10.3	6.6	4.0	4.0	4.4	0.0	5.1	
		T	2.0	14.7	13.0	9.1	12.9	10.8	7.3	5.6	4.8	4.6	0.0	5.9	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.8	17.3	27.5	15.8	11.9	15.1	15.8	17.8	16.7	13.1	100.0	14.8	
		F	0.5	14.9	21.5	18.6	20.2	28.5	30.0	22.6	16.1	9.3	0.0	15.9	
		T	0.6	16.2	24.9	16.9	15.0	19.5	20.0	19.3	16.5	11.4	100.0	15.2	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.6	2.7	4.7	2.4	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.6	
		F	1.0	6.4	3.1	3.7	3.0	2.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.2	
		T	0.8	4.4	4.0	2.9	2.4	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.8	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.5	2.7	0.6	1.9	3.7	3.8	9.2	12.4	12.4	11.6	0.0	9.9	
		F	1.8	4.3	3.1	2.5	5.1	8.7	14.2	15.2	16.2	13.7	0.0	12.6	
		T	1.6	3.4	1.7	2.1	4.3	5.4	10.7	13.2	13.7	12.6	0.0	10.9	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.9	7.3	8.8	6.1	4.2	2.4	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.8	0.0	1.8	
		F	1.1	8.5	12.3	2.9	1.6	3.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.1	0.0	2.0	
		T	1.0	7.8	10.3	4.9	3.2	2.8	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.0	1.9	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.2	6.4	3.5	8.6	15.1	18.4	24.8	30.0	33.0	36.5	0.0	28.0	
		F	0.2	4.3	7.7	10.3	14.0	19.0	23.7	32.8	37.9	45.2	0.0	32.8	
		T	0.2	5.4	5.3	9.3	14.7	18.6	24.5	30.9	34.7	40.3	0.0	29.8	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2.3	7.3	4.1	2.7	3.1	4.1	7.4	10.9	14.5	17.8	0.0	11.5	
		F	1.8	13.8	5.4	4.1	5.4	6.1	6.2	7.5	9.5	11.5	0.0	8.6	
		T	2.1	10.3	4.7	3.2	4.0	4.8	7.0	9.8	12.7	15.0	0.0	10.4	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	4.5	3.5	5.9	14.0	20.4	20.8	11.8	7.7	4.6	0.0	10.3	
		F	0.5	6.4	5.4	5.0	5.7	4.9	5.6	5.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	
		T	0.4	5.4	4.3	5.5	10.9	15.3	16.3	9.9	6.8	4.3	0.0	8.1	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	
		F	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	
		T	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	3.8	6.2	3.0	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	
		T	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.6	1.6	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	1.8	0.6	2.9	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.5	4.6	5.3	0.0	4.0	
		F	0.4	1.1	5.4	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.4	4.4	5.5	5.1	0.0	4.6	
		T	0.4	1.5	2.7	3.9	4.3	4.6	3.5	3.8	4.9	5.2	0.0	4.2	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	
		F	64.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	
		T	62.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	29.1	18.2	7.6	2.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
		F	27.6	20.2	8.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	
		T	28.4	19.1	8.0	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.1	2.7	0.0	2.7	2.3	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.1	
		F	0.0	1.1	2.3	3.7	2.2	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.0	
		T	0.1	2.0	1.0	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.0	1.0	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	12.7	25.7	39.3	24.9	15.0	6.7	3.8	2.9	2.4	0.0	5.8	
		F	0.0	6.4	7.7	24.4	17.5	7.0	4.6	3.4	2.5	1.9	0.0	3.7	
		T	0.1	9.8	17.9	33.4	22.1	12.4	6.1	3.7	2.8	2.2	0.0	5.0	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	1.3	0.0	1.8	
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	2.8	
		T	0.0	100.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.0	2.3	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	26.1	0.0	7.7	0.0	10.5	
		T	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	15.1	0.0	6.6	0.0	7.5	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	3.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	4.3	0.0	5.8	0.0	5.5	
		T	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	1.9	0.0	5.5	0.0	4.6	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	11.1	5.1	0.0	4.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	13.0	7.7	6.7	0.0	8.3	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	7.5	9.1	6.0	0.0	6.4	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.7	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.2	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.7	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.2	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	16.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	85.7	73.3	77.8	40.5	0.0	56.4	
		F	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	26.7	39.1	76.9	32.7	0.0	38.7	
		T	18.2	0.0	0.0	50.0	80.0	75.0	61.1	58.5	77.3	36.1	0.0	47.1	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	6.7	5.6	8.9	0.0	7.9	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	8.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.9	
		T	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	7.5	2.3	6.0	0.0	5.8	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	1.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.1	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.2	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	3.8	2.9	0.0	2.8	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.3	2.2	0.0	2.0	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
		F	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	
		T	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
		F	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
		T	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	27.8	0.0	14.5	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	32.7	0.0	21.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	6.8	30.6	0.0	17.9	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	31.4	19.9	14.6	14.1	13.9	9.9	6.3	3.9	4.2	0.0	7.7		
		F	0.2	26.2	23.0	13.3	11.0	11.5	5.6	4.6	3.1	2.7	0.0	6.8		
		T	0.1	28.9	21.4	13.9	12.6	13.0	8.5	5.7	3.6	3.6	0.0	7.3		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.0	3.2	2.7	1.9	0.0	1.4		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	4.2	5.9	4.6	2.3	2.3	0.0	2.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8	2.4	3.3	3.6	2.5	2.0	0.0	1.7		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.1	24.9	25.8	14.7	9.2	5.2	3.8	3.2	2.4	3.1	0.0	4.9		
		F	0.2	34.1	24.3	19.2	13.8	8.7	5.6	3.7	2.9	3.0	0.0	7.6		
		T	0.2	29.3	25.1	17.0	11.5	6.5	4.4	3.3	2.6	3.1	0.0	5.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.9	4.5	5.4	6.9	5.8	0.0	3.2		
		F	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	3.1	6.7	8.3	9.2	6.5	0.0	3.6		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	3.0	5.2	6.3	7.8	6.1	0.0	3.4		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.1	17.0	22.3	12.1	8.8	5.9	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.2	0.0	4.7		
		F	0.1	18.9	19.9	11.3	9.4	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.7	2.2	0.0	5.0		
		T	0.1	17.9	21.2	11.7	9.1	5.3	3.7	3.5	3.6	2.8	0.0	4.8		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.1	0.5	1.5	4.2	9.4	18.4	31.7	43.8	50.5	51.1	0.0	25.3		
		F	0.1	0.6	0.8	3.2	7.8	17.0	34.4	48.5	52.5	55.0	0.0	23.5		
		T	0.1	0.5	1.2	3.7	8.6	17.9	32.6	45.3	51.2	52.7	0.0	24.6		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	6.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	2.1	4.1	7.2	8.6	9.4	0.0	4.3		
		F	0.0	3.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	3.0	3.8	5.6	6.0	0.0	2.4		
		T	0.0	5.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.9	3.8	6.1	7.5	8.1	0.0	3.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.9	6.2	4.5	3.6	1.9	1.7	0.0	2.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	2.0	4.3	3.4	2.7	1.4	1.3	0.0	1.8		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.8		
		F	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.6		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.5		
		F	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.9		
		T	99.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.2	15.2	21.4	34.8	35.2	32.8	29.2	20.0	16.3	16.6	0.0	19.7		
		F	0.3	11.5	25.4	26.1	31.6	32.1	29.0	18.9	17.9	19.7	0.0	19.4		
		T	0.3	13.4	23.3	30.3	33.4	32.5	29.1	19.6	16.9	17.8	0.0	19.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	4.4	7.0	15.7	15.8	10.1	5.5	2.9	2.3	1.7	0.0	5.0		
		F	0.0	4.8	5.3	22.2	21.7	15.8	4.5	2.9	1.8	1.7	0.0	7.3		
		T	0.0	4.6	6.2	19.0	18.7	12.2	5.2	2.9	2.1	1.7	0.0	5.9		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.1	23.4	20.6	13.7	18.3	19.7	16.9	13.5	11.2	9.0	12.4	13.8		
		F	11.9	27.2	27.7	22.8	27.5	22.8	17.5	12.8	10.6	8.2	12.8	13.7		
		T	12.0	25.0	23.4	17.1	21.1	20.6	17.1	13.3	11.0	8.7	12.5	13.7		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.2	4.2	2.8	2.8	4.1	5.6	7.4	7.1	6.2	4.6	5.1		
		F	0.0	1.3	3.9	2.4	5.2	11.6	15.2	13.1	9.3	5.3	7.5	7.4		
		T	0.0	1.8	4.1	2.6	3.6	6.1	8.3	9.2	8.0	5.8	5.4	5.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.7	3.2	3.3	1.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8		
		F	0.8	3.2	3.7	2.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	2.0	1.3		
		T	0.8	3.2	3.4	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.0		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	3.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	2.9	5.1	5.3	4.7	3.9	3.4		
		F	0.5	4.3	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.4	4.3	6.6	6.8	4.6	5.0	4.2		
		T	0.4	4.1	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.7	3.3	5.6	5.9	4.6	4.2	3.7		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.6	5.8	4.5	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5		
		F	1.3	6.8	5.9	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.5	1.7		
		T	1.5	6.3	5.0	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.6		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.1	11.9	20.3	12.1	13.5	23.6	31.6	40.3	44.4	44.2	35.1	31.3		
		F	2.5	7.3	16.1	13.8	14.4	25.6	31.7	39.3	44.0	46.2	36.5	34.3		
		T	2.2	9.9	18.7	12.7	13.8	24.2	31.6	40.0	44.3	45.1	35.5	32.4		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	13.1	21.4	12.9	6.5	5.7	6.7	7.4	8.8	10.5	12.3	11.4	9.7		
		F	14.8	25.1	12.9	7.2	6.7	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	12.1	12.6	11.1		
		T	13.7	23.0	12.9	6.8	6.0	7.1	8.0	9.2	10.8	12.2	11.7	10.2		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	2.4	4.4	4.0	9.1	12.6	11.4	6.5	3.8	1.9	7.4	6.0		
		F	0.4	2.8	1.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.4	1.1	2.8	2.0		
		T	0.4	2.6	3.4	3.5	7.2	10.1	9.1	5.3	3.2	1.6	6.1	4.5		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2		
		T	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.3	3.2	4.1	4.2	4.0	2.3	3.1		
		F	0.2	1.3	3.7	2.4	2.6	3.5	5.1	5.0	4.9	3.5	2.9	3.5		
		T	0.2	1.8	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.5	3.8	2.5	3.3		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	5.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	58.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8		
		F	58.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6		
		T	58.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.9	3.5	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4		
		F	4.0	2.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4		
		T	3.9	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	6.5	9.6	8.9	16.7	14.7	11.4	9.2	7.0	7.2	12.6	13.1	10.5		
		F	5.3	12.1	11.1	17.2	14.9	10.1	6.5	5.5	6.8	15.2	11.2	11.2		
		T	6.1	10.7	9.7	16.9	14.8	11.1	8.4	6.5	7.0	13.8	12.6	10.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	10.4	15.8	36.9	30.1	15.5	9.3	5.3	3.9	2.4	6.6	9.5		
		F	0.3	6.0	9.3	20.0	13.9	6.6	3.8	2.3	1.3	0.9	3.2	3.7		
		T	0.6	8.6	13.2	30.6	25.2	13.1	7.8	4.3	2.9	1.7	5.7	7.3		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.4	44.4	15.4	4.7	16.7	19.0	13.1	7.3	6.7	6.9	14.3	11.2	
		F	5.8	0.0	10.0	23.7	30.4	19.7	5.6	7.6	7.0	5.6	20.0	10.9	
		T	6.9	44.4	13.9	11.8	20.6	19.1	11.3	7.4	6.7	6.5	16.7	11.1	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	11.1	3.8	3.1	0.9	3.6	3.7	3.5	5.8	5.1	0.0	3.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	3.3	5.6	9.2	7.0	5.6	20.0	5.3	
		T	0.0	11.1	2.8	2.9	1.3	3.6	4.1	5.3	6.1	5.3	8.3	4.1	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	4.6	0.0	7.7	3.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.0	1.5	
		F	3.8	0.0	10.0	7.9	6.5	6.6	2.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	
		T	4.4	0.0	8.3	4.9	2.5	1.9	1.3	2.4	1.2	0.8	0.0	2.1	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	4.4	12.7	13.3	12.8	14.3	6.8	
		F	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.9	9.3	6.4	20.0	6.3	
		T	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.9	5.7	12.1	12.3	10.8	16.7	6.7	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.9	11.1	11.5	1.6	0.9	2.0	1.3	0.8	3.3	0.7	0.0	1.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	4.3	3.3	4.4	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	2.2	
		T	0.6	11.1	8.3	3.9	1.9	2.3	2.1	0.8	2.5	0.8	0.0	1.7	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	6.5	0.0	19.2	10.9	11.4	18.1	30.5	30.0	25.0	31.8	28.6	23.9	
		F	0.0	0.0	20.0	13.2	13.0	31.1	33.3	33.6	37.2	40.0	20.0	28.7	
		T	4.4	0.0	19.4	11.8	11.9	20.7	31.2	31.1	28.2	34.3	25.0	25.2	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	13.0	11.1	7.7	1.6	4.4	1.6	2.0	6.2	1.7	9.9	0.0	5.1	
		F	21.2	0.0	10.0	7.9	4.3	3.3	2.2	9.2	14.0	12.8	20.0	9.3	
		T	15.6	11.1	8.3	3.9	4.4	1.9	2.1	7.1	4.9	10.8	8.3	6.3	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.8	0.0	11.5	10.9	20.2	25.0	24.5	21.9	17.5	7.7	0.0	17.7	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	6.5	11.5	14.4	5.0	7.0	7.2	0.0	7.3	
		T	1.9	0.0	8.3	8.8	16.3	22.3	22.2	16.6	14.7	7.5	0.0	14.8	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	2.2	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.9	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	4.4	4.4	1.9	5.8	4.4	14.3	3.5	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.2	6.6	6.7	4.2	7.0	4.0	0.0	4.2	
		T	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.6	4.9	4.9	2.6	6.1	4.3	8.3	3.7	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	
		F	57.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	
		T	56.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5.6	11.1	23.1	25.0	24.6	13.3	10.1	10.0	13.3	17.2	28.6	13.8	
		F	7.7	0.0	40.0	7.9	17.4	4.9	6.7	8.4	9.3	15.2	0.0	10.4	
		T	6.3	11.1	27.8	18.6	22.5	11.7	9.3	9.5	12.3	16.5	16.7	12.8	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.9	11.1	0.0	29.7	20.2	9.7	5.0	4.6	5.0	2.6	0.0	7.1	
		F	1.9	0.0	10.0	10.5	8.7	8.2	5.6	4.2	2.3	2.4	0.0	4.9	
		T	1.9	11.1	2.8	22.5	16.9	9.4	5.2	4.5	4.3	2.5	0.0	6.5	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	18.0	34.3	28.1	22.9	20.5	17.7	15.9	9.8	7.9	9.4	12.1	13.9		
		F	20.3	0.0	20.4	21.0	18.6	21.9	13.8	12.5	11.7	12.4	16.1	15.8		
		T	19.0	34.3	25.7	21.9	19.7	19.5	15.1	10.7	9.3	10.5	13.5	14.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	7.1	7.4	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.8	4.0	3.9	2.2	2.0	2.8		
		F	0.4	0.0	7.4	2.8	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.0		
		T	0.2	7.1	7.4	2.9	2.6	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	3.0	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.8		
		F	0.9	0.0	3.7	1.4	4.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.5	3.0	4.0	2.1	2.9	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.0	0.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.2	1.0	2.5		
		F	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.1	5.0	5.2	4.1	3.6	3.5		
		T	0.6	2.0	0.0	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	1.9	2.9		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.8	15.2	13.2	5.3	5.5	3.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.5	4.0	2.6		
		F	4.3	0.0	13.0	7.5	4.7	2.8	2.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	5.4	2.7		
		T	3.4	15.2	13.1	6.5	5.2	3.3	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	4.5	2.6		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.1	8.1	9.1	11.4	14.7	19.2	32.3	43.8	37.7	43.9	37.4	30.7		
		F	8.4	0.0	9.3	15.7	14.2	30.1	43.0	45.2	50.1	48.9	32.1	34.3		
		T	7.6	8.1	9.1	13.7	14.5	23.7	36.2	44.3	42.2	45.8	35.5	32.1		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10.9	18.2	13.2	12.2	7.2	11.2	13.3	16.5	23.0	21.4	17.2	15.9		
		F	10.4	0.0	5.6	10.0	6.9	7.4	8.4	11.3	6.9	13.4	17.9	10.2		
		T	10.7	18.2	10.9	11.0	7.1	9.6	11.5	14.8	17.2	18.4	17.4	13.7		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.8	6.1	10.7	6.9	16.5	20.1	14.9	9.1	8.7	6.1	6.1	9.4		
		F	2.2	0.0	11.1	5.3	8.0	7.1	8.6	10.0	8.3	5.1	3.6	6.6		
		T	2.0	6.1	10.9	6.1	12.7	14.7	12.6	9.4	8.6	5.7	5.2	8.3		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.2	2.0	5.8	9.0	5.5	7.6	6.9	4.6	6.9	4.8	11.1	5.4		
		F	1.3	0.0	1.9	5.3	8.8	3.6	8.2	4.7	5.7	5.3	12.5	5.1		
		T	1.8	2.0	4.6	7.0	6.9	5.9	7.4	4.6	6.5	5.0	11.6	5.3		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	4.7	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5		
		F	45.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1		
		T	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.2	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.2		
		F	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3		
		T	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.6		
		F	2.2	0.0	1.9	2.5	4.7	2.6	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.8		
		T	1.6	2.0	1.1	2.1	3.9	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	2.0	7.4	21.2	17.9	9.9	6.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	4.0	5.4		
		F	2.2	0.0	25.9	18.5	17.9	12.0	3.8	2.8	5.4	2.9	1.8	6.2		
		T	1.4	2.0	13.1	19.8	17.9	10.8	5.3	3.4	4.2	3.0	3.2	5.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

MIZORAM

Major Group p.No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.3	9.7	41.5	35.4	24.3	21.7	13.1	14.8	12.5	7.9	33.3	16.1		
		F	9.5	0.0	60.0	44.7	34.9	26.9	18.8	8.5	7.1	8.1	0.0	15.8		
		T	7.9	9.7	43.5	38.1	27.0	23.1	14.4	12.6	10.2	8.0	33.3	16.0		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	6.5	4.9	1.8	0.4	5.4	10.2	17.2	25.0	15.2	0.0	6.6		
		F	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.3	7.2	6.5	12.5	12.7	21.4	17.0	0.0	7.0		
		T	0.5	6.5	4.3	2.5	2.2	5.7	10.7	15.6	23.5	16.0	0.0	6.7		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	0.0	2.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6		
		T	0.3	0.0	2.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	3.2	2.4	0.9	1.7	2.5	3.9	2.3	3.6	4.7	0.0	2.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	3.6	2.2	3.1	5.6	7.1	3.7	0.0	2.1		
		T	0.1	3.2	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.4	3.7	3.5	5.1	4.3	0.0	2.2		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4		
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	17.0	32.3	7.3	1.8	1.7	0.8	1.9	1.6	1.8	0.0	33.3	5.8		
		F	18.0	0.0	20.0	4.3	4.8	3.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	9.2		
		T	17.5	32.3	8.7	2.5	2.5	1.5	2.2	1.0	1.0	0.6	33.3	7.0		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.7	9.7	0.0	8.8	19.7	10.8	19.9	26.6	19.6	28.3	0.0	15.2		
		F	5.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	8.4	21.5	20.3	22.5	19.0	23.0	0.0	13.1		
		T	5.4	9.7	0.0	11.3	16.8	13.8	20.0	25.1	19.4	26.1	0.0	14.4		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10.7	19.4	14.6	8.0	10.0	7.9	4.9	13.3	19.6	26.7	0.0	11.9		
		F	7.3	0.0	0.0	6.4	8.4	3.2	3.1	18.3	21.4	27.4	0.0	11.0		
		T	9.0	19.4	13.0	7.5	9.6	6.6	4.4	15.1	20.4	27.0	0.0	11.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	6.5	9.8	14.2	19.2	34.6	31.6	10.2	7.1	7.3	0.0	15.3		
		F	1.0	0.0	20.0	4.3	6.0	17.2	25.0	11.3	16.7	8.9	0.0	7.6		
		T	0.8	6.5	10.9	11.3	15.8	29.7	30.0	10.6	11.2	8.0	0.0	12.5		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	3.2	4.9	8.0	8.8	6.3	5.3	4.7	5.4	6.3	0.0	4.9		
		F	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	14.5	7.5	9.4	14.1	2.4	3.7	0.0	4.7		
		T	0.1	3.2	4.3	6.9	10.2	6.6	6.3	8.0	4.1	5.2	0.0	4.8		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6		
		F	51.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8		
		T	52.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		F	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5		
		T	3.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.8	0.0	4.9	2.7	5.0	2.9	3.4	3.1	3.6	1.0	0.0	2.8		
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.6	2.8	0.0	3.0	0.0	1.6		
		T	1.7	0.0	4.3	1.9	4.3	2.1	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.8	0.0	2.4		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	6.5	7.3	16.8	8.4	5.0	5.3	5.5	1.8	2.1	33.3	5.0		
		F	1.3	0.0	0.0	8.5	4.8	5.4	1.6	4.2	4.8	3.0	0.0	3.0		
		T	0.8	6.5	6.5	14.4	7.5	5.1	4.4	5.0	3.1	2.5	33.3	4.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	28.6	28.6	33.3	0.0	12.5	0.0	11.5	3.6	3.3	0.0	12.5	8.7	
		F	0.0	1.0	0.0	40.0	40.0	14.3	0.0	5.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	
		T	21.1	33.3	33.3	20.0	23.1	4.2	7.1	4.4	5.0	0.0	11.1	9.3	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	33.3	20.0	25.0	0.0	11.5	3.6	3.3	8.3	12.5	7.5	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	18.8	5.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	
		T	0.0	0.0	33.3	10.0	15.4	4.2	14.3	4.4	5.0	6.7	11.1	7.7	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.9	0.0	14.3	0.0	4.2	12.5	4.6	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	4.2	4.8	8.9	0.0	3.3	11.1	4.0	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	7.7	7.1	6.7	8.3	0.0	5.8	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	9.5	6.7	7.5	6.7	0.0	5.7	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	37.5	17.6	15.4	3.6	16.7	20.8	12.5	13.3	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	17.6	10.0	16.7	0.0	9.5	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	23.1	20.8	9.5	8.9	15.0	20.0	11.1	12.1	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	15.4	21.4	33.3	29.2	0.0	17.3	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	35.3	20.0	66.7	0.0	18.9	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	14.3	26.7	30.0	36.7	0.0	17.8	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.1	42.9	33.3	20.0	0.0	5.9	3.8	10.7	10.0	8.3	0.0	9.8	
		F	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	14.3	0.0	5.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	
		T	10.5	33.3	33.3	20.0	7.7	8.3	2.4	8.9	12.5	6.7	0.0	9.7	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	5.9	7.7	14.3	6.7	8.3	50.0	9.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	12.5	11.8	20.0	0.0	100.0	10.8	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	4.2	9.5	13.3	10.0	6.7	55.6	9.7	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	11.8	15.4	7.1	10.0	8.3	0.0	8.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	12.5	11.8	0.0	16.7	0.0	8.1	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	7.7	8.3	14.3	8.9	7.5	10.0	0.0	8.1	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	
		F	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	
		T	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	7.1	28.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	23.5	11.5	14.3	10.0	4.2	0.0	11.0	
		F	0.0	1.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	28.6	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	
		T	5.3	33.3	0.0	30.0	0.0	25.0	14.3	8.9	7.5	3.3	0.0	10.9	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ORISSA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.5	30.3	25.1	26.2	24.6	22.0	18.0	14.3	11.0	10.7	0.0	14.4		
		F	0.7	31.9	26.0	23.2	21.2	24.2	19.8	16.1	12.8	9.1	0.0	15.7		
		T	0.6	31.0	25.5	24.5	23.2	22.8	18.6	14.9	11.7	10.1	0.0	14.9		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	1.4	2.9	2.5	1.3	2.3	3.2	2.8	3.6	2.9	0.0	2.2		
		F	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	2.1	0.0	2.6		
		T	0.1	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.7	3.9	3.5	4.0	2.6	0.0	2.4		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	7.6	12.4	6.4	5.0	2.5	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.3	0.0	2.2		
		F	0.1	9.4	12.8	8.2	5.8	4.9	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.1	0.0	3.8		
		T	0.1	8.4	12.6	7.4	5.3	3.4	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.6	0.0	2.8		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	1.7	0.8	1.6	1.8	4.1	7.7	9.4	10.3	10.4	0.0	5.8		
		F	0.0	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.8	4.2	7.1	8.9	10.4	9.0	0.0	4.9		
		T	0.1	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	4.1	7.5	9.2	10.3	9.9	0.0	5.5		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	16.9	17.4	5.5	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.1	0.0	3.4		
		F	0.7	15.8	14.8	4.1	4.5	3.2	3.1	2.1	1.6	2.6	0.0	3.4		
		T	0.9	16.4	16.1	4.7	4.8	3.6	3.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	0.0	3.4		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	3.1	5.8	6.2	7.7	14.8	20.9	30.2	34.9	36.4	0.0	19.0		
		F	0.0	2.7	6.1	6.3	10.1	18.5	27.1	34.9	39.9	45.6	0.0	20.9		
		T	0.0	2.9	5.9	6.2	8.7	16.1	23.0	31.8	36.7	39.5	0.0	19.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.2	16.6	8.5	3.9	3.5	4.7	5.6	7.9	10.2	12.8	0.0	6.3		
		F	0.2	17.4	6.5	4.2	4.5	5.6	5.6	6.8	9.2	11.0	0.0	5.9		
		T	0.2	17.0	7.6	4.1	3.9	5.0	5.6	7.5	9.8	12.2	0.0	6.2		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	2.0	4.6	5.8	9.5	15.2	12.2	8.7	6.9	4.3	0.0	7.3		
		F	0.1	0.7	3.3	2.1	2.7	5.0	5.1	4.1	5.1	3.2	0.0	3.1		
		T	0.1	1.4	4.0	3.7	6.7	11.5	9.7	7.2	6.2	3.9	0.0	5.7		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	0.0	1.4		
		F	0.0	0.3	2.2	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.0	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.0	1.3		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	13.2	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	5.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2		
		F	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.3		
		T	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.5	3.5	0.0	2.8		
		F	0.1	3.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.7	3.3	3.6	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0		
		T	0.1	2.8	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.0	3.0	0.0	2.5		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.2	9.6	8.5	15.5	14.2	12.0	11.4	9.6	8.9	9.0	0.0	9.0		
		F	0.1	10.4	12.4	12.1	10.9	10.0	10.2	8.6	5.9	8.1	0.0	8.1		
		T	0.2	9.9	10.3	13.6	12.8	11.3	11.0	9.3	7.8	8.7	0.0	8.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	6.5	9.8	22.3	23.1	13.5	10.1	5.9	4.2	4.3	0.0	8.3		
		F	0.1	4.7	11.3	23.5	21.2	14.3	8.1	5.5	4.1	3.5	0.0	9.1		
		T	0.1	5.7	10.5	22.9	22.3	13.8	9.4	5.8	4.2	4.0	0.0	8.6		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

Puducherry

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.1	14.0	11.3	10.6	16.7	21.3	19.9	12.1	8.3	6.1	1.4	11.5		
		F	5.1	25.0	14.9	20.1	27.4	16.3	12.9	13.1	5.3	6.5	1.0	11.2		
		T	4.5	19.4	13.2	14.9	21.1	19.6	17.6	12.5	7.1	6.3	1.3	11.4		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	8.0	22.6	5.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	5.7	2.6	1.6	0.5	4.2		
		F	0.7	10.4	10.8	6.3	10.7	16.3	7.7	8.1	3.7	1.7	2.0	5.9		
		T	0.3	9.2	16.2	6.0	9.9	9.7	6.1	6.5	3.0	1.7	0.9	4.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	4.0	12.9	4.4	1.2	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.7	6.3	6.8	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.9	0.8	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.4		
		T	0.3	5.1	9.6	3.1	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.0	1.2		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.8	10.0	0.0	0.9	4.0	2.3	3.6	6.1	5.0	2.7	2.8	3.6		
		F	0.4	8.3	4.1	1.1	4.7	2.3	4.9	7.7	5.0	2.6	2.0	3.9		
		T	0.6	9.2	2.2	1.0	4.3	2.3	4.0	6.7	5.0	2.7	2.5	3.7		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	2.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.3	6.0	8.1	2.6	4.6	3.1	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.6		
		F	2.5	10.4	12.2	2.6	6.4	2.7	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.9		
		T	3.0	8.2	10.3	2.6	5.3	2.9	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	1.7		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.9	2.0	8.1	8.4	13.1	23.4	27.6	32.1	24.5	27.8	24.4	23.5		
		F	2.9	4.2	6.8	6.9	12.0	28.1	38.5	30.4	28.7	26.5	49.5	24.6		
		T	3.5	3.1	7.4	7.7	12.6	25.0	31.3	31.5	26.1	27.2	32.4	23.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.3	20.0	12.9	17.2	13.4	9.2	9.1	12.0	11.6	7.3	10.1	10.0		
		F	2.2	18.8	21.6	13.2	9.0	9.1	12.6	10.4	11.6	6.0	7.9	9.3		
		T	2.9	19.4	17.6	15.4	11.5	9.2	10.3	11.5	11.6	6.7	9.4	9.7		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.5	2.0	1.6	3.5	4.6	8.4	7.0	4.7	1.2	1.4	0.0	3.7		
		F	0.4	6.3	4.1	2.6	4.7	3.0	2.5	6.3	1.3	0.6	0.0	2.5		
		T	1.1	4.1	2.9	3.1	4.6	6.6	5.5	5.2	1.3	1.0	0.0	3.2		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	2.0	3.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.6	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.9	1.4	0.2	0.0	0.7		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	4.0	1.6	1.3	3.3	2.1	8.1	4.2	2.5	3.2	0.5	3.4		
		F	0.4	4.2	1.4	2.6	1.7	1.9	5.8	4.4	2.4	1.9	0.0	2.6		
		T	0.3	4.1	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.0	7.3	4.2	2.5	2.7	0.3	3.1		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	73.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4		
		F	74.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3		
		T	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.6	4.0	1.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		F	5.8	2.1	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6		
		T	5.1	3.1	1.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.9	6.0	3.2	4.8	3.0	5.0	4.7	12.1	37.3	46.0	60.4	21.3		
		F	2.5	0.0	5.4	9.0	2.1	5.3	4.4	12.3	34.0	51.4	37.6	22.1		
		T	3.3	3.1	4.4	6.7	2.7	5.1	4.6	12.2	36.0	48.3	53.1	21.6		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	18.0	11.3	37.4	25.5	17.9	10.2	7.8	4.3	2.3	0.0	9.2		
		F	1.8	2.1	8.1	29.6	17.9	12.5	6.6	4.8	4.2	0.9	0.0	6.6		
		T	1.2	10.2	9.6	33.9	22.4	16.1	9.0	6.7	4.2	1.7	0.0	8.2		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.2	27.0	19.5	18.1	16.0	18.4	13.8	10.3	9.5	19.2	8.6	14.5		
		F	8.1	29.9	30.9	20.4	20.8	18.9	16.9	16.3	13.4	13.5	6.5	15.6		
		T	5.7	28.1	24.1	19.0	17.7	18.6	14.7	12.3	10.8	17.4	7.9	14.8		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.7	3.3	3.4	2.6	3.6	4.2	5.6	5.8	4.4	6.1	4.3		
		F	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.0	4.6	9.8	12.8	10.4	9.2	4.3	10.5	7.1		
		T	0.0	2.1	2.0	2.9	3.3	5.4	6.8	7.2	6.9	4.4	7.4	5.2		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	4.7	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.2		
		F	1.4	5.7	4.3	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.4	1.6	2.4	0.9	2.4		
		T	0.7	5.1	3.7	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.6		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	6.8	5.0	4.2	3.3	5.3	12.3	18.0	16.3	12.0	1.2	10.7		
		F	0.0	8.0	1.9	2.5	0.7	1.2	2.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	0.6	1.6		
		T	0.0	7.2	3.7	3.6	2.4	4.1	9.4	12.6	11.6	8.6	1.0	7.7		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	2.0	0.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.5		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.5	10.8	9.1	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.6	2.6	1.8		
		F	1.2	9.2	6.8	2.8	2.2	2.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	2.0	0.9	2.0		
		T	2.0	10.2	8.2	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	2.1	1.9		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.2	12.2	12.4	12.1	14.3	17.4	23.4	25.2	24.4	26.9	37.6	22.3		
		F	0.2	10.3	4.9	9.2	16.2	21.1	26.4	32.8	41.0	41.1	53.8	29.5		
		T	0.2	11.5	9.4	11.0	15.0	18.5	24.3	27.7	29.8	31.5	42.5	24.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.0	10.8	7.1	8.4	6.9	7.7	9.0	10.8	11.5	13.2	1.6	9.6		
		F	2.5	13.8	5.6	6.4	8.4	7.2	10.2	8.7	9.4	12.0	2.8	8.9		
		T	1.6	11.9	6.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	9.4	10.1	10.8	12.8	1.9	9.4		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	3.4	5.8	3.6	6.9	12.7	11.1	7.7	12.2	4.4	5.4	7.3		
		F	0.0	1.1	3.1	4.1	4.3	5.5	3.7	5.0	3.3	3.8	4.3	3.9		
		T	0.0	2.6	4.7	3.8	6.0	10.6	8.9	6.8	9.3	4.2	5.1	6.2		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.4		
		F	0.0	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.9	3.8	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.7	6.1	2.0	4.7		
		F	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.3	4.1	4.6	7.9	8.7	8.1	7.4	1.2	6.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.1	3.9	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.5	1.8	5.2		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	9.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	3.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0		
		F	83.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7		
		T	86.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	1.7	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.9	10.8	11.6	11.1	11.1	9.6	8.3	7.5	6.6	7.5	2.6	7.6		
		F	1.0	6.9	25.9	13.2	8.4	11.2	8.6	7.5	6.4	9.8	2.8	8.5		
		T	0.9	9.4	17.4	11.9	10.1	10.1	8.4	7.5	6.5	8.2	2.7	7.9		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.2	10.1	19.1	29.3	28.7	15.2	9.6	6.2	5.3	2.5	28.4	9.7		
		F	0.4	10.3	10.5	22.9	17.3	12.9	6.2	3.4	3.3	2.0	14.5	6.6		
		T	0.3	10.2	15.6	26.9	24.6	14.5	8.6	5.3	4.7	2.3	24.2	8.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.3	20.8	51.5	33.7	22.6	30.5	20.7	17.0	15.4	12.1	0.0	18.6	
		F	6.2	21.8	45.4	44.9	19.8	25.1	27.4	18.5	12.7	12.5	0.0	20.1	
		T	7.6	21.2	49.2	39.1	21.4	28.3	22.9	17.5	14.5	12.3	0.0	19.2	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.1	1.6	0.9	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.9	4.5	4.9	3.2	1.4	2.9	
		F	2.6	3.1	1.2	1.3	2.5	3.2	5.1	5.6	3.7	2.3	4.0	3.1	
		T	1.6	2.1	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.3	5.0	4.9	4.5	2.9	2.0	2.9	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	4.9	2.1	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.0	1.4	
		F	0.3	3.1	1.8	3.6	3.2	1.5	2.3	1.3	2.6	1.5	0.0	1.7	
		T	0.4	4.3	2.0	3.1	2.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.0	1.5	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	2.9	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.4	3.0	2.9	3.4	0.0	1.9	
		F	0.4	3.1	2.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	2.6	3.4	5.8	3.4	0.0	1.9	
		T	0.4	2.9	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.4	0.0	1.9	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	
		T	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.8	8.2	6.1	2.8	2.2	2.6	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.0	1.7	
		F	0.8	7.5	6.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.7	
		T	0.8	8.0	6.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.7	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		T	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.9	15.8	9.3	17.0	20.9	19.6	25.4	27.4	29.7	32.8	0.0	18.1	
		F	2.1	12.5	6.8	9.2	17.6	15.5	28.8	35.0	39.8	47.9	0.0	19.2	
		T	2.6	14.7	8.4	13.3	19.5	17.9	26.5	29.8	32.9	37.8	0.0	18.5	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.2	13.2	6.2	9.9	13.8	13.4	21.8	26.7	29.7	32.3	0.0	16.0	
		F	2.4	13.0	6.7	7.2	11.7	11.6	12.4	19.3	17.1	18.8	0.0	10.5	
		T	2.9	13.1	6.4	8.6	12.9	12.7	18.7	24.4	25.7	27.9	0.0	14.0	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	6.4	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.6	7.1	5.0	3.9	2.8	0.0	4.2	
		F	0.4	6.0	7.3	4.4	4.1	2.2	2.7	4.1	2.6	1.7	0.0	2.7	
		T	0.5	6.3	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.7	3.5	2.5	0.0	3.7	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	
		T	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.8	0.0	1.8	
		F	0.1	1.6	2.5	2.1	3.1	2.3	3.2	3.3	5.3	2.6	0.0	2.1	
		T	0.3	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.8	0.0	1.9	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	13.0	23.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	72.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	
		F	74.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.5	
		T	72.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.4	6.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.4	
		F	1.5	0.3	1.1	3.0	5.6	3.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.7	
		T	1.8	1.1	1.2	2.7	6.0	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	1.5	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.1	5.0	3.9	5.9	8.5	6.5	6.8	5.3	5.0	4.8	54.8	5.4	
		F	3.7	7.0	3.9	4.9	5.8	3.9	6.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	68.0	4.8	
		T	4.0	5.7	3.9	5.4	7.3	5.4	6.6	5.2	5.0	4.9	58.2	5.2	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3.8	17.8	10.4	11.9	8.3	7.9	4.5	5.0	3.0	3.6	43.8	5.8	
		F	4.9	20.3	13.0	10.0	9.5	3.4	4.1	2.9	3.7	2.9	28.0	5.9	
		T	4.2	18.7	11.3	11.0	8.8	6.1	4.4	4.4	3.2	3.4	39.8	5.9	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.27: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.7	33.3	50.0	27.1	22.5	14.3	14.4	8.5	8.8	7.0	0.0	13.1		
		F	6.1	0.0	25.0	43.8	50.0	8.9	9.4	8.6	8.5	7.1	0.0	15.3		
		T	7.6	33.3	36.1	33.8	33.6	12.5	12.8	8.5	8.7	7.0	0.0	13.9		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.9	5.0	9.3	19.3	10.2	0.0	6.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.1	1.8	14.1	14.3	17.0	11.2	0.0	8.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5	1.2	7.9	11.2	18.3	10.6	0.0	7.0		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.3	0.0	7.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.5	0.8	3.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.9	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.0	2.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	5.4	3.1	5.7	2.1	7.1	0.0	3.9		
		T	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	4.2	3.0	4.3	1.0	4.6	0.0	2.9		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	2.7	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	5.8	0.0	6.3	0.0	4.2	1.8	1.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	25.0	1.9		
		F	4.1	0.0	15.0	3.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4		
		T	5.1	0.0	11.1	1.3	2.5	1.8	1.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	25.0	1.8		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.4	0.0	12.5	18.8	12.7	22.3	24.5	34.7	40.4	40.3	25.0	26.7		
		F	2.0	0.0	5.0	9.4	12.5	16.1	26.6	28.6	36.2	44.9	0.0	24.4		
		T	1.7	0.0	8.3	15.0	12.6	20.2	25.1	32.4	38.5	41.9	25.0	25.9		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	8.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	5.6	1.8	3.6	6.8	19.3	11.8	25.0	7.3		
		F	22.4	0.0	10.0	3.1	4.2	7.1	7.8	8.6	25.5	14.3	0.0	11.8		
		T	14.4	0.0	5.6	2.5	5.0	3.6	4.9	7.4	22.1	12.7	25.0	9.0		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	22.5	26.8	29.5	21.2	3.5	12.4	25.0	17.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	10.4	37.5	25.0	28.6	8.5	6.1	0.0	15.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	17.6	30.4	28.1	23.9	5.8	10.2	25.0	16.4		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.3	2.8	4.5	2.2	4.2	5.3	5.4	0.0	3.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	10.0	6.3	0.0	1.8	7.8	2.9	2.1	5.1	0.0	3.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	8.3	6.3	1.7	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.8	5.3	0.0	3.8		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	10.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	4.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1		
		F	55.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6		
		T	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6		
		F	6.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8		
		T	5.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.3	0.0	6.3	2.1	4.2	3.6	2.9	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.4		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	2.1	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.2		
		T	2.5	0.0	2.8	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.5	1.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.0		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2.9	66.7	18.8	33.3	18.3	17.0	10.8	5.9	1.8	4.8	0.0	10.6		
		F	4.1	0.0	15.0	9.4	4.2	5.4	3.1	1.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.7		
		T	3.4	66.7	16.7	23.8	12.6	13.1	8.4	4.3	1.0	3.9	0.0	8.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.28: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.7	34.3	35.4	17.1	11.1	9.6	7.2	4.9	6.5	2.5	0.0	6.1		
		F	2.8	32.7	33.0	13.2	13.6	13.5	10.7	6.3	8.4	2.8	0.0	6.8		
		T	2.8	33.7	34.4	15.3	12.0	10.9	8.4	5.4	7.2	2.6	0.0	6.4		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.3	1.2	0.6	4.2	3.3	2.7	4.5	3.4	1.9	2.2	0.0	2.6		
		F	0.2	1.7	0.8	2.4	1.7	3.6	5.8	3.6	2.3	2.3	0.0	2.6		
		T	0.3	1.4	0.7	3.4	2.7	3.0	5.0	3.4	2.0	2.2	0.0	2.6		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4		
		T	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.0	1.0		
		F	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.0		
		T	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.0	1.0		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.1	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3		
		T	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.0	3.2	4.6	7.7	13.2	25.8	34.7	51.2	42.6	47.8	0.0	37.1		
		F	2.5	1.7	4.4	6.4	9.8	22.1	33.5	53.2	44.1	51.7	0.0	38.7		
		T	2.8	2.6	4.5	7.1	11.8	24.5	34.3	51.9	43.2	49.6	0.0	37.7		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.0	6.2	9.4	9.9	6.1	7.1	5.1	3.9	3.3	2.5	0.0	3.8		
		F	0.9	8.6	9.3	10.8	7.1	5.9	3.7	3.7	3.3	1.9	0.0	3.3		
		T	0.9	7.2	9.4	10.3	6.5	6.7	4.6	3.8	3.3	2.2	0.0	3.6		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.7	8.2	4.2	6.2	13.8	9.9	3.6	2.0	1.1	1.0	0.0	2.9		
		F	0.4	7.5	6.5	8.9	9.8	5.9	1.8	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	1.8		
		T	0.6	7.9	5.2	7.5	12.2	8.5	3.0	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.0	2.5		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.6		
		F	0.1	1.7	0.8	1.7	3.5	4.6	4.1	3.3	1.6	0.7	0.0	1.8		
		T	0.2	1.5	1.0	1.6	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.6	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.7		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.9	2.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6		
		F	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9		
		T	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.0	38.0	24.8	30.8	29.0	26.1	29.6	23.3	33.2	38.7	0.0	29.4		
		F	3.5	36.7	27.8	31.5	23.1	21.1	23.6	19.5	30.3	36.7	0.0	27.2		
		T	3.8	37.4	26.1	31.1	26.8	24.4	27.5	21.9	32.1	37.7	0.0	28.5		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	6.5	18.0	20.9	18.4	13.9	10.5	6.7	8.5	3.1	0.0	7.2		
		F	0.7	6.9	13.2	19.6	25.2	19.3	13.3	6.5	7.0	2.0	0.0	6.7		
		T	0.7	6.7	15.9	20.3	21.0	15.8	11.5	6.6	7.9	2.6	0.0	7.0		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.29: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	25.0	39.3	20.4	13.3	9.8	9.8	12.4	12.6	13.6	12.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.0	11.9	10.1	13.4	14.3	14.8	13.0	0.0	13.5		
		T	0.0	0.0	38.5	37.5	14.7	11.5	11.0	11.2	13.1	12.7	10.0	12.5		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.9	4.5	1.6		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.0	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.5	3.3	1.5		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.0	0.0	25.0	17.9	14.8	3.8	1.5	2.6	1.4	1.9	0.0	2.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	3.7	2.3	1.0	1.7	0.9	3.4	12.5	2.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	15.4	12.5	7.4	3.0	1.3	2.3	1.3	2.3	3.3	2.3		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.9	2.7	1.4	2.1	1.5	0.0	1.8		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	1.8	1.6	0.7	0.4	1.5	1.3	0.0	1.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.6		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	16.7	26.7	31.1	35.3	35.6	33.2	40.9	32.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	24.8	31.8	26.1	33.6	31.8	26.9	37.5	28.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	22.1	29.5	29.4	34.7	34.5	31.5	40.0	31.4		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.0	0.0	12.5	14.3	18.5	21.9	30.1	26.1	26.3	23.8	27.3	25.5		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	35.8	31.8	29.6	24.4	23.9	24.7	12.5	26.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	15.4	18.8	30.1	27.4	29.9	25.5	25.6	24.1	23.3	25.7		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	1.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.7		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.9		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.0	0.0	25.0	7.1	11.1	21.0	15.7	15.3	14.5	17.7	13.6	16.3		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	6.4	14.0	17.6	15.5	17.3	20.0	25.0	16.8		
		T	0.0	0.0	15.4	10.4	8.0	17.1	16.3	15.4	15.3	18.3	16.7	16.5		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	12.5	10.7	11.1	7.6	6.5	6.0	5.3	5.7	0.0	5.9		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	11.9	7.8	9.1	6.3	7.0	8.9	12.5	8.2		
		T	0.0	0.0	15.4	8.3	11.7	7.7	7.4	6.1	5.8	6.6	3.3	6.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 8.30: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.4	32.8	52.4	39.7	29.0	25.0	13.7	13.3	12.3	6.7	0.0	18.1	
		F	2.6	42.6	38.5	30.4	23.8	26.0	23.0	12.1	14.0	8.2	0.0	19.7	
		T	3.1	37.1	45.6	34.9	26.2	25.5	17.6	12.8	13.0	7.3	0.0	18.8	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	3.4	2.4	1.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	5.3	3.6	2.7	0.0	3.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	9.0	3.7	1.3	2.4	2.1	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.0	2.4	
		T	0.0	1.9	5.6	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.5	4.6	2.3	2.4	0.0	2.8	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.1	3.4	0.0	6.2	2.6	4.5	5.2	4.0	2.6	1.3	0.0	3.4	
		F	0.0	4.3	5.1	3.1	7.2	6.7	4.9	3.9	1.3	1.3	0.0	4.1	
		T	0.7	3.8	2.5	4.6	5.1	5.6	5.0	4.0	2.0	1.3	0.0	3.7	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.6	3.4	0.0	2.1	1.0	3.0	6.4	6.8	9.7	4.7	0.0	4.6	
		F	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.2	0.4	3.5	4.2	6.2	12.7	6.0	0.0	4.2	
		T	0.3	3.8	0.0	1.6	0.7	3.3	5.5	6.5	11.0	5.3	0.0	4.4	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.5	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.6	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.7	10.3	4.9	4.1	2.6	3.4	1.8	2.0	1.0	3.3	0.0	2.7	
		F	0.9	19.1	5.1	3.7	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	2.7	
		T	1.4	14.3	5.0	3.9	2.6	2.7	1.8	1.8	0.6	3.6	0.0	2.7	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.6	3.4	4.9	5.5	6.7	8.6	15.7	15.8	24.1	25.3	0.0	13.5	
		F	0.9	2.1	2.6	4.3	5.5	6.7	15.7	19.3	26.0	24.9	0.0	13.0	
		T	0.7	2.9	3.8	4.9	6.1	7.7	15.7	17.4	24.9	25.1	0.0	13.3	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	15.5	8.5	4.1	7.3	7.8	13.9	15.3	16.9	22.0	0.0	12.3	
		F	2.6	6.4	3.8	5.0	2.1	6.7	7.7	12.1	10.0	12.9	0.0	7.7	
		T	1.0	11.4	6.3	4.6	4.4	7.3	11.3	13.9	13.9	18.0	0.0	10.2	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.7	6.9	3.7	4.1	13.5	18.3	17.0	12.8	11.3	4.3	0.0	11.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	7.7	6.2	8.1	16.1	14.3	14.1	12.0	6.0	0.0	10.3	
		T	1.0	3.8	5.6	5.2	10.5	17.2	15.9	13.4	11.6	5.1	0.0	10.7	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.4	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.7	6.1	6.8	3.6	3.4	7.2	7.8	4.6	10.3	0.0	5.9	
		F	0.0	0.0	7.7	3.1	5.5	5.1	9.4	8.9	7.3	12.0	0.0	7.0	
		T	0.0	1.0	6.9	4.9	4.7	4.2	8.1	8.3	5.8	11.1	0.0	6.4	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	17.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	9.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	82.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	
		F	91.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	
		T	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.9	3.4	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
		F	0.9	2.1	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	
		T	2.7	2.9	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.9	8.6	9.8	6.8	13.0	12.3	10.3	9.5	10.8	15.0	0.0	10.5	
		F	0.9	10.6	11.5	14.3	10.2	13.0	10.5	12.1	12.7	17.2	0.0	11.8	
		T	2.7	9.5	10.6	10.7	11.4	12.6	10.4	10.7	11.6	15.9	0.0	11.1	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.1	6.9	6.1	17.8	17.1	9.3	4.9	5.8	2.6	3.0	0.0	6.8	
		F	0.0	8.5	7.7	22.4	15.3	8.3	3.8	3.9	1.3	4.3	0.0	7.4	
		T	0.7	7.6	6.9	20.2	16.1	8.8	4.4	5.0	2.0	3.6	0.0	7.1	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

TABLE 8.31: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	18.0	34.3	28.1	22.9	20.5	17.7	15.9	9.8	7.9	9.4	12.1	13.9		
		F	20.3	0.0	20.4	21.0	18.6	21.9	13.8	12.5	11.7	12.4	16.1	15.8		
		T	19.0	34.3	25.7	21.9	19.7	19.5	15.1	10.7	9.3	10.5	13.5	14.6		
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	7.1	7.4	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.8	4.0	3.9	2.2	2.0	2.8		
		F	0.4	0.0	7.4	2.8	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.0		
		T	0.2	1.9	7.4	2.9	2.6	3.7	3.3	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.9		
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	3.0	4.1	2.9	2.0	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.8		
		F	0.9	0.0	3.7	1.4	4.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.1		
		T	0.5	3.8	4.0	2.1	2.9	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.9		
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.0	0.0	1.2	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.2	1.0	2.5		
		F	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.1	5.0	5.2	4.1	3.6	3.5		
		T	0.6	3.8	0.0	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	1.9	2.9		
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.8	15.2	13.2	5.3	5.5	3.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.5	4.0	2.6		
		F	4.3	0.0	13.0	7.5	4.7	2.8	2.4	1.0	0.9	0.9	5.4	2.7		
		T	3.4	14.3	13.1	6.5	5.2	3.3	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	4.5	2.6		
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7.1	8.1	9.1	11.4	14.7	19.2	32.3	43.8	37.7	43.9	37.4	30.7		
		F	8.4	0.0	9.3	15.7	14.2	30.1	43.0	45.2	50.1	48.9	32.1	34.3		
		T	7.6	2.9	9.1	13.7	14.5	23.7	36.2	44.3	42.2	45.8	35.5	32.1		
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10.9	18.2	13.2	12.2	7.2	11.2	13.3	16.5	23.0	21.4	17.2	15.9		
		F	10.4	0.0	5.6	10.0	6.9	7.4	8.4	11.3	6.9	13.4	17.9	10.2		
		T	10.7	11.4	10.9	11.0	7.1	9.6	11.5	14.8	17.2	18.4	17.4	13.7		
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.8	6.1	10.7	6.9	16.5	20.1	14.9	9.1	8.7	6.1	6.1	9.4		
		F	2.2	0.0	11.1	5.3	8.0	7.1	8.6	10.0	8.3	5.1	3.6	6.6		
		T	2.0	3.8	10.9	6.1	12.7	14.7	12.6	9.4	8.6	5.7	5.2	8.3		
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.2		
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2		
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0		
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1		
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0		
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.2	2.0	5.8	9.0	5.5	7.6	6.9	4.6	6.9	4.8	11.1	5.4		
		F	1.3	0.0	1.9	5.3	8.8	3.6	8.2	4.7	5.7	5.3	12.5	5.1		
		T	1.8	1.0	4.6	7.0	6.9	5.9	7.4	4.6	6.5	5.0	11.6	5.3		
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	4.7	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9		
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3		
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5		
		F	45.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1		
		T	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4		
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.2	0.4	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.2		
		F	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3		
		T	0.3	2.9	0.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.3		
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.2	2.0	0.8	1.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.6		
		F	2.2	0.0	1.9	2.5	4.7	2.6	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.8		
		T	1.6	9.5	1.1	2.1	3.9	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.7		
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	2.0	7.4	21.2	17.9	9.9	6.2	3.7	3.5	3.1	4.0	5.4		
		F	2.2	0.0	25.9	18.5	17.9	12.0	3.8	2.8	5.4	2.9	1.8	6.2		
		T	1.4	7.6	13.1	19.8	17.9	10.8	5.3	3.4	4.2	3.0	3.2	5.7		
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2002 to 2013

All States/Union Territories (Total)														
MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR											
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	50534	54151	56029	61450	64941	69859	78263	76441	80365	76732	78879	69518
		F	26880	29426	31727	34304	34965	40383	44332	45009	47031	43935	44944	42666
		T	77414	83577	87756	95754	99906	110242	122595	121450	127396	120667	123823	112184
II	NEOPLASMS	M	11548	12150	14737	15853	17327	19419	23622	24984	25744	29882	28570	27208
		F	8673	9587	11643	12261	13345	14557	17627	18544	19147	21828	21534	20189
		T	20221	21737	26380	28114	30672	33976	41249	43528	44891	51710	50104	47397
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	4818	4874	4827	5679	5930	6482	6742	7048	7453	7159	7159	6565
		F	4399	5010	5191	5690	5878	6424	6475	7013	7145	6954	6671	6488
		T	9217	9884	10018	11369	11808	12906	13217	14061	14598	14113	13830	13053
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	10521	12005	13086	14609	18223	18010	20952	23170	22330	22313	23034	20726
		F	7084	8523	8568	9823	12474	12226	14403	16080	15772	15962	16676	13996
		T	17605	20528	21654	24432	30697	30236	35355	39250	38102	38275	39710	34722
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	830	839	667	726	833	917	797	588	831	962	2228	1070
		F	225	211	169	245	262	277	246	209	258	335	1155	513
		T	1055	1050	836	971	1095	1194	1043	797	1089	1297	3383	1583
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	10853	11492	13399	13813	12980	12918	13718	14946	13425	13200	13532	11771
		F	6408	7158	8438	8467	8181	7899	8237	9295	8597	8290	8465	7755
		T	17261	18650	21837	22280	21161	20817	21955	24241	22022	21490	21997	19526
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	21	17	12	10	13	28	110	19	25	35	41	90
		F	15	15	7	9	6	18	78	17	21	31	23	57
		T	36	32	19	19	19	46	188	36	46	66	64	147
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	13	7	8	21	12	17	20	11	11	31	20	37
		F	8	13	8	21	4	7	7	6	13	18	11	25
		T	21	20	16	42	16	24	27	17	24	49	31	62
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	94838	94209	101530	113086	123629	135729	153044	178976	178633	170030	188328	163806
		F	54445	57990	61680	65579	71799	79313	90333	110279	110938	108060	116429	105256
		T	149283	152199	163210	178665	195428	215042	243377	289255	289571	278090	304757	269062
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	30276	33557	32063	35892	39553	42169	47785	51049	58233	55831	53232	49543
		F	18636	21250	18249	20589	22289	23562	27242	30382	34056	33138	31457	27597
		T	48912	54807	50312	56481	61842	65731	75027	81431	92289	88969	84689	77140
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	17770	18598	19415	19605	21928	24818	27122	27972	31215	32938	33889	33637
		F	5251	6055	6016	6612	6856	7613	7591	8060	9206	9822	9695	9434
		T	23021	24653	25431	26217	28784	32431	34713	36032	40421	42760	43584	43071
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	663	778	661	619	839	878	1077	1021	1139	1217	1151	1580
		F	345	435	351	368	387	470	567	569	613	669	592	800
		T	1008	1213	1012	987	1226	1348	1644	1590	1752	1886	1743	2380
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	186	191	169	164	234	297	315	276	373	591	466	997
		F	198	253	214	191	214	263	330	282	402	539	474	1340
		T	384	444	383	355	448	560	645	558	775	1130	940	2337
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	9114	9684	10640	11000	13210	14603	15777	16372	17295	16740	17749	15664
		F	5078	5502	6458	6480	7625	8323	9404	10054	10251	11121	11238	10085
		T	14192	15186	17098	17480	20835	22926	25181	26426	27546	27861	28987	25749
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILD BIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	3297	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	4810	4555	4283
		T	3297	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	4810	4555	4283
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	24092	23707	25620	26420	29380	36170	37522	40921	38270	42957	42083	45302
		F	15924	15858	15785	16650	18830	23316	24152	27041	28776	28779	27646	29644
		T	40016	39565	41405	43070	48210	59486	61674	67962	67046	71736	69729	74946
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M	2390	2347	1982	2369	1975	2169	2556	3005	3055	4000	3686	4763
		F	1692	1751	1232	1589	1299	1498	1703	2014	2039	2577	2365	3286
		T	4082	4098	3214	3958	3274	3667	4259	5019	5094	6577	6051	8049
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	32908	37803	43476	47317	62643	69219	71537	74571	73353	72928	80253	76714
		F	21858	23729	27259	29094	35200	41281	43109	46731	47738	46268	49987	46902
		T	54766	61532	70735	76411	97843	110500	114646	121302	121091	119196	130240	123616
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	M	40077	41036	37727	38298	40698	47046	50110	44061	46780	48238	50800	46719
		F	21523	21854	20678	22313	22903	26587	27653	24789	25380	27072	26787	22832
		T	61600	62890	58405	60611	63601	73633	77763	68850	72160	75310	77587	69551
ALL CAUSES		M	341452	357445	376048	406931	454348	500748	551069	585431	598530	595784	625100	575710
		F	201939	217959	227212	243576	265699	297798	327270	360587	372638	370208	380704	353148
		T	543391	575404	603260	650507	720047	798546	878339	946018	970896	965992	1005804	928858

TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2002 to 2013

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR											
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	14.8	15.1	14.9	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.4	12.9	12.6	12.1
		F	13.3	13.5	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	11.9	11.8	12.1
		T	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.7	13.9	13.8	14.0	12.8	13.1	12.5	12.3	12.1
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.7
		F	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.7
		T	3.7	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.4	5.0	5.1
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
		F	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
		T	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6
		F	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0
		T	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
		T	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0
		F	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
		T	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	27.8	26.4	27.0	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	30.6	29.8	28.5	30.1	28.5
		F	27.0	26.6	27.1	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	30.6	29.8	29.2	30.6	29.8
		T	27.5	26.5	27.1	27.5	27.1	26.9	27.7	30.6	29.8	28.8	30.3	29.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	8.9	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.7	9.4	8.5	8.6
		F	9.2	9.7	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.1	9.0	8.3	7.8
		T	9.0	9.5	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.5	8.6	9.5	9.2	8.4	8.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8
		F	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
		T	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
		F	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		T	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
		T	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7
		F	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9
		T	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
		T	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.4	7.2	6.7	7.9
		F	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.4
		T	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.9	8.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8
		F	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9
		T	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	9.6	10.6	11.6	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.8	13.3
		F	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	13.3
		T	10.1	10.7	11.7	11.7	13.6	13.8	13.1	12.8	12.5	12.3	12.9	13.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	M	11.7	11.5	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.1
		F	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.5
		T	11.3	10.9	9.7	9.3	8.8	9.2	8.9	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.5
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.6	24.2	27.6	18.2	17.6	17.6	14.0	11.0	9.5	7.8	13.1	12.1	
		F	6.0	23.4	30.3	20.4	19.4	19.0	14.8	11.0	10.0	6.9	13.6	12.1	
		T	6.3	23.8	28.7	19.2	18.3	18.0	14.2	11.0	9.7	7.4	13.3	12.1	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.5	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.4	4.4	5.8	6.6	5.9	5.0	4.0	4.7	
		F	0.6	4.1	3.9	2.9	4.4	8.7	10.5	9.1	6.5	4.4	5.5	5.7	
		T	0.5	4.3	4.3	3.6	3.8	5.8	7.3	7.4	6.1	4.8	4.5	5.1	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.4	4.6	4.3	2.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	
		F	0.5	5.8	4.6	4.3	3.5	2.9	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	3.0	1.8	
		T	0.4	5.1	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.8	1.4	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	2.5	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.2	4.0	5.4	5.3	4.9	3.9	3.6	
		F	0.5	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.8	2.7	4.6	6.1	6.3	4.8	4.5	4.0	
		T	0.4	2.6	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	4.2	5.6	5.7	4.8	4.1	3.7	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	
		F	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	
		T	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.3	8.5	7.8	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	
		F	1.3	8.4	8.2	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.6	2.2	
		T	1.3	8.5	8.0	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.1	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.7	8.2	11.4	11.5	14.6	22.0	29.3	37.7	39.0	41.9	32.0	28.5	
		F	2.7	6.8	8.9	10.1	13.5	21.4	29.2	39.0	40.7	46.2	32.5	29.8	
		T	2.7	7.6	10.3	10.9	14.1	21.8	29.2	38.1	39.7	43.7	32.2	29.0	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.9	12.3	8.2	7.0	6.2	6.7	7.9	9.2	10.1	11.3	10.0	8.6	
		F	5.0	13.5	7.8	6.3	6.3	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.6	9.0	9.3	7.8	
		T	5.0	12.8	8.0	6.7	6.2	6.8	7.8	8.9	9.6	10.3	9.7	8.3	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	3.3	3.5	4.5	9.5	12.4	10.1	6.2	4.3	2.6	6.2	5.8	
		F	0.5	3.4	3.8	3.4	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.2	2.7	1.6	2.6	2.7	
		T	0.5	3.3	3.7	4.0	7.5	9.8	8.1	5.2	3.7	2.2	4.9	4.6	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	
		F	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	
		F	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.4	
		T	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	1.1	1.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.7	
		F	0.3	0.9	1.9	2.1	2.6	3.0	4.1	4.1	3.7	2.9	3.6	2.9	
		T	0.3	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.3	2.8	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	6.4	3.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.4	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	
		F	74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	
		T	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.8	4.9	3.1	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	
		F	3.6	5.9	3.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.9	
		T	3.7	5.3	3.0	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.7	15.8	13.3	16.4	15.8	13.7	13.2	11.6	14.4	17.3	11.7	13.3	
		F	3.4	16.5	13.4	14.6	13.1	11.6	11.6	10.8	13.6	19.1	11.4	13.3	
		T	3.5	16.1	13.3	15.5	14.8	13.0	12.7	11.3	14.1	18.1	11.6	13.3	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.2	8.8	12.2	26.5	23.1	13.8	8.8	5.5	4.9	2.8	11.1	8.1	
		F	1.1	7.8	10.4	22.9	20.1	11.3	7.0	4.1	3.9	1.8	8.2	6.5	
		T	1.1	8.3	11.5	24.9	22.0	13.0	8.2	5.0	4.5	2.4	10.1	7.5	
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2013

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5.8	2.9	4.6	6.5	10.0	14.7	16.2	15.1	7.1	14.5	2.6	100.0
		F	5.7	3.3	6.2	9.8	11.1	12.3	13.0	12.7	7.5	16.2	2.3	100.0
		T	5.7	3.0	5.2	7.7	10.4	13.8	14.9	14.2	7.3	15.1	2.5	100.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.0	1.3	2.0	3.7	5.0	9.5	17.1	23.1	11.3	24.0	2.1	100.0
		F	1.3	1.2	1.7	3.0	5.3	11.9	19.3	22.2	10.3	21.9	2.0	100.0
		T	1.1	1.3	1.8	3.4	5.1	10.5	18.0	22.7	10.8	23.1	2.0	100.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	4.0	5.7	7.5	10.7	10.1	12.7	13.1	12.9	5.7	15.3	2.3	100.0
		F	2.9	5.4	6.2	13.5	13.2	12.2	10.3	9.9	5.5	17.5	3.4	100.0
		T	3.4	5.6	6.9	12.1	11.6	12.4	11.7	11.4	5.6	16.4	2.8	100.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.5	3.2	6.0	15.4	24.7	13.4	30.4	2.6	100.0
		F	1.5	1.2	1.4	2.4	3.1	5.4	12.3	21.5	14.5	34.4	2.3	100.0
		T	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	3.2	5.8	14.2	23.4	13.8	32.0	2.5	100.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	2.7	5.0	3.1	5.5	11.5	16.5	19.3	14.2	6.0	10.9	5.2	100.0
		F	3.1	2.5	7.4	6.6	12.1	10.9	12.7	8.4	8.2	23.0	5.1	100.0
		T	2.8	4.2	4.5	5.9	11.7	14.7	17.2	12.3	6.7	14.8	5.2	100.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6.9	5.9	7.6	7.1	8.8	11.2	12.0	12.8	7.1	17.7	2.7	100.0
		F	6.8	6.6	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.3	11.5	12.3	7.4	17.9	2.5	100.0
		T	6.9	6.2	8.3	7.7	8.8	10.1	11.8	12.6	7.2	17.8	2.6	100.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	4.4	3.3	4.4	8.9	6.7	16.7	14.4	12.2	7.8	18.9	2.2	100.0
		F	5.3	3.5	1.8	7.0	10.5	14.0	19.3	17.5	8.8	12.3	0.0	100.0
		T	4.8	3.4	3.4	8.2	8.2	15.6	16.3	14.3	8.2	16.3	1.4	100.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	2.7	2.7	5.4	8.1	27.0	10.8	5.4	13.5	8.1	13.5	2.7	100.0
		F	0.0	0.0	8.0	4.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	12.0	8.0	24.0	0.0	100.0
		T	1.6	1.6	6.5	6.5	27.4	9.7	6.5	12.9	8.1	17.7	1.6	100.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.7	3.5	7.8	14.4	22.0	12.4	33.2	2.7	100.0
		F	1.0	0.4	0.7	2.0	3.1	5.6	10.3	18.2	12.4	44.0	2.2	100.0
		T	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.8	3.4	7.0	12.8	20.5	12.4	37.4	2.5	100.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.1	2.1	1.9	3.5	4.9	7.9	12.9	17.8	10.7	29.5	2.8	100.0
		F	7.3	3.0	2.5	4.7	5.5	7.1	10.2	14.5	10.1	32.8	2.4	100.0
		T	6.5	2.4	2.1	3.9	5.2	7.6	11.9	16.6	10.4	30.7	2.7	100.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.0	0.8	1.2	3.3	11.2	21.5	24.1	17.7	6.7	10.0	2.5	100.0
		F	2.0	2.2	3.5	7.4	10.9	12.7	15.9	16.9	9.2	17.3	2.0	100.0
		T	1.2	1.1	1.7	4.2	11.1	19.6	22.3	17.5	7.2	11.6	2.4	100.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.8	0.4	1.3	3.4	4.9	9.1	16.6	20.9	10.4	26.6	5.5	100.0
		F	0.9	0.5	2.5	4.9	4.5	9.8	15.0	18.1	12.0	28.9	3.0	100.0
		T	0.8	0.4	1.7	3.9	4.7	9.3	16.1	20.0	10.9	27.4	4.7	100.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	3.3	5.5	5.8	7.4	14.2	9.4	15.9	13.6	8.3	14.5	1.8	100.0
		F	6.3	2.5	5.2	10.5	10.4	11.1	10.4	12.1	11.3	13.4	6.6	100.0
		T	5.0	3.8	5.5	9.2	12.0	10.4	12.8	12.8	10.1	13.9	4.6	100.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.0	0.6	1.1	3.8	6.0	9.4	15.4	21.0	11.3	27.6	2.8	100.0
		F	1.1	0.5	1.7	4.2	6.3	8.3	15.1	19.8	11.7	28.7	2.6	100.0
		T	1.1	0.5	1.3	4.0	6.1	9.0	15.3	20.5	11.5	28.1	2.7	100.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	36.4	24.9	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.1	36.4	24.9	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	48.5	8.4	7.4	5.3	5.1	4.1	6.4	6.1	2.5	5.2	0.9	100.0
		F	43.6	10.8	7.9	6.9	5.9	6.2	5.2	4.5	2.1	4.1	2.8	100.0
		T	46.5	9.4	7.6	6.0	5.4	5.0	5.9	5.4	2.3	4.8	1.7	100.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.9	1.7	2.0	5.3	8.2	10.4	13.9	14.5	9.8	29.4	2.1	100.0
		F	2.9	2.1	2.5	6.4	6.8	6.8	9.3	11.3	9.3	40.9	1.8	100.0
		T	2.9	1.9	2.2	5.7	7.7	9.0	12.1	13.3	9.6	33.7	2.0	100.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.5	1.5	3.0	14.0	19.6	17.1	15.2	11.3	5.5	7.9	3.3	100.0
		F	1.8	2.1	4.0	20.7	21.5	13.7	11.4	8.8	5.5	8.0	2.6	100.0
		T	1.6	1.7	3.3	16.2	20.2	16.0	13.9	10.5	5.5	7.9	3.1	100.0
ALL CAUSES		M	10.7	1.4	2.0	4.3	6.9	10.1	14.0	16.6	9.1	22.6	2.4	100.0
		F	11.3	1.7	2.5	5.8	6.9	7.8	10.6	13.9	9.1	28.4	2.1	100.0
		T	10.9	1.5	2.2	4.9	6.9	9.2	12.7	15.6	9.1	24.8	2.3	100.0

For Hospital Events

APPENDIX - II

FORM NO. 4

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital _____ .

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward No _____ .. On _____ .. At _____ AM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					
CAUSE OF DEATH					Interval between onset and death approx.
I					
(a) _____ .. Immediate cause due to (or as a consequences of)					
State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.					
Antecedent cause					
(b) _____ .. due to (or as a consequences of)					
Morbidity conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last					
(c) _____ ..					
II					
Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it					
_____ .. _____ ..					

Manner of Death

How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification _____ .

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum _____ S/W/D of Shri _____
R/O _____ was admitted to this hospital on _____
and expired on _____ ..

Doctor _____ ..
(Medical Superintendent &
Name of Hospital)

APPENDIX - IV

Major Groups and the description of ICD-10 Codes

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adapted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10th Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on "Medical Certification of Cause of Death" have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

APPENDIX -V

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
I.	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES		A00-B99
	1	Intestinal infectious diseases	A00-A09
	1	Cholera	A00
	2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
	3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
	4	Shigellosis	A03
	5	Amoebiasis	A06
	6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
	7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04,A07-A08
	2	Tuberculosis	A15-A19
	1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
	2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
	3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis	A18-A19
	3	Other bacterial diseases	A20-A49
	1	Plague	A20
	2	Leprosy	A30
	3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
	4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
	5	Diphtheria	A36
	6	Whooping cough	A37
	7	Meningococcal infection	A39
	8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
	9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49
	4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A50-A64
	1	Syphilis	A50-A53
	2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
	5	Viral diseases	A70-A74 & A80-B34
	1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
	2	Rabies	A82
	3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
	4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86
	5	Dengue fever	A90
	6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99
	7	Smallpox	B03
	8	Measles	B05
	9	Acute Hepatitis B	B16
	10	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
	11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
	12	All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74,A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
I (Contd..)	6	Protozoal diseases	B50-B64
		1 Malaria	B50-B54
		2 All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99
		1 Filariasis	B74
		2 Other helminthiasis	B65-B73,B75,B77-B83
		3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
		4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49,B76, B85-B99
II.	NEOPLASMS		C00-D48
	8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C00-C14
	9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C15-C26
		1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
		2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
		3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
		4 Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
		5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
		6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
		7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
		8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24,C26
	10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C39
		1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
		2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
		3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	11	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	C40-C50
		1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
		2 Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
		3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
		4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
		5 Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
II (Contd..)	12	Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs	C51-C68
		1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
		2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
		3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
		4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
		5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52,C57
		6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
		7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60,C62-C63
		8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
		9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66,C68
	13	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C69-C72
		1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
		2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
	14	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites	C73-C80 & C97
	15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C81-C96
		1 Hodgkin's disease	C81
		2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
		3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
		4 Leukaemia	C91-C95
		5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96
	16	Carcinoma in situ	D00-D09
	17	Benign neoplasms	D10-D36
		1 Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
		2 All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36
	18	Other and unspecified neoplasm	D37-D48
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM		D50-D89
	19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D50-D89
		1 Thalassemia	D56
		2 Other anaemias	D50-D55,D57-D64
		3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76
		4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES		E00-E89
	20	Malnutrition	E40-E46
		1 Kwashiorkor	E40
		2 Nutritional marasmus	E41
		3 Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
	21	Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases	E00-E34 & E50-E89
		1 Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
		2 Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
		3 All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
		4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
V.	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS		F01-F99
	22	Mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F99
		1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
		2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
		3 All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09,F30-F99
VI.	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM		G00-G98
	23	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G00-G09
		1 Meningitis	G00 & G03
		2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
		3 Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06,G08-G09
	24	Other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G98
		1 Alzheimer's disease	G30
		2 Epilepsy	G40-G41
		3 All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98
VII.	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA		H00-H59
	25	Disease of the eye and adnexa	H00-H59
VIII.	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS		H60-H95
	26	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	H60-H93

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IX.	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM		I00-I99
	27	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I00-I09
		1 Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
		2 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
	28	Hypertensive diseases	I10-I15
		1 Hypertensive heart disease	I11
		2 All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
	29	Ischaemic heart diseases	I20-I25
		1 Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
		2 All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
	30	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	I26-I51
		1 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
		2 Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
	31	Cerebrovascular diseases	I60-I69
	32	Other diseases of the circulatory system	I70-I99
		1 Atherosclerosis	I70
		2 Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
		3 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
		4 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
		5 All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		J00-J98
	33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract	J00-J06 & J30-J39
		1 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
		2 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
		3 Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
		4 All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
	34	Lower respiratory diseases	J20-J22 & J40-J47
		1 Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
		2 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
		3 Asthma	J45-J46
		4 Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
	35	Other diseases of the respiratory system	J10-J18, J60-J98
		1 Influenza	J10-J11
		2 Pneumonia	J12-J18
		3 Pleurisy	J90
		4 All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86, J92-J98.

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XI.	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		K00-K92
	36	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	K00-K14
	37	Diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K92
	1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
	2	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
	3	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
	4	Hernia	K40-K46
	5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
	6	Peritonitis	K65
	7	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
	8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
	9	Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
	10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92
XII.	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE		L00-L98
	38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L98
	1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
	2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
XIII.	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE		M00-M99
	39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M99
	1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
	2	Osteomyelitis	M86
	3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99
XIV.	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM		N00-N99
	40	Diseases of urinary system	N00-N39
	1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome)	N00-N07
	2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
	3	Renal failure	N17-N19
	4	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
	5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
	6	All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
	41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system	N40-N99
	1	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
	2	All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
	3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
	4	All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM		O00-O99
	42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	O00-O08
		1 Spontaneous abortion	O03
		2 Medical abortion	O04
		3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
	43	Other direct obstetric deaths	O10-O92
		1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
		2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
		3 Obstructed labour	O64-O66
		4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
		5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84
	44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O99
		1 Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
		2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD		P00-P96
	45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P96
		1 Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
		2 Birth trauma	P10-P15
		3 Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
		4 Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
		5 Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
		6 All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES		Q00-Q99
	46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	Q00-Q99
		1 Spina bifida	Q05
		2 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
		3 Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
		4 All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		R00-R99
	47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R99
	1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
	2	Ascites	R18
	3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
	4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
	5	Senility	R54
	6	Syncope and collapse	R55
	7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
	8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
	9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09, R11-R17, R19-R39, R41-R49, R51-R53, R58-R99
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES		S00-T98
	48	Fractures	S02, S12, S22, S32, S42, S52, S62, S72, S82, S92, T02, T08, T10 & T12
	1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
	2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12, S22, S32 & T08
	3	Fracture of upper limb	S42, S52, S62 & T10
	4	Fractures of lower limb	S72, S82, S92 & T12
	5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02
	49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions	S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03
	50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	S04, S06, S14, S24, S26-S27, S34, S36-S37, S44, S54, S64, S74, S84 & S94
	51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions	S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05
	52	Other injuries of specified, unspecified and multiple body regions	S00-S01, S05, S09-S11, S15-S16, S19-S21, S25, S29-S31, S35, S39-S41, S45-S46, S49-S51, S55-S56, S59-S61, S65-S66, S69-S71, S75-S76, S79-S81, S85-S86, S89-S91, S95-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14
	53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
	54	Burns and Corrosions	T20-T32
	55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T36-T50 & T51-T65
	56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma	T33-T35, T66-T79
	57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88
	58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98

**NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY		V01-Y89
	E48	Transport accidents	V01-V99
	1	Railway accidents	V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6
	2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9,V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9,V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9,V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3
	3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1
	4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
	5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97
	6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0,V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99
	E49	Accidental Falls	W00-W19
	E50	Accidental drowning and submersion	W65-W74
	E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	X00-X09
	E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances	X40-X49
	E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)	X60-X84
	E54	Assault (Homicide)	X85-Y09
	E55	Other Violence	Y10-Y36
	1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
	2	Legal intervention	Y35
	3	Operations of war	Y36
	E56	Complications of medical and surgical care	Y40-Y84
	1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
	2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84
	E57	Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified	W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59
	1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31
	2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34
	3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27
	4	Sun stroke	X32
	5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59
	E58	Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality	Y85-Y89

APPENDIX -VI
LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2004 TO 2013

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh
A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
----	----	----	----	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam
Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi
----	----	----	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa
Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	----
Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	----	----	----
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Jammu & Kashmir	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand
Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka
Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Lakshadweep
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur
Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya
----	----	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland
Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha
Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	----	Puducherry
Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab
Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan
Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu
----	----	Tripura	----	----	----	----	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura
Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
Uttar Pradesh	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal
24 STATES/ UTs	24 STATES/ UTs	25 STATES/ UTs	25 STATES/ UTs	26 STATES/ UTs	27 STATES/ UTs	27 STATES/ UTs	32 STATES/ UTs	30 STATES/ UTs	31 STATES/ UTs

**OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED
WITH THIS REPORT**

KAMESHWAR OJHA
Additional Registrar General, India

P.A. MINI
R.K.GAUTAM
Deputy Registrar Generals

B. S. MEENA
SANDEEP RAI
Assistant Directors

GURDISH GAMBHIR
S. I. Gr. I

S.S. MANRAL
DEO Gr. B

SUJATA SHARMA
T. S. AMUKTHA
Consultants